

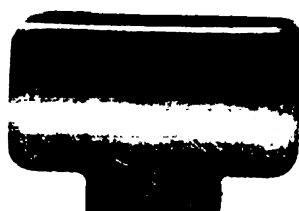
# 1997 ANNUAL REPORT

BIODIVERSITY, GENETIC RESOURCES AND AGRICULTURE IN THE AMERICAS: IICA'S ACTION

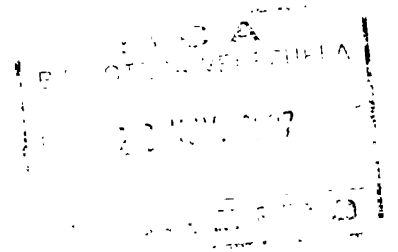


ALLIANCES ■ FINANCIAL RESOURCES ■ HUMAN RESOURCES ■ BIODIVERSITY, GENETIC RESOURCES

# A P P E N D I C E S



**1997 ANNUAL REPORT**



# **A P P E N D I C E S**

INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COOPERATION ON AGRICULTURE



**Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture  
Annual report 1997; appendices / Inter-American  
Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture – San José, C.R.,  
1998.**

**309 p., 29.5 cm.**

**ISBN 92-9039-366 1 (appendices)  
Publicado también en español.**

**I. IICA – Informe Anual. 1. Título.**

**AGRIS  
E14**

**Dewey  
630**

**00001298**

**Designed and produced in English and Spanish by the Editorial and Language Services Unit of IICA's Consortium for Corporate Services.**

**This book was printed by the Print Shop at IICA Headquarters, located in Coronado, San Jose, Costa Rica, in June 1998, with a press run of 300 copies.**

**The original version was published in Spanish.**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### CHAPTER I – INSTITUTIONAL STRUCTURE, HUMAN AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES

This Chapter includes information on IICA's institutional structure, human resources and a summary of the financial management results during 1997 ..... 1

### CHAPTER II - STRATEGIC ALLIANCES

This Chapter presents a summary of the cooperative relations IICA established and consolidated in 1997 with subregional, regional and international organizations of technical and financial cooperation ..... 19

### CHAPTER III - PUBLICATIONS

This Chapter lists all the publications produced by IICA during 1997 at Headquarters and in the Technical Cooperation Agencies. It includes books, journals, bulletins, audiovisual materials, manuals and bibliographic information ..... 25

### CHAPTER IV - MANAGEMENT UNITS AND DIRECTORATES AT HEADQUARTERS

This Chapter details the hemispheric and multinational actions carried out during 1997 by the Technical Management Unit, the Management Unit for the Coordination of Regional Operations, the Directorate of Planning, Programming and Technical Audit, the Management Unit for Resources and Corporate Services and the Directorate of External Relations, Communications and Marketing ..... 37

### CHAPTER V - REGIONAL CENTERS

This Chapter presents the objectives, achievements and funds of the multinational projects, short-term actions and administrative support actions executed by IICA in 1997 ..... 53

### CHAPTER VI - NATIONAL ACTIONS

This Chapter details the objectives, achievements and funds of the projects, short-term actions and administrative support actions carried out by IICA in 1997 at the country level ..... 91

NORTHERN REGION (Canada, Mexico and the United States of America) ..... 93

CENTRAL REGION (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Panama) ..... 100

CARIBBEAN REGION (Barbados, Dominican Republic, Eastern Caribbean States, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, Suriname and Trinidad and Tobago) .....	133
ANDEAN REGION (Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela).....	158
SOUTHERN REGION (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay and Uruguay) .....	193

<b>CHAPTER VII - PERSONNEL LISTS .....</b>	<b>225</b>
--	------------

This Chapter includes:

List of Directors and Personnel Emeritus

List of Representatives at the Technical Cooperation Agencies in IICA's member countries

List of international and local professional personnel who worked for IICA during 1997

List of associated professional personnel for 1997

#### **CHAPTER VIII - EXTRA-QUOTA AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS**

This Chapter lists the legal instruments signed in 1997 (by Regional Center and country), the participating institutions, the amounts of resources committed by source of funding and the effective life of each instrument.....	241
--	-----

<b>ACRONYMS .....</b>	<b>307</b>
-----------------------	------------

## **CHAPTER I**

### **INSTITUTIONAL STRUCTURE, HUMAN AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES**

IICA, founded in 1942 by the Governing Board of the Pan American Union, is the specialized agency for agriculture of the inter-American system. Its mission is to encourage, promote and support the efforts of its Member States to achieve agricultural development and rural well-being. The Ministers of agriculture of its 34 Member States, or their representatives, make up the Inter-American Board of Agriculture (IABA), the Institute's highest governing body, which meets every two years to set guidelines for Institute policies and actions. The second ranking governing body is the Executive Committee, which is made up of 12 member countries selected on a rotating basis that meets every year to support the directives of the IABA and recommend actions for carrying them out. The executive body of IICA is the General Directorate, comprising the technical and administrative units that execute the Institute's actions.

#### **Meeting of the Special Committee in Support of the Institutional Transformation Process**

This meeting took place in San Jose, Costa Rica from July 28-29, during which proposals were discussed on a Statute for the IICA Patrimonial Fund and the establishment of IICA Associate Status, which were later presented to the Ninth IABA. The policy on CATIs; an amendment to Article 83, paragraph b, of the Rules of Procedure of the General Directorate, and suggestions on competitive bidding processes and the donation of real estate to the Institute were also presented.

#### **Seventeenth Regular Meeting of the Executive Committee**

This meeting was held at IICA Headquarters from July 30 to August 1. It was chaired by the Undersecretary of the Ministry of Livestock, Agriculture and Fisheries of Uruguay, Mr. Roberto Rodriguez Pioli. Important topics were addressed at the meeting, including the progress made in the institutional transformation process; the inclusion of the Commonwealth of the Bahamas as a member of the Executive Committee; the 1996 Annual Report; budget issues; preparations for the Ninth Regular Meeting of the Inter-American Board of Agriculture, and the reports of CARDI, CATIE and the AgriFuture Foundation.

#### **Ninth Regular Meeting of the Inter-American Board of Agriculture**

This meeting was held from October 12 to 16 in Santiago, Chile, under the chairmanship of the Minister of Agriculture and Livestock of that country, Mr. Carlos Mladinic. The representatives of the Member States unanimously reelected Dr. Carlos E Aquino to the position of Director General of the Institute for the 1998-2002 period. During the meeting, numerous resolutions were approved on a variety of topics including: the 1998-1999 Program Budget; the establishment of the quotas of the member countries; the reports of the external auditors; creation of IICA Associate Status and establishment of the IICA Patrimonial Fund; the policy on CATIs; the 1998-2002 Medium Term Plan; amendments to the CATIE Charter; IICA-FAO relations; the granting of the Inter-American Agricultural Awards; support to the trade negotiation process within the framework of the FTAA and the new round of the WTO; the Rural Youth Program; support to SIHCA; strengthening the Regional Research and Technology Development Forum; the importance of agricultural health in strengthening hemispheric trade; price and market information systems; and the establishment of regional networks of national agricultural commodity exchanges. The Second Ministerial Forum, entitled "Agriculture in the Americas on the Eve of the Twenty-First Century: Challenges and Opportunities," was held concurrently. In addition to the forum itself, three

workshops were held for ministers, representatives of international organizations and representatives of the agribusiness sector.

#### **Principal missions of the Director General of IICA**

Dr. Carlos E. Aquino made official visits to a number of IICA's member countries, including Nicaragua, Barbados, St. Lucia, Trinidad and Tobago, El Salvador, Guatemala, Jamaica, United States of America, Mexico, Venezuela, Bahamas, Dominican Republic and Chile, where he met with some of their presidents, ministers of agriculture and other senior authorities. Other important missions included his participation in the Ninth Regular Meeting of the IABA, meetings with senior officials at the IDB, visits to Harvard and Texas A&M Universities, and participation in several CORECA meetings, the thirty-third CFCS Conference, the Second Ibero-American Forum on Agriculture (Caracas), GrowTech 97 (Miami), the meeting on the IDB's Informatics 2000 initiative (Washington, D.C.), the signing of the agreement on the Regional Agricultural Technology Fund, the Annual Assembly of the International Cooperative Alliance (Geneva), several meetings with CGIAR and CLAA, the Meeting on Water Resources (Brazil), the meeting on the PROCIs (Bolivia), and the inauguration of the new IICA office in Argentina.

#### **INSTITUTIONAL ORGANIZATION**

According to the 1994-1998 Medium Term Plan (MTP), the structure of IICA includes its Headquarters, located in San Jose, Costa Rica, five Regional Centers, and 34 Technical Cooperation Agencies (TCAs) in the member countries. Headquarters comprises the Office of the Director General and the technical cooperation and support units. As a result of the institutional changes undertaken in 1997, the structure of Headquarters is as follows:

- Office of the Director General: Director General, Deputy Director General and Executive Technical Secretariat
- Administrative and Financial Audit
- Secretariat of the Commission for Analysis, Reforms and Institutional Development (COARDI)
- Advisors to the Director General
- Directorate of External Relations, Communications and Marketing (DIREXCOM)
- Directorate of Planning, Programming and Technical Audit (DIPRAT)
- Management Unit for Resources and Corporate Services
- Technical Management Unit (includes the Directorates of the Areas of Concentration, the Directorate of Strategic Thinking and the Executive Secretariat of CODES)
- Management Unit for the Coordination of Regional Operations (includes CIDAE, CECAP and CEPPI)
- AgriFuture Foundation

The Regional Centers for Technical Cooperation, and the countries making them up, are as follows:

Central: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Panama; headquarters is in Guatemala.



- Caribbean:** Antigua and Barbuda, the Commonwealth of the Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, St. Lucia, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, and Trinidad and Tobago; headquarters is in Trinidad and Tobago.
- Andean:** Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela; headquarters is in Peru.
- Southern:** Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay and Uruguay; headquarters is in Paraguay.
- Northern:** Canada, Mexico and United States of America; headquarters is in Washington, D.C.

IICA's Technical Cooperation Agencies (TCAs) in its member countries are the base from which its technical personnel carry out actions of national scope under the supervision of the Regional Centers.

## **Technical Cooperation Units**

### **Technical Management Unit**

IICA's Technical Management Unit was created in 1997 to perform two important roles: a) to exercise strategic leadership in guiding the Institute's technical cooperation actions, reflecting the collective interest of the member countries and based on differentiated regional strategies; and b) to promote sustainable agricultural and rural development as well as hemispheric integration. Its objective was to promote innovation, integration and coordination in the Institute's technical work, ensuring high quality, conceptual and methodological consistency, and the ability to anticipate developments in its surroundings. The main function of the Technical Management Unit in 1997 was to guide the processes of technical and thematic articulation and the analysis and development of strategic issues, within the four areas of concentration discussed below. The groundwork was also laid for promoting an integrated approach to strategic thinking and prospective analysis for anticipating trends and possible scenarios for agriculture and the new, emerging institutional framework, and to analyze implications for the sustainable development of agriculture and rural areas in the Americas.

*Socioeconomic Policy, Trade and Investment.* Two documents were written to strengthen technical and thematic articulation: "Guidelines for Joint Efforts of Specialists in Charge of the Multinational Projects of Area of Concentration I: Socioeconomic Policy, Trade and Investment," and "IICA's Cooperation in Trade and International Agricultural Negotiations." IICA worked in the fields of market intelligence and price and market information, keyed to the needs of the ministries of agriculture, public institutions and producers' organizations of Peru, Colombia, Panama, Costa Rica, El Salvador and Mexico. To this end, two important instruments were used: SIAPA, an information system providing analysis and advisory assistance in agricultural policy, and AGRIFORO, an on-line communications instrument that complements the SIAPA. The CADIAC (Chains and Dialogue for Action) approach was used to identify problems that affect the competitive capabilities of agrifood systems and to build consensus on agendas for work. In Mexico, Honduras, Nicaragua and Costa Rica courses were held on the use of this approach, and several agrifood chains were analyzed, including: safflower and soybeans in Mexico; corn in Honduras; plantains, mangoes, dairy products, heart of palm, potatoes, oranges, onions, coffee and palm oil in Costa Rica; and rice, corn, beans, soybeans and milk in Nicaragua.

***Science and Technology, Natural Resources and Agricultural Production.*** Within the framework of the project Strengthening Capabilities and Applications for Prioritizing Agricultural Research in Latin America and the Caribbean, 58 professionals from LAC received training in methodologies for prioritizing and evaluating agricultural research; the DREAM software program and data bases containing agroecological, socioeconomic and technical information were developed; prospective evaluations were carried out for topics under study in the Andean Region, the Caribbean and Meso-America; and a number of agrifood chains were characterized in the Southern Cone. New institutional models for innovation were designed to support competitiveness and sustainability of natural resources in Bolivia, Colombia, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Guatemala and Costa Rica; PROCARIBE and the Central American Technological Integration System were got under way; the REDCAHOR and REMERFI networks were set up; hemispheric and subregional actions were articulated through PROCINDINO, PROCISUR and PROCITROPICOS; and progress was made in setting up the Regional Agriculture Technology Fund and the Regional Research and Technological Development Forum.

***Agricultural Health.*** Support was provided to the FTAA Working Group on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures; a web site was designed with information on the subject; and the AGROSALUD XXI concept was developed as a mechanism for supporting the Central American and Caribbean countries in strengthening the infrastructure and operations of national agricultural health services and in fulfilling the commitments assumed under the WTO and the FTAA. Efforts were also undertaken to provide officials and private sector leaders with a better understanding of the rules of the WTO, the agricultural health commitments assumed under the FTAA, and the rules on imports and exports for trade partners. Some of the most important achievements in preventing and controlling pests and diseases were as follows: a) control of the pink mealybug in the Caribbean and implementation of measures to prevent its introduction into the rest of the Americas; b) implementation of the program to the control and eradicate the carambola fruit fly in South America; and c) preventive measures to control classic swine fever in Haiti and the Dominican Republic.

***Sustainable Rural Development.*** IICA and the ICA worked together to promote, in November, the Hemispheric Meeting of Young Members of the Cooperative Movement, which was attended by 50 young people from 15 countries in the Americas. The Area also supported and coordinated the formulation of the hemispheric proposal "Program for Strengthening the Incorporation of Rural Women into Production and Business Chains: Economic and Social Democratization," which was presented at the Seventh Conference of Spouses of Heads of State and Government in the Americas, held in Panama in October; at the Ninth Regular Meeting of the IABA; and to international cooperation agencies for funding and implementation. In conjunction with the Management Unit for Regional Operations, further efforts were made to strengthen PRODAR: some 84 producers and technicians received training in different aspects of business management and the technology of rural agroindustry; five studies on industrial processes were co-financed as part of rural agroindustry research activities; the on-line forum PRODAR-net was established to strengthen the promotion and dissemination of agroindustrial activities in the Americas; and further support was provided to the operations of 15 national rural agroindustry networks, including the creation of several local networks in Venezuela. In close collaboration with the IICA-GTZ project, progress was made in producing four books on sustainable development at the microregional level.

***Secretariat of the Sustainable Development Committee (CODES).*** The Secretariat participated in a number of activities to monitor the decisions adopted at the World Summit on Sustainable Development (Brazil, 1992) and the Hemispheric Summit on Sustainable Development (Bolivia, 1996), such as the Forum Rio + 5, Brazil 1997, which focused on the level of compliance

with the 1992 agreements. IICA presented a number of proposals aimed at reassessing the role of the agricultural sector in achieving sustainable development. In coordination with the OAS, implementation was monitored of the agreements adopted by the presidents and heads of state under the Plan of Action for Sustainable Development in the Americas (PADESA), which was approved at the hemispheric Summit in Bolivia. Together with the IDB, PAHO, the World Bank, USAID, UNDP, UNEP and the CAF, the Secretariat took part in the Interagency Group for Sustainable Development, which reviewed the agencies' actions in implementing PADESA. Moreover, consensus was reached on interagency activities to upgrade the countries' operating capacity in regard to sustainable development actions.

*Strategic Thinking and Prospective Analysis.* With the participation of the TCAs and the Regional Directorates, a consultation of agricultural leaders was held on the priorities for agriculture on the eve of the twenty-first century. Important topics were identified that will determine the future activities of agriculture and its contribution to the development process in the Americas. Based on the results of the consultation and prospective analyses of trade, agricultural health and the institutional framework of agriculture, the document "Opportunities, Challenges and Priorities for Agriculture in the Americas" was published and presented at the Ninth Regular Meeting of the IABA, held in Chile in October. Cooperation links were established with the USDA's Economic Research Service (ERS), to whom IICA provided its methodological instruments for economic analysis, as well as available data. The ERS also provided office space and personnel who worked with Institute officials to produce a five-volume basebook of agricultural statistics in the Americas. Studies were also conducted on the role of Asian markets in world trade in agricultural products, the potential impact of sanitary and phytosanitary barriers to trade in the Americas, the past, present and future of agriculture in MERCOSUR, and the outlook for production and agricultural trade in Brazil. The Directorate also served as technical secretariat of the Workshop of Ministers held as part of the Ministerial Forum at the Ninth IABA, and prepared the technical documents used as input for the discussions.

#### **Management Unit for the Coordination of Regional Operations**

This Management Unit supported the Deputy Director General in coordinating the operations of the Regional Centers, and provided technical assistance through three specialized centers: CIDAIE, CECAP and CEPPI. Some of the most important actions during the period were: a) the signing of an agreement between IICA and the government of Brazil to facilitate horizontal cooperation actions between Brazil and the Central American and Caribbean countries; b) a review of the Cooperative Program for the Development of Rural Agroindustry in Latin America and the Caribbean (PRODAR); and c) the coordination of the technical working group set up by the ministers of agriculture of CORECA and CARICOM to design a work plan for an interregional cooperation initiative on agricultural development, which was published in the document Agenda for Cooperation on Agriculture among the Countries of Central America and the Caribbean.

*Center for Programs and Investment Projects (CEPPI).* The actions of the Center included: updating the IICA Preinvestment Data Base; cooperating with the General Directorate and the Technical Management Unit in preparing and revising technical documentation for the Executive Committee and the Ninth IABA; training activities in Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela and Costa Rica on topics including strategic planning and project identification; and preparation of a number of documents, including "IICA's Experience in Bidding Processes: Constraints and Recommendations for the Future" and "Strategy for Securing External Resources for IICA." CEPPI also provided support in response to requests from the TCAs in Bolivia, Belize, Paraguay, Honduras, El Salvador;

Guatemala; from Barbados and St. Kitts and Nevis; from the Caribbean, Central, Andean and Northern Regional Centers; and from the Technical Management Unit, DIPRAT and CIDAE.

*Center for Education and Training (CECAP).* A total of 23 training events were held on different topics, including participatory learning methods, the production of educational materials, strategic planning, modernization of curricula, organizational strengthening for modernization, and communications, gender and sustainable development. These activities were attended by a total of 586 officials from government and private agencies in Nicaragua, Peru, Panama, the Dominican Republic, Guatemala, El Salvador and Honduras. The fourth and fifth regional seminars in support of the modernization of schools of agronomy were held in Trinidad and Tobago and Brazil, respectively, and were attended by 82 deans and other senior officials from 24 universities. CECAP also collaborated in organizing the Ninth Conference of the Latin American Association of Higher Agricultural Education and presented three papers addressing the modernization of higher agricultural education. Furthermore, it set up the Caribbean Council for Higher Agricultural Education and the Inter-institutional Cooperative Program for Higher Agricultural Education Institutions in Northern and Northeastern Brazil. It signed an agreement for creating, in conjunction with the TCA in Panama and the City of Knowledge, the Hemispheric Agricultural Education System (SIHDEA). Efforts also focused on promoting strategic planning for the modernization of various public and private institutions, such as the CIMPA in the Dominican Republic, the ENA in Honduras, and PRONIUR. A total of 55 scholarships were granted for short courses to Costa Rican and Nicaraguan producers, and to university professors from Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Panama, the Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala and Mexico.

*Hemispheric Training System for Agricultural Development (SIHCA).* Its headquarters were established in Caracas with a technical team composed of the Executive Secretary and three professionals assigned by the CIARA Foundation of Venezuela. SIHCA designed its web site on Internet, which contains information on agricultural training. A number of courses, workshops and events were held on business management, training methodologies, the management of agricultural extension and the formulation of agricultural policies. The above actions, combined with wide dissemination through newsletters on training and a number of presentations, served to promote the system in the Americas and secure the support of the Ninth IABA through one of its resolutions.

*The Center for Integration and Agribusiness Development (CIDAE).* CIDAE promoted the articulation of agribusiness organizations through the development of the Agribusiness Network. A number of training activities were carried out on trade negotiations and integration processes as they relate to the FTAA. The Center served as technical secretariat of the Second Ibero-American Forum on Agriculture, held in Maturin, Venezuela; it collaborated in organizing the seminar Agriculture, the FTAA and the WTO, held in Belo Horizonte, Brazil; and participated as IICA's representative in several events, including the annual meeting of the IATRC, the General Assembly of the REIH, the Business Forum of the Americas (Belo Horizonte, Brazil), the international seminar Opportunities for Investment and Spain's Agrifood Trade with the Americas (Santander, Spain), the International Congress of Agricultural Enterprises (Mexico), and the International Congress on Experiences with Commodity Exchanges in Latin America. It implemented the project Strengthening of the Institutional Capabilities of Business Organizations in the Agrifood Sector, in conjunction with the AECI and FIAB, and the project Development of Domestic Markets and New Agricultural Trade Mechanisms with the CIDA, which entailed setting up commodity exchanges in several member countries.

Detailed information on the technical cooperation activities carried out by the Regional Centers and the TCAs can be found in Chapters V and VI of these Appendices; those of the Technical Management Unit and the Management Unit for the Coordination of Regional Operations are set out in Chapter IV.

## **Support Units**

### **Management Unit for Resources and Corporate Services**

In the area of human resources management, proposals for streamlining certain policies and reducing red tape were presented to the Special Committee in Support of the Institutional Transformation Process (G-10), the Executive Committee and the Ninth Regular Meeting of the IABA. With their approval, progress was made in updating and modernizing certain human resource policies and procedures, which will enable IICA to provide more flexible and competitive services as it moves into the twenty-first century. Implementation of the Integrated Human Resources System was completed, which also aims to streamline procedures and provide access to up-to-date information. A workshop for TCA administrators was held at Headquarters in March in order to involve key officials in the definition of some human resources policies and foster consistent application of the Institute's policies and procedures in this area.

The Services Unit compensated for a reduction in personnel by implementing the concept of polyfunctional employees, through which human resources are mobilized according to the needs of the Unit. Corrective measures introduced and positive changes in attitude to work produced highly positive results. All requests for goods and services were processed in a timely fashion; the various services - transportation, cafeteria, special events, maintenance, cleaning, gardening and security - were provided satisfactorily and in a timely fashion; and the self-financed services (transportation and meeting rooms) ended the year with favorable balances.

The Directorate of Finance successfully completed all the tasks assigned to it. All financial resources were managed efficiently, inspiring confidence in the Institute's clients. The Directorate continued to collaborate with the TCAs and Regional Centers to ensure optimum management of resources; a meeting was held at Headquarters with all TCA administrators, for receiving their inputs on the management of finances at the TCAs. The Budget Consultation System was implemented; quota contributions were collected for 1997 and previous years, enabling IICA to execute 100% of its budget allocation, and the Ninth Regular Meeting of the IABA approved the Institutional Net Rate (INR) fund, which will facilitate a new approach to the management of the Institute's finances.

The Informatics Unit worked with external experts in designing and implementing the technological platform, the second phase of which was approved in May. A plan of action was executed for installing Lotus Notes and ten introductory courses in the use of this software were given for Headquarters staff. Several other software packages were evaluated to determine their suitability for the new technological platform, and a general plan was defined for implementing information systems for administrative management, specifically for managing financial and human resources, and for the systems operated by DIPRAT. Training activities included a course on Internet at CATIE, support to CECAP at the First International Teacher Training Course for Professors of Higher Agricultural Education, for which a PowerPoint manual was produced; and several talks for Headquarters staff on the use of anti-virus programs, Windows 95 and Internet. Support was provided for the development of distance training centers for agribusiness

development (Headquarters, Barbados, Venezuela); the Unit participated in the Agriculture Task Force Committee for the IDB's Informatics 2000 Initiative; and the AGROINFO stand at the Conference on Agriculture held in Miami in December was established jointly with C/LAA personnel.

#### **Directorate of External Relations, Communications and Marketing (DIREXCOM)**

Important accomplishments in this area were the publication of the COMUNIICA and AGROAMERICA magazines, the AGROFOROS series, and a book on the case of staple grains vis-a-vis food policies in the Central American context, co-published with FAO and the Office of the President of Costa Rica. Two series of radio programs were produced - RADIOCOMUNIICA, which is broadcast by over 550 radio stations in Latin America and the Caribbean, and RED 25, a program targeting rural youth transmitted by over 500 community-based radio stations in Latin America. The Institute's web site was designed; institutional videos were produced on agriculture on the eve of the twenty-first century, IICA's participation in international fairs, and the Ninth Regular Meeting of the IABA; and a hemisphere-wide directory of over 300 press, television and radio enterprises was produced.

The activities to promote and market the Institute were strengthened with an agreement signed with Boston Rai (organizers of the GROWTECH trade conference and fair), and through participation in 18 international fairs in Canada, the United States, Mexico, Colombia, Chile, Panama, Belize, Venezuela and Costa Rica. The Venezuela and Orton libraries in Costa Rica offered various services to internal and external users; alliances were strengthened with the National Agricultural Library of the United States of America, CATIE, AIBDA and other institutions, with a view to improving support services for technical personnel and specialists in all the countries; and access to the Institute's information and documentation systems (AGROINFO, AGRIFORO, SIRENA, HANDISTATUS, SANINET, etc.) was extended to a large number of countries.

The information on IICA External Relations is to be found in Chapter II of these annexes.

#### **Directorate of Planning, Programming and Technical Audit (DIPRAT)**

DIPRAT played an important role in the allocation of IICA's resources by providing advice to senior management on the preparation of the Institute's Program Budget and Plan of Operations, and analyzing cooperation and legal support instruments. In its advisory capacity to the General Directorate, DIPRAT prepared 14 proposals for measures to support the institutional transformation process and another ten for strengthening the financial structure of the Institute. The latter, approved at the Ninth Regular Meeting of the IABA, are essential for the future development of the Institute, inasmuch as they lay the groundwork for diversification of its finances. DIPRAT also established and tested procedures and instruments for monitoring cooperation actions, updated and modified the methodology for evaluating actions at the country level, and designed and implemented a data base for managing information required for monitoring and evaluation activities. Finally, significant progress was made in executing PREVAL, which is funded by IFAD, through various case studies, the publication of two documents on evaluation, the establishment of an on-line network, and the holding of the First Electronic Workshop on Evaluation in Latin America.

## Human and Financial Resources

### Human Resources

The following three tables present the distribution of IICA human resources by category and funding source; the distribution of personnel by nationality, category and funding source; and the geographic distribution of IICA personnel by category and funding source as of December 31, 1997.

**Table 1. Distribution of IICA human resources by category and funding source as of December 31, 1997.**

	Quotas	%	Extraquotas	%	Total	%
<b>Category</b>						
International Professional Personnel	111	14.38	13	1.68	124	16.06
Local Professional Personnel	85	11.01	106	13.73	191	24.74
General Services Personnel	267	34.59	190	24.61	457	59.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>59.97</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>40.03</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>100</b>

**Source:** Directorate of Human Resources  
December 1997

**Table 2. Distribution of personnel by nationality, category and funding source as of December 31, 1997**

Nationality	International Professional		Local Professional		General Services		TOTAL
	QUOTAS	EXTRA QUOTAS	QUOTAS	EXTRA QUOTAS	QUOTAS	EXTRA QUOTAS	
Antigua and Barbuda	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
Argentina	6	1	1	0	3	10	21
Barbados	1	0	0	0	3	0	4
Belize	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
Bolivia	3	0	1	18	7	8	37
Brazil	2	0	6	66	7	80	161
Canada	5	0	1	0	1	0	7
Chile	10	1	4	1	6	3	25
Colombia	14	0	4	1	9	15	43
Costa Rica	2	0	31	14	99	39	185
Dominica	0	0	2	0	1	0	3
Dominican Republic	6	0	3	0	6	0	15
Ecuador	2	1	1	0	4	14	22
El Salvador	1	1	1	2	4	4	13
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grenada	4	0	1	0	3	0	8
Guatemala	2	1	2	0	12	4	21
Guyana	2	0	4	0	6	0	12
Haiti	1	0	1	0	8	0	10



Nationality	Internacional Profesional		Local Profesional		General Services		TOTAL
	EXTRA		EXTRA		EXTRA		
	QUOTAS	QUOTAS	QUOTAS	QUOTAS	QUOTAS	QUOTAS	
Honduras	2	2	1	0	7	0	12
Jamaica	2	0	1	0	5	0	8
Mexico	9	0	3	0	9	6	27
Nicaragua	0	2	1	0	6	1	10
Panama	1	0	2	1	4	1	9
Paraguay	0	1	0	0	6	0	7
Peru	9	2	1	0	10	1	23
Saint Lucia	0	0	1	0	4	0	5
Spain	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	0	0	1	0	2	0	3
St. Kitts & Nevis	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
Suriname	0	0	1	1	4	0	6
Trinidad and Tobago	2	0	2	0	10	0	14
United States	15	0	1	0	0	0	16
Uruguay	3	1	1	1	8	2	16
Venezuela	6	0	3	0	10	2	21
Total	111	13	85	106	267	190	772
Percentage	14.38	1.68	11.01	13.73	34.59	24.61	100

Source: Directorate of Human Resources

Table 3. Geographic distribution of IICA personnel by category and funding source as of December 31, 1997.

	International Professional			Local Professional			General Services			Total	%
	Quotas		Extra-Quotas	Quotas		Extra-Quotas	Quotas		Extra-Quotas		
	Quotas	Extra-Quotas		Quotas	Extra-Quotas		Quotas	Extra-Quotas			
Headquarters	32	5	28	12	95	33	155	50	205	26.55%	
CATIE/Turrialba	0	0	3	0	1	2	4	2	6	0.78%	
Subtotal	32	5	31	12	96	35	159	52	211	27.33%	
<b>Region 1 - Central</b>											
Belize	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0.26%	
Costa Rica	3	0	2	2	3	4	8	6	14	1.81%	
El Salvador	3	1	1	2	4	4	8	7	15	1.94%	
Guatemala	4	0	2	0	12	4	18	4	22	2.85%	
Honduras	3	0	1	0	7	0	11	0	11	1.42%	
Nicaragua	3	0	1	0	5	1	9	1	10	1.30%	
Panama	3	0	2	1	4	1	9	2	11	1.42%	
Subtotal	19	1	10	5	36	14	65	20	85	11.01%	
<b>Region 2 - Caribbean</b>											
Antigua & Barbuda	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0.26%	
Barbados	4	0	0	0	3	0	7	0	7	0.91%	
Dominica	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	3	0.39%	
Grenada	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0.39%	
Guyana	2	0	4	0	5	0	11	0	11	1.42%	
Haiti	2	0	1	0	8	0	11	0	11	1.42%	
Jamaica	2	0	1	0	6	0	9	0	9	1.17%	
Dominican Republic	2	0	3	0	6	0	11	0	11	1.42%	
Saint Lucia	1	0	1	0	5	0	7	0	7	0.91%	
St. Kitts & Nevis	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0.26%	
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0.39%	

	International Professional				Local Professional				General Services				Total		%
	Quotas		Extra-Quotas		Quotas		Extra-Quotas		Quotas		Extra-Quotas		Quotas	Extra-Quotas	
Suriname	2	0	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	7	1	8	1.04%		
Trinidad and Tobago	6	0	2	0	0	10	0	0	18	0	18	2.33%			
Subtotal	21	0	19	1	1	54	0	0	94	1	95	12.31%			
<b>Region 3 - Andean</b>															
Bolivia	2	0	1	18	6	8	9	26	35	4.53%					
Colombia	1	0	4	1	8	14	13	15	28	3.63%					
Ecuador	5	0	1	0	4	15	10	15	25	3.24%					
Peru	7	0	1	0	8	1	16	1	17	2.20%					
Venezuela	4	0	3	0	10	2	17	2	19	2.46%					
Subtotal	19	0	10	19	36	40	65	59	124	16.06%					
<b>Region 4 - Southern</b>															
Argentina	3	0	1	0	4	9	8	9	17	2.20%					
Brazil	1	7	6	67	7	81	14	155	169	21.89%					
Chile	1	0	4	1	6	3	11	4	15	1.94%					
Paraguay	4	0	0	0	6	0	10	0	10	1.30%					
Uruguay	3	0	1	1	8	2	12	3	15	1.94%					
Subtotal	12	7	12	69	31	95	55	171	226	29.27%					

	International Professional		Local Professional		General Services		Total	%
	Quotas		Quotas		Quotas			
	Extra-Quotas	Quotas	Extra-Quotas	Quotas	Extra-Quotas	Quotas		
Region 5 - Northern								
Canada	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0.39%
United States	5	0	0	0	4	0	9	1.17%
Mexico	2	0	2	0	9	6	19	2.46%
Subtotal	8	0	3	0	14	6	31	4.02%
Total	111	13	85	106	267	190	772	100.00%
Percentage	24	4	11	13	33	24	96	100.00%

Source Directorate of Human Resources

### Financial Resources

The four tables presented below contain the following information: income by funding source for 1995-1997; execution of resources by funding source in 1995-1997; execution of total resources by chapter in 1995-1997; and execution of the quota budget by category of activity in 1997.

**Table 1. Income by funding source for the 1995-1997 period (in US\$).**

	1995	1996	1997
<b>QUOTAS:</b>	<b>22 992 334.00</b>	<b>31 583 259.00</b>	<b>26 952 617.00</b>
FROM EARLIER YEARS	5 450 171.00	11 574 383.00	11 246 154.00
FROM THE STIPULATED YEAR	17 542 163.00	20 008 876.00	15 706 462.00
EXTERNAL RESOURCES	66 502 303.00	73 819 567.00	129 389 845.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b><u>89 494 637.00</u></b>	<b><u>105 402 826.00</u></b>	<b><u>156 342 462.00</u></b>

**Audited figures**

**Source: Directorate of Finance**

**Table 2. Execution of resources by source of funding for the 1995-1997 period (in US\$).**

	1995	1996	1997
<b>QUOTAS:</b>	<b>25 983 374.00</b>	<b>25 945 764.00</b>	<b>27 477 045.00</b>
<b>EXTERNAL RESOURCES</b>	<b>67 209 761.00</b>	<b>66 420 000.00</b>	<b>119 645 569.00</b>
<b>Institutional Net Rate Costs</b>	<b>5 528 179.00</b>	<b>5 367 468.00</b>	<b>9 613 862.00</b>
<b>Direct Costs</b>	<b>61 681 582.00</b>	<b>61 052 532.00</b>	<b>110 031 707.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>93 193 135.00</b>	<b>92 365 764.00</b>	<b>147 122 614.00</b>

**Audited figures.**

**Source: Directorate of Finance**

**Table 3. Execution of total resources by Chapter for the 1995-1997 period (in US\$).**

	1995	1996	1997
<b>QUOTA RESOURCES:</b>			
Direct Technical Cooperation Serv.	21 382 832.00	21 654 629.00	23 120 880.00
Management Costs	3 247 759.00	3 176 822.00	2 901 690.00
General Costs and Provisions	1 352 783.00	1 114 313.00	1 454 475.00
<b>Subtotal Quota Resources</b>	<b>25 983 374.00</b>	<b>25 945 764.00</b>	<b>27 477 045.00</b>
<b>External Resources</b>			
Direct Technical Cooperation Services	61 681 582.00	61 052 532.00	119 645 569.00
<b>Subtotal of External Resources</b>	<b>61 681 582.00</b>	<b>61 052 532.00</b>	<b>119 645 569.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>87 664 956.00</b>	<b>86 998 296.00</b>	<b>147 122 614.00</b>

Audited figures.

Source: Directorate of Finance

**Table 4: Execution of quota budget by category of activity for 1997 (US\$).**

UNIT	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	ALLOCATED
<b>DIRECT TECHNICAL COOPERATION SERV.</b>	<b>23 120 880.00</b>	<b>23 224 600.00</b>
Areas of Concentration and Specialized Services	10 963 561.00	11 530 300.00
Area I	2 699 055	2 848 600.00
Area II	2 978 557	3 178 600.00
Area III	1 673 890	1 731 300.00
Area IV	1 809 156	2 087 900.00
Specialized Service I	878 522	915 200.00
Specialized Service II	924 381	768 700.00
Inter-thematic Project	595 701.00	495 700.00
Directorate of Strategic Thinking	80 630.00	59 300.00
CIDAE	422 246.00	422 200.00
DIPRAT- CEPPI	392 423.00	414 700.00
Headquarters of Regional Centers	1 402 563.00	1 211 700.00
Operating Structure of the Tech. Coop. Agencies	6 612 000.00	6 345 600.00
Coordination of Centers and Technical Advisors	236 617.00	236 200.00
CATIE	1 347 631.00	1 361 700.00
CARDI	313 123.00	300 000.00
AGRIFUTURE	72 200.00	72 200.00
Short-Term Technical Cooperation and Pre-Investment Costs	535 000.00	500 000.00
Training Fund	147 186.00	275 000.00
<b>MANAGEMENT COSTS</b>	<b>2 901 690.00</b>	<b>2 881 080.00</b>
<b>GENERAL COSTS AND PROVISIONS</b>	<b>1 454 475.00</b>	<b>1 403 000.00</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27 477 045.00</b>	<b>27 508 680.00</b>

Audited figures.

Source: Directorate of Finance



## CHAPTER II

### STRATEGIC ALLIANCES

#### ORGANIZATIONS IN CANADA

**Agricultural Institute of Canada (AIC).** IICA signed an agreement with this Institute for cooperative efforts in identifying, planning and implementing projects in areas of common interest in LAC.

**Canadian Consulting Agrologists Association (CCAA).** An agreement signed between IICA and the CCAA calls for the development of a mechanism for mutual collaboration, joint efforts and the pooling of resources to contribute to the implementation of initiatives in the areas identified by the two organizations as being of priority importance.

**Canadian Council on Animal Care (CCAC).** Under the terms of the agreement signed by IICA with this Council, a manual on the care and use of animals in experiments was translated into Spanish, and a project was designed on the care and use of animals in science and technology.

**Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA).** This organization continued to provide financial support to actions aimed at developing new agricultural marketing mechanisms, including agricultural commodity exchanges.

**International Development Research Centre (IDRC).** The terms of the memorandum of general conditions between IDRC and IICA in connection with the Food Links Project were amended. IDRC also provided further support to PRODAR for implementing actions to strengthen the rural agroindustry system in LAC; it also supported the Research Network for Sustainable Animal Production Systems in LAC.

**Partners in Rural Development (PRD).** An agreement was signed for identifying initiatives for joint action in the area of rural development.

**School of Veterinary Medicine of the University of Montreal.** This agreement calls for the identification of cooperation actions in the area of animal health research and education. An agreement was signed with SENASA/Argentina, under which officials from the latter will have the opportunity to pursue master's and doctoral degrees at the School. A visit to the University of Montreal by the Dean of the Veterinary School of Fluminense University in Brazil was also organized.

#### ORGANIZATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**Caribbean/Latin American Action.** IICA took part in the Miami Conference on Latin America and the Caribbean, organized by C/LAA, where the Institute's exhibited and promoted its work in the hemisphere.

**Florida Association of Voluntary Agencies for Caribbean Action (FAVA/CA).** Further technical assistance actions were carried out for the biological control of certain pests and diseases that have a negative impact on agricultural production in Guyana.

**Kellogg Foundation.** This foundation continued to provide financial support to the Proje Teknologji Organizasyon Kombit Lakay (PROTOKOL) under way in Haiti.

**National Agricultural Library.** It was decided that the topics specified in the current agreement between IICA and this library should be reviewed.

**Texas A&M University.** Under this alliance, distance education centers are to be set up in Costa Rica, Venezuela and Barbados; the 1998 work plan for this activity was approved. This university also provided support to the "Meeting of the Waters" seminar in Brazil.

**United States Agency for International Development (USAID).** In El Salvador, this agency continued to provide financial support to MAG's Growth with Equity Project (CRECER) and the project to support policy analysis and sectoral investment activities. In Haiti, it continued to provide financial assistance to a project to transfer coffee-production technology to small-scale coffee growers.

**United States Department of Agriculture (USDA).** In Panama, the third attachment to the IICA-USDA/APHIS agreement was signed for continued research on the screwworm. In Guyana and Suriname, agreements were signed for the control of the carambola fruit fly; and in the Dominican Republic supported was provided to the program to eradicate hog cholera.

#### **AGENCIES OF THE INTER-AMERICAN SYSTEM**

**Inter-American Development Bank (IDB).** Under the Hemispheric Project to Strengthen Capabilities and Applications for Prioritizing Agricultural Research in LAC, 43 professionals received training in evaluation methodologies, a regional data base and a software package were developed for evaluating research, and documents were published on the analysis of, and training in, the evaluation of research. In Panama, progress was made with the IDB in preparing the Agricultural Sector Modernization Program. In Paraguay, the Bank collaborated in a seminar on the use of third parties to provide agricultural technical assistance. In Nicaragua, agreements were signed for a national development plan, and a technical cooperation agreement was signed with the Provincial Council of Pichincha in Ecuador. In Uruguay, the Bank continued providing support for the modernization of the Swiss Colony Dairy School. The IDB also provided funds for REDCAHOR and PROCIANDINO.

**Organization of American States (OAS).** IICA participated in the General Assembly meeting held in Lima, and in the Meeting on Partnership in Development and the National Agencies for International Cooperation of the Americas, held in Washington, D.C. The OAS continued to support execution of the Trifinio Plan and the development plan for the Gulf of Fonseca border area. IICA and the IACW continued to work together to implement a number of joint actions.

**Pan American Health Organization (PAHO).** IICA participated in the Tenth Inter-American Ministerial Meeting on Animal Health.

## REGIONAL AND SUBREGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

**Andean Community of Nations (CAN).** With this organization, formerly known as JUNAC or JUNTA, work was undertaken to harmonize policies to protect plant breeders' rights and to provide access to plant genetic resources.

**Andean Development Corporation (CAF).** Together with IFAD and IICA, CAF provided further support to the project to develop camelidae production in the Andean Highlands, and to the execution of irrigation and rural development actions in Ecuador.

**Caribbean Agricultural Research and Development Institute (CARDI).** This Institute and IICA continued with their joint actions for technology development. The two organizations also provided assistance to the OECS Agricultural Diversification Programme and collaborated in reducing the impact of pests by holding workshops for mango and hot pepper producers.

**Caribbean Community (CARICOM).** With support from FAO, studies were carried out on the impact of trade liberalization on the agricultural sector in CARICOM countries; in addition, actions continued for eradicating tropical bont tick *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Caribbean.

**Caribbean Development Bank (CDB).** IICA participated in revising methodologies for conducting economic analyses in OECS countries.

**Central American Bank for Economic Integration (CABEI).** This Bank, the IDB and AVRDC provided support to the operations of REDCAHOR in Central America.

**International Regional Organization for Agricultural Health (OIRSA).** IICA and OIRSA participated with COSAVE, NAPPO and the CAN, in the different activities of the Inter-American Group for the Coordination of Plant Health Activities.

**Latin American Integration Association (ALADI).** The joint IICA/ALADI studies on trade between MERCOSUR countries and Chile, and the integration thereof, was completed.

**Organization of Eastern Caribbean States (OECS).** The Institute continued to support the efforts of this organization to develop strategies and plans of action under the Agricultural Diversification Program for OECS member countries.

**Regional Council for Agricultural Cooperation in Central America, Panama, the Dominican Republic and Mexico (CORECA) and the Central American Agricultural Council (CAC).** Further activities were carried out to strengthen both councils.

**Tropical Agriculture Research and Higher Education Center (CATIE).** IICA continued to provide financial support to CATIE. In the Central Region, the two organizations collaborated in the exchange of technical and scientific information, training activities at the post-graduate level, natural resource conservation, the promotion of sustainable hillside agricultural production systems, and the development of vegetable production. In the Brunca region of Costa Rica, they analyzed soil use capacity, and in El Salvador participated in the competitive bidding process for the soils and agroforestry component of the SAP, financed by the IDB.

## ORGANIZATIONS OF THE UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM

**Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC).** IICA and ECLAC completed and published the findings of a joint study to determine and disseminate information on the situation in and outlook for the agricultural sector in LAC.

**International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA).** This organization assigned four experts on quarantine barriers, information and dissemination to the project being executed by the governments of Chile and Peru and IICA to combat the Mediterranean fruit fly in the border areas of the two countries.

**International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD).** The World Bank continued to provide financial support to the CENTA technical cooperation project in El Salvador, to a poverty alleviation and natural resources conservation project in Panama, to the Sectoral Planning Office of Venezuela, and to the commission studying the development of the Guayas river basin in Ecuador. Together with the IDB, IFAD, FAO and IICA, the IBRD continued to provide support to the RUTA III Program for implementing actions on the milk and beef agrifood chains, and on gender and sustainable development in Central America. In the Andean Region, further support was provided to actions addressing irrigation, camelidae production and rural development. In Brazil, it collaborated with funding for a technical cooperation project for EMBRAPA and the rural poverty alleviation programs in the states of Ceara, Piaui, Rio Grande do Norte, Pernambuco and Bahia.

**International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD).** Progress was made in the Program to Strengthen Regional Capabilities for Evaluating Rural Poverty Alleviation Projects in LAC. In the Andean Region, further support was provided to the program to promote the development of South American camelidae, and to the project to promote the transfer of technology to small farmers in the Peruvian highlands. In the Central Region, IFAD continued to support a project to reclaim areas affected by the armed conflict in El Salvador and, together with the IDB, the IBRD, FAO and IICA, it collaborated in RUTA III. The Regional Program to Control the Carambola Fruit Fly was implemented in the Caribbean region with IFAD support.

**United Nations Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO).** This organization continued to support the implementation of a global system for the conservation and use of plant genetic resources in the Americas being promoted by IICA. In the Caribbean, it collaborated in research on the impact of trade liberalization on the agricultural sector and in the eradication of the bont tick *Amblyomma variegatum*. It also cooperated with the Rural Agroindustry Network of Costa Rica, and supported a meeting of the IPPC working group on pest registry requirements.

**World Trade Organization (WTO).** The WTO promoted the participation of LAC professionals in a course on risk analysis and animal health, and in a workshop on epidemiology, information and risk analysis, organized jointly with the OIE, the Ministry of Agriculture of New Zealand and the Veterinary Service of Switzerland, and held in the latter.

## OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

**Asian Vegetable Development and Research Centre (AVRDC).** This organization, together with CABI, provided financial support for setting up REDCAHOR, with technical assistance from IPGRI, IICA and CATIE.

**Bureau for the Development of Research on Tropical Perennial Oil Crops (BUROTROP).** This bureau collaborated with IICA in formulating a project for coconut development in LAC.

**International Center for Tropical Agriculture (CIAT).** Under the General Agreement between IICA and CIAT, important progress was made with a project to improve agricultural sustainability and living conditions on Central American hillsides, through the creation of interactive geographic information systems and the definition of soil quality indicators. Joint actions also continued to promote bean cultivation in the Caribbean, Central and Andean regions. With PROCITROPICOS, CIAT collaborated on a project to develop strategies for the regeneration and sustainable management of the savanna regions of the South American tropics.

**International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI).** In Honduras, IFPRI, IICA, IFAD and other organizations continued to support a project to analyze policies for sustainable development on Central American hillsides; moreover, an operating agreement was signed for the development of food security indicators in the western region.

**International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center (CIMMYT).** Joint actions between IICA and CIMMYT continued for research on corn, pest management and agro-economic indicators; in Uruguay, an agreement was signed for carrying out joint efforts.

**International Office of Epizootics (OIE).** IICA participated in the OIE working group on epidemiology and informatics, during which recommendations were made on ways to improve the global reporting system for animal diseases and the application of risk analysis techniques.

**International Plant Genetic Resources Institute (IPGRI).** Within the framework of PROCITROPICOS, an agreement was signed to develop coconut production in LAC. Together with the GTZ and the University of Amsterdam, IPGRI also supported the modernization and diversification of agricultural production in LAC.

**International Service for National Agricultural Research (ISNAR).** IICA and ISNAR implemented a project to identify needs and priorities for projects designed to improve small-scale rural agroindustry in Amazon Basin countries.

**Union of Banana Exporting Countries.** A joint project was executed for developing UPEB's Documentation and Information Service on Bananas and Plantains.

## **GOVERNMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS OF PERMANENT OBSERVERS AND DONOR COUNTRIES**

**European Union (EU).** Further support was provided to the research activities being carried out under the Regional Program to Upgrade Agricultural Research on Staple Grains in Central America.

**France.** CIRAD supported the activities of PROMECAFE, particularly those related to research on the biological control of the coffee berry borer. In the Caribbean, the French Commission for Cooperation and Cultural Affairs collaborated in research on the competitiveness of the agricultural sector in the Lesser Antilles. The Mission of the French Technical Cooperation Agency funded several regional projects on pesticides and animal

health, and the Government of France supported an integrated rural development program in Guyana.

**Germany.** An IICA/GTZ mission evaluated the third phase of the project on agriculture, natural resources and sustainable development and, based on the results of the evaluation, GTZ agreed to a fourth phase that will last until December of the year 2000, in which actors in the rural areas of the member countries will undertake initiatives aimed at promoting the sustainable development of agriculture. Also, a report was drawn up detailing the conclusions and recommendations on the actions of GTZ and the University of Hannover with IICA for evaluating phytosanitary policies in Central America. Also, progress was made toward the signing of a contract with the GTZ to provide support to REMERFI. In addition, the GTZ supported the project Socioeconomic Policies for the Sustainable Modernization of Agriculture, while the BMZ provided financial assistance for research on corn.

**Kingdom of the Netherlands.** Under the IICA-Holland/Hillsides Agreement, further support was provided for the sustainable development of hillside production in Honduras and El Salvador. The first phase produced very encouraging results. The University of Amsterdam, together with IPGRI and the GTZ, supported the modernization and diversification of production in LAC and, with IFAD, collaborated in the rural development project of the Upper Cañar River Basin in Ecuador.

**Spain.** The AECI contributed to funding the hemispheric project Strengthening of the Institutional Capabilities of Business Organizations in the Agri-food Sector, under which progress was made on an assessment of the present level of development of agri-food business organizations; in addition, staff of leading organizations received training. In Central America, support was provided for creating the Federation of Agrifood Sector Business Organizations.

**Sweden.** As part of the second stage of the IICA/SIDA Regional Project on Communications, Gender and Sustainable Development in the countries of Central America, national horizontal cooperation networks were set up in all of the Central American countries and, with resources contributed by IICA and counterpart NGOs and GOs, a series of joint actions were implemented. These included a number of training activities, executed directly by the project or in collaboration with other organizations, for officials from the ministries of agriculture and the environment, the offices of the First Ladies and the government agencies responsible for women's affairs. Another important activity was the production of teaching materials for the technical staff of GOs and NGOs and community development organizations.

**Switzerland.** The Veterinary Service of Switzerland, the WTO, the OIE and the Veterinary Service of New Zealand co-sponsored a course on risk analysis and animal health, and a workshop on epidemiology, information and risk analysis, both of which were held in Dubendorf. In Ecuador, COTESU collaborated in the execution of the LICTO Rural Development Project and COSUDE provided technical cooperation for the execution of the PENIPE Rural Development Project.

### CHAPTER III

### PUBLICATIONS

IICA (INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COOPERATION ON AGRICULTURE). 1997. 1995 Annual Report. San Jose, C.R. 40 p.

Also in Spanish.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. 1996 Annual Report: Prepared for the Organization of American States. 1996. San Jose, C.R. 44 p.

Also in Spanish, French and Portuguese.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. 1996 Annual Report: Appendices. San Jose, C.R. 290 p.

Also in Spanish.

***Official Documents Series***  
***ISSN 1018-5712 (Sp.)***  
***ISSN 1018-5704 (Eng.)***  
***ISSN 1018-709X (Port.)***  
***ISSN 1018-7103 (Fr.)***

IICA (INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COOPERATION ON AGRICULTURE). 1997. Report of the Seventeenth Regular Meeting of the Executive Committee. San Jose, C.R. 275 p. Official Documents Series no. 61.

Also in French, Spanish and Portuguese.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Report of the Ninth Regular Meeting of the Inter-American Board of Agriculture. San Jose, C.R. 316 p. Official Documents Series No. 62.

Also in French, Spanish and Portuguese.

#### ***Educational Books and Materials Collection***

DIAZ BORDENAVE, J.; MARTINS PEREIRA, A. 1997. Estrategias de enseñanza-aprendizaje. 2 ed. rev. San Jose, C.R., IICA. 374 p. Educational Books and Materials Collection no. 50. ISBN 92-9039-319 X.

RAMSAY, J., BELTRAN, L. 1997. Extensión agraria. Estrategia para el desarrollo rural. Caracas, Ven., IICA, CIARA, 458 p. Educational Books and Materials Collection no. 94. ISBN 980-219-070-5.

***Institutional Development Series***

GUIA PARA LA ELABORACION de proyectos de desarrollo agropecuario. 1997. S. Miragen (Coord. Ed.). 3 reprint. San Jose, C.R., IICA. 289 p. Institutional Development Series no. 14. ISBN 92-9039-308 4.

***Series on Sustainable Agricultural Development  
ISSN-1028-5148***

IICA (INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COOPERATION ON AGRICULTURE). 1997. Hacia un desarrollo sostenible de la agricultura y el medio rural. San Jose, C.R. A1/SC-97-01. 127 p.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Modernización de la institucionalidad pública y privada para el desarrollo de la agricultura y el medio rural. San Jose, C.R. A1/SC-97-03. 134 p.

***Discussion Papers Series on  
Sustainable Agriculture and Natural Resources  
ISSN-1027-2623***

AGUDELO, L.A.; KAIMOWITZ, D. 1997. Tecnología agrícola sostenible: Retos institucionales y metodológicos (two case studies in Colombia). San Jose, C.R., GTZ, IICA. 42 p. A1/SC-97-01.

JÜRGEN, C.; REICHE, C.; JAUREGUI, M. 1997. Experiencias internacionales en protección de suelos / International experiences in soil protection. San Jose, C.R., GTZ, IICA. 35 p. A1/SC-97-02.

***Sectoral Studies Series  
ISSN 1024-2961***

EL SALVADOR: DIAGNOSTICO del sector agropecuario. 1997. San Jose, C.R., IICA, DIPRAT, IICA Technical Cooperation Agency in El Salvador. 278 p. A1/SC-97-01.

***Rural Development Project  
Evaluation Series - Technical Documents  
ISSN-1028-401X***

VIÑAS, V. 1997. Annotated bibliography on project evaluation. San Jose, C.R., IICA, IFAD, PREVAL. 77 p. A1/SC-97-03.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Bibliografía anotada sobre evaluación de proyectos. San Jose, C.R., IICA, IFAD, PREVAL. 77 p. A1/SC-97-02.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Glosario de términos clave sobre evaluación de proyectos de desarrollo rural / Glossary of key terms for evaluation of rural development projects. San Jose, C.R., IICA, IFAD, PREVAL. 53 p. A1/SC-97-01.



***Rural Development Project  
Evaluation Series - Proceedings  
ISSN-1028-0197***

ENCUENTRO DE EVALUADORES DE PROYECTOS DE DESARROLLO RURAL (1996, Lima, Peru). 1997. Proceedings. San Jose, C.R., IICA, IFAD, PREVAL. 60 p. A1/SC-97-01.

***Research and Educations Series  
on Sustainable Development  
ISSN-1027-2631***

HÜNNEMEYER, A.J.; DE CAMINO, R.; MÜLLER, S. 1997. Análisis del desarrollo sostenible en Centroamérica. Indicadores para la agricultura y los recursos naturales. San Jose, C.R., GTZ, IICA. 157 p. A1/SC-97-03.

\_\_\_\_\_.; A.J.; DE CAMINO, R.; MÜLLER, S. 1997. Analysis of sustainable development in Central America: A set of indicators for agriculture and natural resources. San Jose, C.R., GTZ, IICA. 157 p. A1/SC-97-04.

PRODAN, M.; PETERS, R.; COX, F.; REAL, P. 1997. Mensura forestal. San Jose, C.R., GTZ, IICA. 586 p. A1/SC-97-01.

RAMAKRISHNA, B. 1997. Estrategia de extensión para el manejo integrado de cuencas hidrográficas: Conceptos y experiencias. San Jose, C.R., GTZ, IICA. 338 p. A1/SC-97-02.

***Papers, Results and  
Recommendations from Technical Events Series  
ISSN 0253-4746***

BIENNIAL REGIONAL MEETING ON AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS FOR LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN (1., 1995, San Jose, C.R.). 1997. San Jose, C.R., FAO-OAS/CIE-IICA. A1-SC-97-02.

IICA (INSTITUTO INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACION PARA LA AGRICULTURA). 1997. Transformación institucional de la investigación agropecuaria en América Latina. J. Ardila (Ed.). San Jose, C.R. 135 p. A1/SC-97-04.

REUNION REGIONAL BIENAL SOBRE ESTADISTICAS AGROPECUARIAS PARA AMERICA LATINA Y EL CARIBE (1., 1995, San Jose, C.R.). 1997. San Jose, C.R., FAO-OAS/CIE-IICA. A1-SC-97-01.

SIMPOSIO LATINOAMERICANO DE CAFICULTURA (18., 1997, San Jose, C.R.). 1997. Memoria. L. Zamora, J. H. Echeverri (Comps.). San Jose, C.R., IICA, PROMECAFE, ICAFE. 600 p. A1/SC-97-05.

TALLER SITUACION ACTUAL DE LAS ORGANIZACIONES EMPRESARIALES DEL SECTOR AGROALIMENTARIO EN AMERICA CENTRAL. PERSPECTIVAS FUTURAS (1997, San Jose, C.R.). 1997. Proceedings. San Jose, C.R., IICA, AECI, CIDAIE, Project: Strengthening the Institutional Capability of Business Organizations of the Agrifood Sector. A1/SC-97-03.

TALLER SITUACION ACTUAL Y PERSPECTIVAS DE LAS ORGANIZACIONES EMPRESARIALES DEL SECTOR AGROALIMENTARIO EN LA REGION ANDINA (1997, Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bol.). 1997. Proceedings. San Jose, C.R., IICA, AECI, CIDA, : Strengthening the Institutional Capability of Business Organizations of the Agrifood Sector. A1/SC-97-06.

***Miscellaneous Publications***  
**ISSN 0534-5391**

BUARQUE, S.C. 1997. Desarrollo sostenible: Metodología de planeamiento: Experiencias del Nordeste de Brasil. San Jose, C.R., IICA, GTZ. A1/SC-97-07. 132 p.

JARA, C. 1997. Desarrollo sostenible local: Experiencia de Pernambuco, Brasil. San Jose, C. R., IICA, GTZ. A1/SC-97-08. 167 p.

PROYECTO ARIDA: Una estrategia de desarrollo sostenible para el Nordeste de Brasil. 1997. San Jose, C.R., IICA, GTZ. A1/SC-97-06. 167 p.

EL SALVADOR: DEGRADACION y perspectivas de manejo de los recursos naturales renovables. 1997. San Jose, C.R., IICA, GTZ, DIPRAT. A1/SC-97-01. 114 p.

***Bulletins***

IICA (INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COOPERATION ON AGRICULTURE). 1997. Boletín de divulgación (Uru.) no. 1.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Boletín informativo MAGUARE (Col.) no. 1-4.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Boletín PROCANDINO (Ec.) 11(1, 2, 3).

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Boletín de PROMECAFE (Hond.) no. 73-76.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Boletín Trimestral. (Ec.). 6(22, 23, 24),

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. CARAPHIN News (Bar.) no. 15-16.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Economic Policy and Sustainable Rural Development Newsletter (Tri.) 3(1, 2, 3).

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. IICA Caribbean News (Tri.) 1(1, 2, 3, 4).

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Tropical Fruits Newsletter (Tri.) no. 22-25.

***IICA Videos***  
**ISSN 1021-5832**

IICA (INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COOPERATION ON AGRICULTURE). COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION. 1997. Modernización del mercadeo: Interconexión de bolsas de productos en Centroamérica. San Jose, C.R. (15 min.).

***Other IICA Publications***

- ABASTEFRUT.** 1997. Relatório final sobre gestão em produção e exportação de frutas e hortaliças com pequenos empresários de áreas irrigadas. Brasília, Bra., Convênio IICA/SRH/DNOCS. 110p.
- ADIB, A.R.** 1997. Municipalização do apoio à reforma agrária no Estado do Ceará. Brasília, Bra., IICA/INCRA.
- AGROECOLOGIA, MANEJO y conservación de suelos.** 1997. San Salvador, Salv., CDS Jocoro/Nueva Concepción, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- LA AGROINDUSTRIA RURAL en América Latina y el Caribe: El caso de los países Andinos.** 1997. H. Riveros (Ed.). Santafé de Bogotá, Col., IICA, PRODAR, CREA. Serie Cuadernos de Agroindustria Rural no. 5.
- AGUILAR DE SAGASTUME, N.** 1997. Proyecto para el desarrollo de la mujer villanovana. Guatemala, Gua., IICA.
- ALDANA MARROQUIN, N.** 1997. Estudio sobre la calidad de la leche en Guatemala y medidas para mejorarla. Guatemala, IICA.
- AMBROSE, E.C.** 1997. Emergency action plan for exotic plant pest and diseases - A model for Caribbean countries. Castries, St. Lucia, IICA. 16 p.
- ANGULO, M.J.** 1997. Sistemas de producción y comercialización pecuaria en el Area Andina: Estudio de Bolivia. IICA. 100 p.
- ANTOINE, P.** 1997. Políticas agrícolas del CARICOM - Correspondencia con los acuerdos de la OMC. Santafe de Bogota, Col., IICA, Ministry of Foreign Trade. 6 p. ISBN 958-9328-02-4.
- Presented at: Taller Internacional Ayudas al Sector Agroalimentario en el Hemisferio Americano (1997, Santafe de Bogota, Col.).
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Prioritisation of fruit crops - Economic perspective for Caribbean countries. IICA Tropical Fruits Newsletter (Tri.) no. 22.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Sustainable development and trade liberalisation - Compatible or conflicting? IICA Quarterly Newsletter Economic Policy and Sustainable Rural Development (Tri.) 3(3). 4 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_.; FRANCIS, D. 1997. Industry and the crossroads: Productivity growth in the Windward Islands banana industry. IICA Quarterly Newsletter Economic Policy and Sustainable Rural Development (Tri.) 3 (1).
- BEEKMAN, GERTJAN B.** 1997. Gerenciamento integrado de recursos hídricos – Roteiro visando à elaboração de termos de referência para planos estaduais e de bacias hidrográficas. Brasília, Bra.
- BIBLIOGRAFIA DE FRUTALES y hortalizas.** 1997. La Paz, Bol., IBTA, IICA-PROCIANDINO. 47 p.
- BUARQUE, S.C.** 1997. Metodologia de planejamento do desenvolvimento local e municipal. Brasília, Bra., IICA/INCRA.

- EL CAMBIO GLOBAL en el desarrollo tecnológico agropecuario y agroindustrial del Cono Sur: Implicancias para los INIAs y el PROCISUR. 1997. Montevideo, Uru., IICA-PROCISUR. 124 p.
- CARIBBEAN REGIONAL MEETING OF THE PINK MEALYBUG AND ITS IMPLICATION ON THE FRESH PRODUCE TRADE (1997, Castries, St. Lucia). 1997. Proceedings. J.N. Polius, E.C. Ambrose (Ed.), Castries, St. Lucia.
- CARVALHO, H.M. DE. 1997. Metodologia do Planejamento Municipal Participativo - Um Modelo Interativo. Brasilia, Bra., IICA/INCRA.
- CONTRERAS, B. 1997. Plan de comercialización para microempresas de mujeres rurales. Guatemala, Gua., IICA.
- CURSO CORTO SOBRE EVALUACION DE TIERRAS Y SOSTENIBILIDAD DE LA AGRICULTURA EN LA REGIÓN ANDINA (1997, Maracay, Ven.). 1997. Proceedings. Caracas, Ven., FONAIAP, IICA, PROCIANDINO. 97 p.
- CHOTO, C. 1997. El Salvador: Diagnóstico agrosocioeconómico participativo del CDS de San Juan Abajo, Jocoro. San Salvador, CDS Jocoro, CENTA, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. El Salvador: Diagnóstico agrosocioeconómico participativo con enfoque de género del CDS Las Brisas. San Salvador, CDS Nueva Concepción, CENTA, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. El Salvador: Diagnóstico agrosocioeconómico participativo con enfoque de género del CDS Chacalcayo. CDS Nueva Concepción, CENTA, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- \_\_\_\_\_; MONTENEGRO, T. 1997. El Salvador: Caracterización de maíz y hortalizas en laderas al norte de Chalatenango. San Salvador, CENTA, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- \_\_\_\_\_; VIANA, A. 1997. El Salvador: Limitantes de la producción del cultivo de frijol y aceptación de la variedad CENTA Cuscatleco. San Salvador, CENTA, PROFRIJOL, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- \_\_\_\_\_; VIANA, A. 1997. El Salvador: Evaluación de la aceptación de las líneas de frijol DOR 482, 582, 585 en El Salvador. San Salvador, CENTA, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- DESCRIPCION Y EVALUACION de la colección de aguacates *Persa spp.* del CENIAP. 1997. Caracas, Ven., FONAIAP, IICA-PROCIANDINO. 89 p.
- ESPINAL, C.F. *et al.* 1997. Colombia: Competitividad en la cadena de lácteos. Perspectivas y metodologías de análisis. Santafe de Bogota, IICA. 231 p.
- ESTEFANELL, G. *et al.* 1997. El sector agroalimentario argentino en la década del 90. Buenos Aires, Arg., IICA, 230 p.
- FAJARDO, D.; MONDRAGON, H.; MORENO, O. 1997. Colombia: Colonización y estrategias de desarrollo. Santafe de Bogota, IICA. 169 p.
- FERNANDEZ, J.G. 1997. Sistemas de producción y comercialización pecuaria en el Area Andina: Estudio de Colombia. IICA. 160 p.

- FERRUCCI, F. 1997. Consultoría sobre estudio global para identificar oportunidades de mercado de frutas y hortalizas de la Región Andina. Quito, Ec., FRUTHEX, IICA, CReA, PROCIANDINO. 417 p.
- FIERRO, G.; VINUEZA, R. 1997. Sistemas de producción y comercialización pecuaria en el Area Andina: Estudio de Ecuador. IICA. 140 p.
- FITE, R.; MCDOWELL, R.; BEDOYA, M. 1997. Análisis de riesgo en salud animal, M. Bedoya (Trad. y ed.). IICA, PROCIANDINO. 255 p.
- FRANCIS, D. 1997. Implementation of WTO sanitary and phytosanitary agreement in CARICOM. IICA CARAPHIN News (Bar.) no. 15. 2 p. ISSN 1018-1210.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Post-WTO agri-food trade - How level is the playing field? IICA Quarterly Newsletter Economic Policy and Sustainable Rural Development (Tri.) 3(3). 3 p.
- GALLON, M.O.; ESPINAL, C.F. 1997. Colombia: Subsidios y ayudas al sector agroalimentario en el Hemisferio Americano. Santafe de Bogota, IICA. 320 p.
- GEILFUS, F. 1997. El Salvador: 80 herramientas para el desarrollo participativo, diagnóstico, planificación, monitoreo y evaluación. San Salvador, PROCHALATE, GOES, IFAD, European Union, CDS Jocoro/Nueva Concepción, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- GIRA DE OBSERVACION a agricultores experimentados del Departamento de Baja Verapaz, Guatemala. 1997. Proceedings. San Salvador, Salv., CDS Jocoro/Nueva Concepción, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- GOMEZ, A. 1997. Colombia: Hacia un modelo de gestión para el sector rural colombiano. Santafe de Bogota, IICA, Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development. Serie Lineamientos de Política. 43 p.
- GONZALEZ, O.; MIRANDA, B.; SCHERR, S. 1997. El Salvador: Investigación sobre políticas para el desarrollo sostenible en las laderas mesoamericanas. San Salvador, IFPRI, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A., CIMMYT, ZAMORANO.
- GUIA PARA EL DESARROLLO de empresas grupales. 1997. San Jose, C.R., FAO, CCA, IICA. 122 p. ISBN 92-9039-333 5.
- HEDLEY, J. 1997. La convención internacional de protección fitosanitaria, CIPF o IPPC, implicaciones de los acuerdos OMC, actividades de la Secretaría y nuevos estatutos. M. Bedoya (Trad. y ed.). IICA 75 p.
- HENRIQUE CARDOSO, F. 1997. Agricultura: Competição e solidariedade. COMUNIICA (C.R.) 1(4):18-19.
- HERNANDEZ, C. 1997. Actualización de los estudios y diseños de una presa en el río Huité y recomendaciones para el manejo y ordenamiento de su cuenca. Guatemala, Gua., IICA.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Metodología para la planificación del desarrollo agrosilvopastoril a nivel de un municipio. Guatemala, Gua., IICA.
- HERNANDEZ, R. 1997. El Salvador: Agroecología, introducción. San Salvador, CDS Jocoro/Nueva Concepción, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.

IICA (INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COOPERATION ON AGRICULTURE). 1997. *Agricultura de las Américas: Soluciones de información para el siglo XXI*. San Jose, C.R. 43 p.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *Agricultura en el MERCOSUR y Chile*. Montevideo, Uru., Southern Regional Center. Serie CRS 1.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *Agricultura en los países del Centro Regional Sur*. Montevideo, Uru., Southern Regional Center.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *The Agriculture of Mercosur: Past, Present and Future*. San Jose, C.R. 84 p.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *Alternativas para regulamentação de entidades autogestionárias no empreendimento de Itaparica*. Brasília, Bra., Projeto IICA/CHESF.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *Apoyando la construcción de ALCA 2005. Primer informe del IICA al Grupo de Trabajo sobre Medidas Sanitarias y Fitosanitarias*. San Jose, C.R. 17 p.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *Argentina en cifras*. Buenos Aires. 15 p.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *Asia: The emerging market*. San Jose, C.R. 40 p.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *Brazil: Agricultural production and trade prospects*. San Jose, C.R. 55 p.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *La cadena de carne en el Uruguay*. Montevideo.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *El comercio exterior agropecuario del MERCOSUR, Chile y la Comunidad Andina de Naciones*. Montevideo, Uru., ALADI.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *Consulta interamericana: Prioridades para la agricultura*. San Jose, C.R. 47 p.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *La cooperación técnica regional a través de proyectos multinacionales*. San Jose, C.R., DIPRAT. 88 p.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *La dimensión rural-urbana: Un reto del crecimiento y la equidad social*. Quito, Ec., MBS.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *Estudio sobre el empleo, los ingresos y las condiciones de vida de los hogares en el medio rural*. Montevideo, Uru.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *Estudio sobre el mercadeo de la carne a nivel urbano*. Guatemala, Gua., ASODESPT.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *Helping to build the FTAA-2005. First report by IICA to the Working Group on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures*. San Jose, C.R. 17 p.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *IICA Informa*. Caracas, Ven. 1(1).

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *IICA: Uma História de Parceria*. Brasília, Bra.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *Innovación tecnológica y producción competitiva en América Latina y el Caribe*. San Jose, C.R. 52 p.

\_\_\_\_\_. 1997. *Manual informativo para a promoção de oportunidades de investimentos no Nordeste*. Brasília, Bra., IICA/SRH/DNOCS Agreement.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Manual de operações do projeto de apoio ao pequeno produtor. Brasília, Bra.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Manual de orientações para elaboração de subprojetos comunitários (ao produtor e ao assistente técnico). Brasília, Bra.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Manual de procedimientos administrativos del IICA en el Ecuador. Quito.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Manual de programación. Normas y procedimientos para la elaboración del Programa Operativo Anual. San Jose, C.R., DIPRAT. 60 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Manual de programación. Normas y procedimientos para la elaboración del Programa Presupuesto Bienal. San Jose, C.R., DIPRAT. 29 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Manual de programación. Procedimientos internos para la formulación y aprobación de instrumentos jurídicos y de cooperación técnica. San Jose, C.R., DIPRAT. 14 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Manual do sistema de informações gerenciais (uso e treinamento para implementação) do programa de apoio e desenvolvimento da fruticultura irrigada do nordeste. Brasília, Bra.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Marco técnico para o desenvolvimento da cadeia produtiva comercial de frutas com pequenos empresários em áreas irrigadas. Brasília, Bra., ICA/SRH/DNOCS Agreement. 120 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. La modernización de la agricultura y la transformación institucional del IICA. Informe de Gestión 1994-1997. San Jose, C.R. 64 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Negociación agrícola en el MERCOSUR. Montevideo, Uru., Southern Regional Center. Serie CRS 2.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Nuevo enfoque para el desarrollo agropecuario y rural del Ecuador. Quito, MAG.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Oportunidades, desafíos y prioridades para la agricultura de las Américas. San Jose, C.R. 47 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Panel de caficultura sostenible. San José, C.R., PROMECAFE. EDITORAMA. ISBN 9977-88-045-X. 120 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Panorama de la agricultura de América Latina y el Caribe. Santiago, Chile, ECLAC.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Participando en el desarrollo sostenible de indígenas y campesinos de Cañar y Saraguro. Quito, Ec., MBS.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Plan de lucha contra la pobreza rural: Un compromiso social. Quito, Ec., MBS.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Plano de desenvolvimento sustentável do estado da Paraíba. Brasília, Bra., Programa de Fortalecimento da Agricultura Familiar. Projeto IICA/Seplan-PB.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Potential impact of sanitary and phytosanitary barriers on trade for the Americas. San Jose, C.R. 78 p.

- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. El programa nacional de apoyo al pequeño productor agropecuario: Una experiencia de desarrollo rural en el Uruguay. Montevideo.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Programa presupuesto 1998-1999. San Jose, C.R., DIPRAT. 82 p.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Relatório Anual do Programa de Apoio ao Desenvolvimento Local em Municípios, Distritos e Comunidade a Serem Atendidos Pelo Projeto e Banco do Nordeste, Fortaleza, CE. Brasília, Bra., IICA/BNB Project.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Referentes estadísticos de la agricultura de las Américas. Vol. I: Comercio. San Jose, C.R. 455 p.
- IN A NUTSHELL - Caribbean agriculture and the WTO agreements. 1997. H.A.D. Chesney, P. Antoine, D. Francis (Eds.). Port of Spain, Tri., IICA. 19 p.
- KAIMOWITZ, D.; RODRIGUEZ, J.; SEGURA, O. 1997. El Salvador: Políticas forestales en Centroamérica. Análisis de las restricciones para el desarrollo del sector forestal. San Salvador, CIFOR, CCAB-AP, FAO, GTZ, UICN, WRI, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- LIBRO VERDE - Elementos para una política ambiental en el Cono Sur. 1997. E. Viglizzo (Coord.). Montevideo, Uru., IICA-PROCISUR, Natural Resources and Agricultural Sustainability Subprogram. 206 p.
- MACEDO SOARES, H. DE. 1997. Antes que seja tarde, diário do Nordeste. Brasília, Bra.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Jornal de Brasília. Brasília, Bra.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1997. Várzeas (tierras inundables) irrigables y sostenibilidad. COMUNIICA (C.R.) 1(4):27-32.
- MACHADO, C.. 1997. Estrategias tecnológicas agropecuarias en América Latina y el Caribe: ¿Estado o mercado? Tegucigalpa, Hond., IICA, UNAH.
- MATA, H. 1997. El Salvador: Establecimiento de viveros forestales. San Salvador, CDS Jocoro/Nueva Concepción, FUNDESYRAM, FIAES, FUNDANUEVA, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- MATTO, E.; SAMANIEGO, R. 1997. Sistemas de producción y comercialización pecuaria en el Area Andina: Estudio de Perú. IICA. 200 p.
- MENJIVAR, A. 1997. El Salvador. Apicultura para pequeños productores: Curso de introducción. San Salvador, CDS Jocoro/Nueva Concepción, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- MILLAR, A. 1997. Marco técnico para o desenvolvimento integral dos distritos de irrigação. Brasília, Bra., IICA/SRH/DNOCS Agreement. 144 p.
- MONITOREO AMBIENTAL y uso sustentable de las tierras del Cono Sur. 1997. E. Viglizzo, J.P. Puignau (Eds.). Montevideo, Uru., IICA-PROCISUR. Diálogo no. 46. 80 p.
- MONTOYA, F. 1997. Manual para preparar productos cárnicos ahumados en forma artesanal. Caracas, Ven., IICA, REDAR, UNET. 71 p. ISBN 980-07-3615-18.
- MORRIS, W. 1997. Evaluación de las reformas a las políticas agrícolas en el Ecuador. Quito, IICA. 2 t.

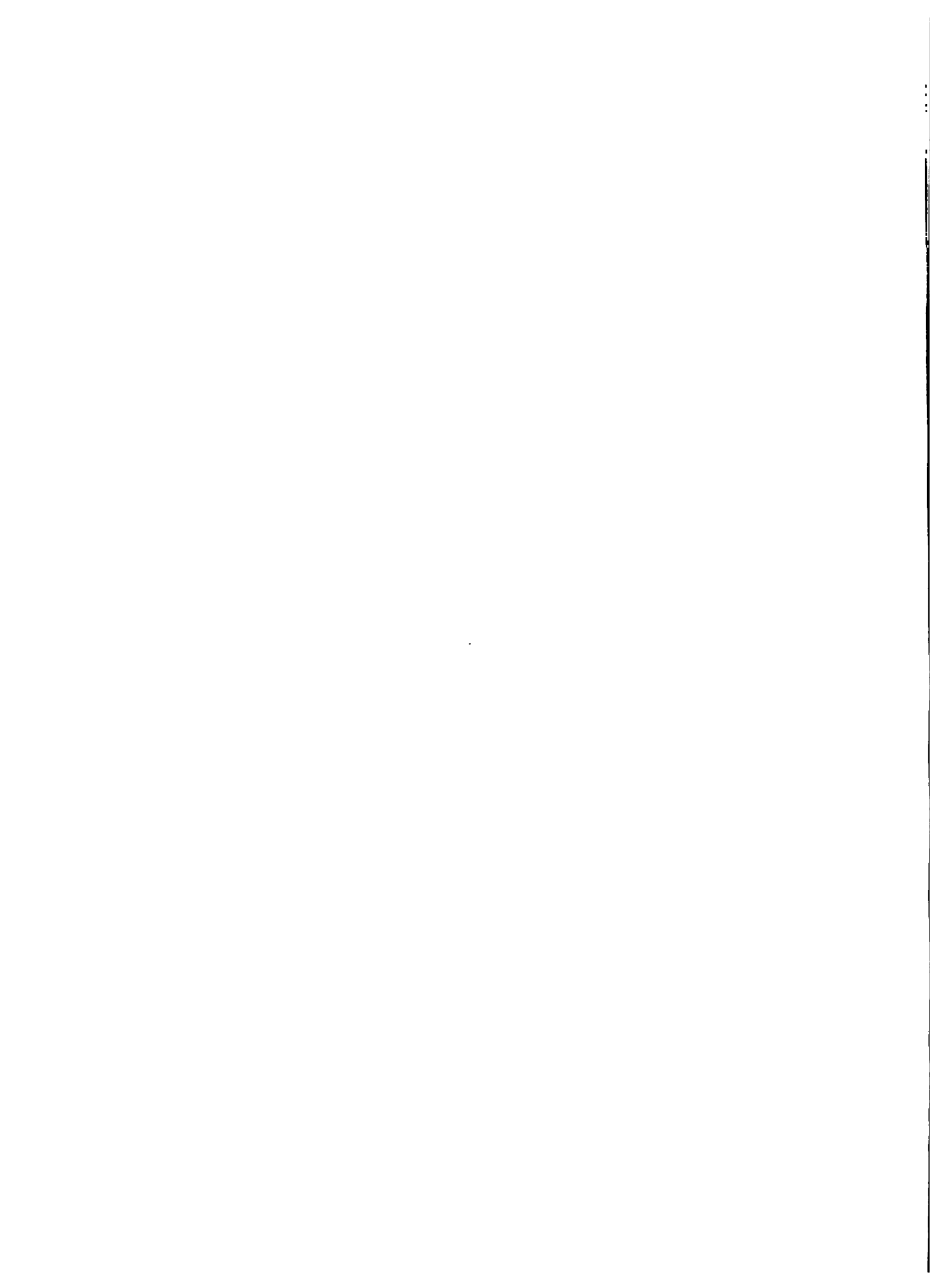


- MOURA, J. DE A. 1997. Las implicaciones de la integración subregional en la ganadería de carne bovina y leche en los países integrantes del MERCOSUR. Brasflia, Bra., IICA.
- PHILLIPS, W. 1997. Costs of production for selected commodities in Tobago - A commodity budgeting exercise using AGSYS. Port of Spain, Tri., IICA.
- \_\_\_\_\_.; ANTOINE, M. 1997. Characterization of farmers and farmers organizations in Tobago. Port of Spain, Tri., IICA.
- \_\_\_\_\_.; THOMPSON, W. 1997. Towards a framework for the development of a strategy for revitalizing agriculture in Tobago. Port of Spain, Tri., IICA.
- PLANIFICACION DE ACTIVIDADES CON PERSPECTIVAS DE GENERO DEL CDS JOCORO. 1997. Proceedings. San Salvador, Salv., CDS Jocoro, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- POLITICAS DE RECURSOS humanos. 1997. Montevideo, Uru., IICA-PROCISUR, Institutional Development Subprogram. Diálogo no. 47. 106 p.
- REUNION DE COMITE ASESOR PROYECTO IICA-HOLANDA/LADERAS C.A. (1., 1996, San Salvador, Salv.). 1997. Proceedings. San Salvador, Salv., IICA.
- RODRIGUEZ, R. 1997. El Salvador: Asocio del cultivo de la cannavaia con maíz o maicillo. San Salvador, CDS Jocoro/Nueva Concepción, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- SALAS AGUILAR, F. 1997. Perfil de un proyecto para el desarrollo de cadenas agroalimentarias en Guatemala. Guatemala, IICA.
- SEMINARIO INTERNACIONAL INTERCAMBIO DE EXPERIENCIAS SOBRE TERCERIZACION DE LA ASISTENCIA TECNICA AGRARIA (1997, Asunción, Par.). 1997. R. Casás (Ed.). Asunción, Par., IICA, Unidades Técnicas Privadas, MAG, BID. 263 p.
- SEMINARIO SOBRE EVALUACION DE ESTRATEGIAS Y ACCIONES DE MANEJO Y CONSERVACIÓN DE SUELOS DE LADERA PARA EL DESARROLLO SOSTENIBLE (1997, Maracay, Ven.). 1997. Proceedings. Caracas, Ven., FONAIAP, IICA, PROCIANDINO. 111 p.
- SEMINARIO SOBRE PRODUCCION Y MERCADOS COMPETITIVOS DE FRUTAS Y HORTALIZAS PARA LA REGION ANDINA (1997, Quito, Ec.). 1997. Proceedings. Quito, Ec., IICA, PROCIANDINO. 140 p.
- SEMINARIO-TALLER DE AUTOEVALUACION DE LAS ACTIVIDADES DE 1996 Y PLANIFICACION 1997 DEL CDS JOCORO (1997, Perquín, Morazán, Salv.). 1997. Proceedings. San Salvador, Salv., CDS Jocoro, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- SEMINARIO-TALLER DE AUTOEVALUACION DE LAS ACTIVIDADES DE 1996 Y PLANIFICACION 1997 DEL CDS NUEVA CONCEPCION (1997, La Palma, Chalatenango, Salv.). 1997. Proceedings. San Salvador, Salv., CDS Nueva Concepción, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.
- SEMINARIO TALLER PLAN ESTRATEGICO DE GENERO Y DESARROLLO DE LOS COMITE LOCALES DE DESARROLLO SOSTENIBLE DE EL SALVADOR Y HONDURAS (1997, San Salvador, Salv.). 1997. San Salvador, CDS Jocoro/Nueva Concepción, CLODEST Yorito y Sulaco, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.

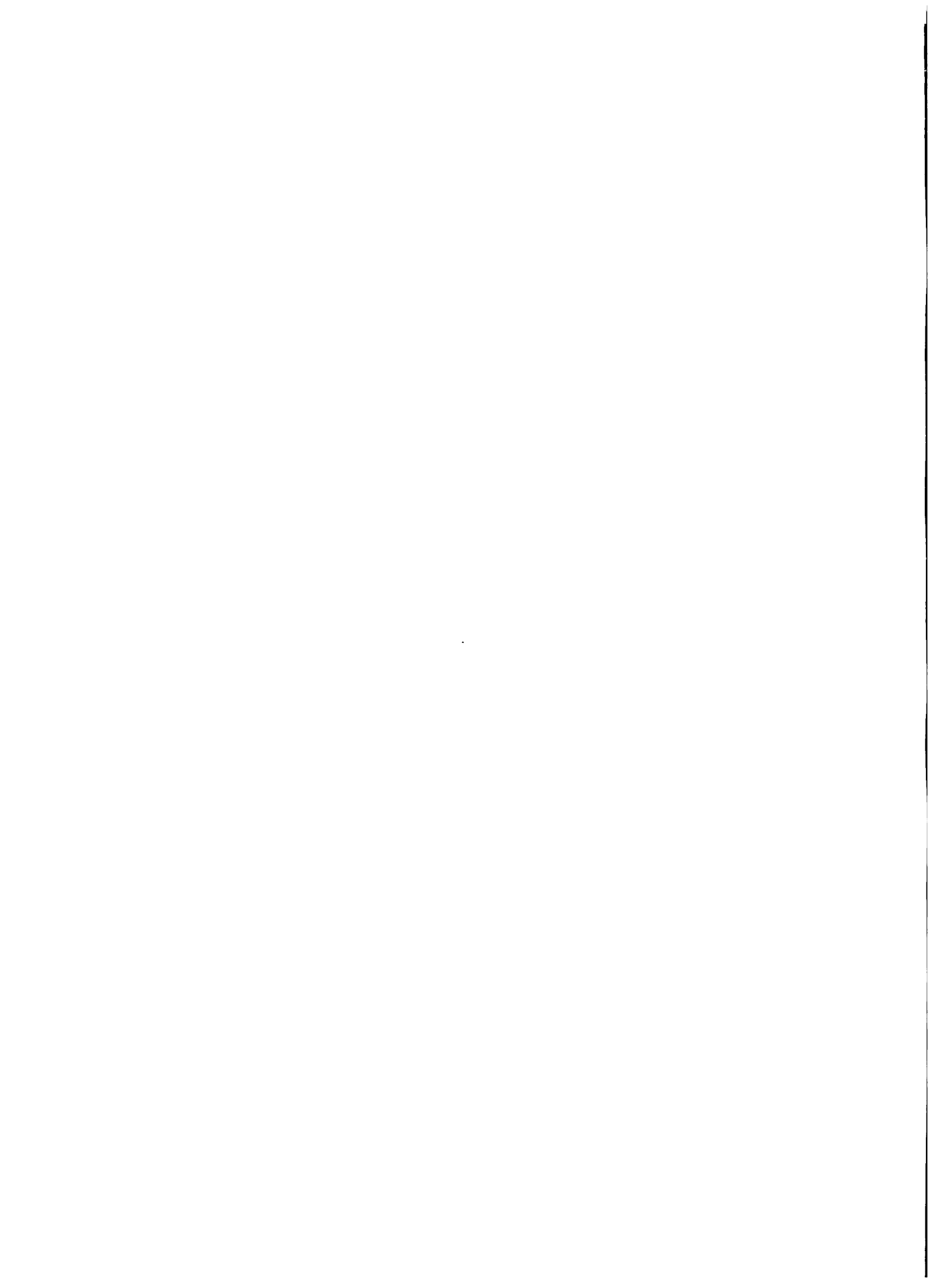
- SEMINARIO TALLER POLITICAS Y ESTRATEGIAS ANDINAS PARA EL DESARROLLO ALTERNATIVO (1997, Lima, Perú). 1997. J. Chávez Cossio, H. Cabieses Cubas (Eds.). Lima, Peru, IICA.**
- SEMINARIO TALLER SOBRE PROYECTOS DE DESARROLLO ALTERNATIVO (1997, Lima, Perú). 1997. J. Chávez Cossio (Ed.). Lima, Peru, IICA.**
- SEMINARIO-TALLER RELACIONES DE GENERO Y DESARROLLO RURAL (1997, Yorito, Hond.). 1997. Proceedings. Tegucigalpa, Hond., IICA/Holland/HILLSIDES, CLODEST, IICA/SIDA.**
- SEMINARIO-TALLER EL ROL DE LOS AGENTES LOCALES EN LA SUPERACION DE LA POBREZA RURAL (1996, Paysandú, Uru.). 1997. G. Toro Briones (Ed.). Montevideo, Uru., IICA.**
- SISTEMA DE INFORMACION de las fichas de variedades de aguacate del banco de germoplasma - CENIAP, manual de usuario. 1997. Caracas, Ven., FONAIAP, IICA-PROCIANDINO. 21 p.**
- SISTEMA DE INFORMACION de recursos naturales para el desarrollo sostenible - SIRENA. 1997. Quito, Ec., IICA-PROCIANDINO. 540 p.**
- TALLER DE CONSULTA SOBRE MANEJO DE INCENTIVOS PARA PROMOVER ACTIVIDADES DE CONSERVACION DE SUELOS Y AGROFORESTERIA (1997, San Salvador, Salv.). 1997. Proceedings. San Salvador, Salv., MAG, PAEL, IICA-Holland/HILLSIDES C.A.**
- TSAI, S.; BYAM, R. 1997. Grape production in St. Vincent and the Grenadines. IICA. 22 p.**
- TUDURI, G. 1997. Trámites necesarios para obtener una personalidad jurídica por parte de una asociación de mujeres. Guatemala, Gua., IICA, ADEMUV.**
- VASQUEZ, E.F. 1997. Metodología para planificación de empresas agrosilvopastoriles a nivel de asentamientos campesinos. Guatemala, Gua., IICA.**
- VILLEGAS, J. 1997. Sistemas de producción y comercialización pecuaria en el Area Andina: Estudio de Venezuela. IICA. 180 p.**
- VOKATY, S.; TORRES, J.G.R. 1997. Meat from small ruminants and public health in the Caribbean. Revue Scientifique et Technique (France) 16(2):1-7.**
- WORKSHOP DA FRUTICULTURA IRRIGADA DO SÃO FRANCISCO (1., 1997, Brasília, Bra.). 1997. Relatório conclusivo. Brasília, Bra., IICA/SDR Project -Irrigated Fruit Growing.**
- WORKSHOP ON ORGANIZATIONAL MANAGEMENT FOR DAIRY FARMERS ASSOCIATION (1996, Port of Spain, Tri.). 1997. Report. Port of Spain, Tri., IICA. 55 p.**

**CHAPTER IV**

**MANAGEMENT UNITS AND DIRECTORATES AT THE HEADQUARTERS**



Technical Management Unit - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount		
<b>Projects</b>			
Socioeconomic Policies for the Sustainable Modernization of Agriculture	To analyze the predominant trends in LAC vis-à-vis the construction of the new institutional framework of agriculture and rural areas; and, based on same, to draw up proposals and put into practice new institutional mechanisms that will help to increase competitiveness and reduce poverty and exclusion.	Publication of a report on modernization of the institutional framework of agriculture and rural areas, prepared with the participation of Ministries of Agriculture of member countries and presented at the Ninth IABA.  Progress with the conceptual development of the renewed vision of agriculture and rural areas and of the sustainable development approach, which are part of the frame of reference for the Institute's cooperation actions.  Development and application of instruments and methodologies to achieve greater access, management and analysis of information by rural communities and agricultural producers, in order to contribute to the establishment of a new institutional framework based on the operation of Rural Information and Services Centers.	Ministries of Agriculture of Member States  IDB  USDA
GTZ No.95-9151-2	18,798.00		
Strengthening of Capabilities and Applications for Prioritizing Agricultural Research in Latin America and the Caribbean	To foster and develop in LAC the capability to apply methodologies for prioritizing decisions concerning the allocation of resources for multinational and national agricultural research.	Participation in the "Informatics 2000" Conference organized by the IDB, at which presentations were made concerning the progress made in incorporating rural communities into national decision-making processes, through the Rural Information Centers.  Training provided to 43 professionals from Latin America and the Caribbean in methodologies for the <i>ex-ante</i> and <i>ex-post</i> evaluation of agricultural research.  Development of computer programs for evaluating research.  Establishment of data bases to support activities involving the evaluation of agricultural development.	IDB  IFPRI  CIAT  NARIS in LAC
IDB ATN/ SF-4833-RG	158,125.00		



Technical Management Unit - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Socioeconomic Policies for the Sustainable Modernization of Agriculture				
GTZ	No.95-9151-2	18,798.00	<p>To analyze the predominant trends in LAC vis-à-vis the construction of the new institutional framework of agriculture and rural areas; and, based on same, to draw up proposals and put into practice new institutional mechanisms that will help to increase competitiveness and reduce poverty and exclusion.</p> <p>Publication of a report on modernization of the institutional framework of agriculture and rural areas, prepared with the participation of Ministries of Agriculture of member countries and presented at the Ninth IABA.</p> <p>Progress with the conceptual development of the renewed vision of agriculture and rural areas and of the sustainable development approach, which are part of the frame of reference for the Institute's cooperation actions.</p> <p>Development and application of instruments and methodologies to achieve greater access, management and analysis of information by rural communities and agricultural producers, in order to contribute to the establishment of a new institutional framework based on the operation of Rural Information and Services Centers.</p>	<p>Ministries of Agriculture of Member States</p> <p>IDB</p> <p>USDA</p>
Strengthening of Capabilities and Applications for Prioritizing Agricultural Research in Latin America and the Caribbean				
IDB ATN/ SF-4833-RG		158,125.00	<p>To foster and develop in LAC the capability to apply methodologies for prioritizing decisions concerning the allocation of resources for multinational and national agricultural research.</p> <p>Participation in the "Informatics 2000" Conference organized by the IDB, at which presentations were made concerning the progress made in incorporating rural communities into national decision-making processes, through the Rural Information Centers.</p> <p>Training provided to 43 professionals from Latin America and the Caribbean in methodologies for the <i>ex-ante</i> and <i>ex-post</i> evaluation of agricultural research.</p> <p>Development of computer programs for evaluating research.</p> <p>Establishment of data bases to support activities involving the evaluation of agricultural development.</p>	<p>IDB</p> <p>IFPRI</p> <p>CIAT</p> <p>NARIs in LAC</p>

Technical Management Unit - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount		
Support for the Transformation and Diversification of Agricultural Production	IPGRI/GTZ/ AMSTERDAM UNIV.	6,787.00	
<i>Short-term Actions</i>			
Formulation of a Project on the Development of Coco Palm in Latin America and the Caribbean through Horizontal Reciprocal Cooperation	BUROTROP	7,088.00	Preparation of a project, through a participatory process, with countries interested and counterparts. BUROTROP COGENT- IPGRI
Support for the Association of Caribbean States (AEC) in Formulating a Project for Reciprocal Cooperation for the Development and Adoption of Agricultural Technologies that do not Degrade the Environment	IICA	41,661.00	Preparation of the project for the generation and transfer of Natural Resources Committee of the AEC Formulation of a proposed framework of action in agriculture for the Association of Caribbean States (AEC).
Preparation of <i>ex-ante</i> evaluation documents on subregional research topics in the Andean, Caribbean and Mesoamerican subregions.			
Characterization of agrifood chains to evaluate agricultural research in the Southern Cone.			
Preparation of three documents for analysis and training in the evaluation of research.			



Technical Management Unit - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Program for the Control of the Pink Mealybug in Guyana		To provide support to the Ministry of Agriculture of Guyana, through an emergency action, to contain and control the pink mealybug and prevent this pest from having a major impact in the economic, social and environmental fields.	<p>Implementation of a biological control program.</p> <p>Assistance provided in connection with crop control measures.</p> <p>Implementation of a campaign to sensitize the population to the effects of this pest.</p> <p>Increase in the capacity of the Ministry of Agriculture to manage the biological control program to combat the pink mealybug.</p>	<p>Ministry of Agriculture of Guyana</p> <p>National Agricultural Research Institute (NARI)</p>
IICA	29,999.00			
Taxonomic Workshop for the Identification of the Pink Mealybug in the Caribbean Region		To train specialists in the identification of the pink mealybug so as to distinguish them from the other species of local mealybugs, in order to determine the new islands that have been infected and encourage those islands to implement the biological control technology used in St. Kitts, Grenada and Trinidad and Tobago.	<p>A training workshop on taxonomic identification, at the University of the West Indies (UWI).</p> <p>Training provided to 15 Caribbean specialists in the collection of specimens of the pink mealy bug, preparation of slides and methods for identifying species.</p>	<p>University of the West Indies (UWI)</p> <p>International Institute of Biological Control (IIBC)</p>
IICA	7,266.00			
Support for the Hog Cholera Eradication Program in the Dominican Republic		To eradicate hog cholera in the Dominican Republic and strengthen the Animal Health Protection System, especially along the border with Haiti.	<p>Eradication of outbreaks of hog cholera in Elias Pifa and Mariano Cestero.</p> <p>Drafting of a general strategy for control and epidemiological surveillance for the border region.</p> <p>Equipment and materials for the execution of control and surveillance activities made available to the veterinarians who work in the border region.</p>	<p>Ministry of Agriculture of Trinidad and Tobago</p> <p>USDA/APHIS</p> <p>Secretariat of State for Agriculture (SEA)</p> <p>Agricultural Regional Directorates</p>
IICA	18,750.00			

Technical Management Unit - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
			Design of a dissemination campaign targeted at hog farmers and the general population, concerning the eradication of hog cholera in the country.	
Preparing the Mainland Countries of the Americas for the Possible Introduction of the Pink Mealybug		To prepare epidemiological projections on the expansion of the pink mealybug from the Caribbean to rest of the hemisphere.	Preparation of epidemiological projections study on the spread of the pink mealybug from the Caribbean to the rest of the hemisphere.	USDA/APHIS Caribbean Regional Center
IICA	18,940.00		Improved capacity to formulate specific recommendations and carry out control campaigns in the event of the introduction of this pest.	
Preparation of the Book <i>Desarrollo Sostenible: Lecciones de la Experiencia del Nordeste de Brasil</i>		To disseminate sustainable development experiences at the regional level.	Production of three publications in Spanish and progress in translating them: a) Sustainable development- planning methodology: Experiences in Northeast Brazil; b) Aridas Project: A sustainable development strategy for the Northeast of Brazil; and c) Local sustainable development: The experience of Parnambuco, Brazil	TCA-Brazil
IICA	5,535.00			
Participation of the Area of Agricultural Health in International Events Related to the Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures of the World Trade Organization (WTO)				
IAEA/USDA/ FDA/OAS IICA	9,326.00			
USDA/APHIS	131.00			
Meeting of the Working Group on the Requirements for the Recording of Pests under the International Plant Protection Convention				
AQIS	459.00			
FAO	19,487.00			

Management Unit for the Coordination of  
Regional Operations - Instrument

Objectives

Results

Counterparts

External Resources ICA Resources  
Source Amount

Projects

Support for the Cooperative Program for the  
Development of Rural Agroindustry in Latin  
America and the Caribbean (PRODARI), 1996-  
1999 Phase

ICA 17,281.00  
IDRC No.002948 49,392.00  
FRENCH DON. 4,515.00

To strengthen the rural  
agroindustrial system of the  
countries of Latin America and  
the Caribbean, supporting the  
creation and development of  
rural microenterprises and the  
marketing of their products, with  
a view to raising the incomes of,  
and generating employment for,  
the poor rural population.

To develop and implement  
training systems on  
methodologies for the  
development of rural agroindustry  
(AIR), the marketing of products  
produced by small farmers and  
the administration of small-scale  
enterprises.

To support the development and  
establishment of local information  
services, in order to provide rural  
enterprises with up-to-date  
information on markets, products  
and technologies, supply and  
demand for marketing, technical  
assistance, credit and news of  
courses and events.

To facilitate technical assistance  
to private enterprises, asso-  
ciations of producers, munic-  
ipalities, non-governmental organ-

Training courses for rural agroindustries in Costa Rica.

Continuation of the rural agroindustry activities programmed in  
Guatemala, Nicaragua and Panama.

A meeting in El Salvador to reactivate the Network and prepare  
the execution of the Agroindustrial Development Project of El  
Salvador, funded by C.A.B.E.I.

Formulation of a proposal for creating a post-graduate course in  
agroindustrial management.

Support provided to two rural agroindustry projects, one in  
Guatemala and another in the Dominican Republic.

Management Unit for the Coordination of Regional Operations - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	ICA Resources Amount		
	<p>izations (NGOs), technicians of development projects, and others, in order to identify opportunities and develop products and processes, technologies, quality assurance and feasibility, marketing and market studies, credit, business administration, organization and planning of programs to develop AIR.</p>		
Communications, Gender and Sustainable Development	<p>To strengthen the institutional capabilities of governmental organizations (GOs) and non-governmental organizations (NGOs) working in the field of rural development in Central America, through the incorporation of the articulated approach to communications, gender and sustainable development into their institutional, interagency and community actions.</p>	<p>Strengthening of the national networks of organizations: a) Honduras: Setting up of a board of directors and the signing of the agreement for the establishment of the Network of Organizations of Honduras; b) Panama: A workshop with representatives of nine organizations and creation of a coordinating committee composed of five organizations, to promote the first phase of the network in that country; c) Nicaragua: 13 member organizations of the national network in operation, and an agreement signed to provide an institutional frame of reference for the work carried out; d) Guatemala: Setting of working priorities of the counterpart organizations; and e) Costa Rica and El Salvador: Meetings with the senior personnel of the national counterpart organizations, to establish the terms of the agreements into which they will be entering with the existing networks.</p>	<p>SIDA Central American and NGOs</p>
SIDA	474,897.00		
	<p>To support the planning of the gender, communications and sustainable development approaches.</p>	<p>Training workshops on strategic planning in Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, El Salvador, Panama and Costa Rica, to draw up the first proposed strategic plans for each network, with a view to consolidating the actions carried out in these countries.</p>	
	<p>To set up national networks for the incorporation of these approaches.</p>	<p>Workshops in Panama on communications, gender and sustainable development, and participatory teaching methods.</p>	

Management Unit for the Coordination of Regional Operations - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		To strengthen IICA's hemispheric strategy for modernizing agriculture and achieving sustainable and human rural development	Production of educational radio programs and printed and audiovisual materials to support the incorporation of the approaches already mentioned.	
Hemispheric Training System for Agricultural Development (SIHCA)		To contribute, through the coordination of joint agricultural training efforts, to the productive, institutional and trade-related transformations required by the agriculture of western hemisphere countries, so as to achieve competitive, equitable and sustainable development.	Preparation of three project documents to request funding for their execution: Hemispheric Training Network for Agricultural Development; Characterization of the Demand for Training by Country; and the Information and Training Center.	CIARA Foundation, on behalf of the Government of Venezuela
IICA	116,654.00		Publication of issues 1, 2 and 3 of the SIHCA Bulletin and of the book <i>Oferta de Capacitación para el Desarrollo Agrícola</i> .  Several courses, seminars and workshops:  a) Interinstitutional Course on Microenterprise Management, held in coordination with the Universidad Nacional del Tachira, the CIARA Foundation and the TCA-Venezuela;  b) Course "The Matrix of Policy Analysis and the Formulation of Agrifood Policies," held in coordination with the Polar Foundation, Laval University (Canada), the University of the Andes (Venezuela), the Andean Regional Center and the TCA-Venezuela;  c) Seminar-Workshop "Extension Strategies for the Twenty-first Century," in coordination with CECAP, the CIARA Foundation and the Universidad Nacional del Tachira;  d) Seminar-Workshop "Training Methodologies for Extension Agents," in coordination with CECAP, the CIARA Foundation and the Universidad Nacional Experimental del Tachira;  e) Workshop for training instructors, held in coordination with the CIARA Foundation and the Metropolitan University;	

Management Unit for the Coordination of Regional Operations - Instrument	External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
Development of Domestic Markets and New Agricultural Marketing Mechanisms	IICA CRC/SOGEMA/ CIDA No.002F.P. 245.373.00	113,240.00	To support the countries of Central and South America in developing their domestic markets, through the creation of agricultural commodity exchanges, and to commence the studies aimed at their integration and the development of new agricultural marketing mechanisms.	<p>f) Seminar-workshop on the Management of Training and Extension, coordinated by the CIARA Foundation, CECAP and the Universidad Nacional del Tachira;</p> <p>g) Second Workshop on the Characterization and Promotion of the Supply of Training for Agricultural Development, Venezuela.</p> <p>Signing of several agreements by training institutions to become members of SIHCA: a) an agreement with the CIARA Foundation for the establishment of the CIARA-SIHCA Information and Training Center; b) a letter of understanding with the CIARA Foundation and the TCA-Venezuela and REDAR, for a course on microenterprise management.</p> <p>Establishment of the Virtual Hemispheric Training Network for Agricultural Development, through the design and launching of a web site on Internet.</p> <p>Presentation of SIHCA's activities at the meetings of the Central Regional Center and the Andean Regional Center.</p>	Ministries of Agriculture Groups of business people Commodity exchanges PRODEPAH/ AID/Honduras Project
Development of Domestic Marketing Mechanisms	IICA CRC/SOGEMA/ CIDA No.002F.P. 245.373.00	113,240.00	To support the countries of Central and South America in developing their domestic markets, through the creation of agricultural commodity exchanges, and to commence the studies aimed at their integration and the development of new agricultural marketing mechanisms.	<p>Enactment, by national legislative bodies, of the pertinent laws for the creation of the commodity exchanges of El Salvador, Honduras and Peru.</p> <p>Start up of operations of the agricultural exchanges of Guatemala, Honduras and Peru.</p> <p>Setting up of the groups of business people responsible for promoting the organization of the commodity exchanges of Venezuela, Bolivia and Panama.</p> <p>Drafting of the regulations for the operation of the Agricultural Commodity Exchange of Guatemala.</p>	Ministries of Agriculture Groups of business people Commodity exchanges PRODEPAH/ AID/Honduras Project

Management Unit for the Coordination of Regional Operations - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		marketing services and the technical capacity required for effective trade.	Interconnection among the commodity exchanges of Central America, enabling them to conduct business with one another.	AID/Peru
			Marketing services and other technical facilities available for use by agroindustrial organizations, so that they can negotiate on the commodity exchanges.	CIDA-Canada
			Producers' organizations equipped with the physical and technical capacity of the producer organizations to market their products through the exchanges.	
Strengthening of the Institutional Capabilities of Business Organizations in the Agrifood Sector		To strengthen the structure and technical capabilities of the leading organizations in the food sector, in order to improve their provision of services, the representation of their members and their participation in subregional and hemispheric integration processes.	A diagnostic of the current status of the agrifood business organizations and an analysis of the existing organizational models.	AECI
AECI	204,970.00		Training for the staff of leading organizations.	MAPA
			Actions to improve the technical capabilities, the provision of services and the dissemination of information of the organizations.	FIAB
			Establishment of operating links among organizations at the national, regional and hemispheric levels.	
			Fostering of communications among the agrifood organizations of Latin America for the purposes of trade, investment and technological improvement.	
			Establishment of an agrifood network that made it possible to successfully meet the needs of the agrifood organizations.	

Management Unit for the Coordination of Regional Operations - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount		
<i>Short-term Actions</i>			
Support for and Participation in the Eleventh Latin American Conference of Higher Agricultural Education			
IICA	8,573.00		
Implementation of the Agreement between IICA and the Government of Brazil			
IICA	139,059.00		
Support for the Execution and Evaluation of the Intensive Training Program for Extension Agents of the Secretariat of State for Agriculture of the Dominican Republic			
IICA	23,629.00		
Discharging of the Responsibilities Assigned to IICA at the Joint Meeting of Ministers of CARICOM-SCMA and CORECA			
IICA	23,629.00		
Co-sponsoring by IICA of the Seminar organized by the International Policy Council on Agriculture, Food and Trade, on the Topic "Agriculture, the FTAA and the WTO"			
IICA	23,519.00		



External Resources IICA Resources  
Source Amount

**Project**

Program for Strengthening the Regional  
Capacity for Evaluation of Rural Poverty  
Alleviation Projects in Latin America and the  
Caribbean (PREVAL)

IFAD N° 302 238,122.00

To develop the capacity of  
institutions in LAC to evaluate  
rural poverty alleviation projects

Design and implementation of an electronic network on project  
evaluation that involves 110 independent professionals and  
representatives of institutions linked to project evaluation in the  
Americas, Europe and Africa.

Two case studies carried out, one on evaluation and gender and  
another on the monitoring and evaluation system of the  
Cuchumatanes project in Guatemala; and progress in preparing  
a case study on the evaluation of the training provided under  
the PRODAP project.

Design and implementation of a data base to manage the  
bibliographical information of the Specialized Documentation  
Center on Evaluation.

Organization of two workshops: a) Third Workshop on  
Monitoring and Evaluation for IFAD-funded projects in Central  
America, Panama, Mexico, Brazil and Venezuela, in conjunction  
with RUTA; and b) First Electronic Workshop on the Evaluation  
of Rural Poverty Alleviation Projects in Latin America and the  
Caribbean, in which 173 professionals from 21 countries in the  
Americas, Europe and Africa took part.

Preparation and publication, in Spanish and English, of: a)  
Glossary of Key Terms in Project Evaluation; and b) Annotated  
Bibliography on Project Evaluation.

Preparation of the proceedings of the First Electronic Workshop  
on the Evaluation of Rural Poverty Alleviation Projects in Latin  
America and the Caribbean.

Management Unit for Resources and Corporate Services – Instrument	External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
<b>Short-term Action</b>	Support for the implementation of the Technological Platform in the TCAs and at Headquarters	6,000.00			
IICA					
<b>Administrative Support Action</b>	Support for the Central American Program for Democratic Sustainability				
PCSD/China	184,984.00				
<b>Others</b>					
Internal Training: Workshop for Administrators		10,356.00			
IICA					

**Directorate of External Relations,  
Communications and Marketing - Instrument**

**External Resources**      **IICA Resources**  
**Source**                      **Amount**

**Short-term Actions**

IICA Support for the International Cooperative Alliance in organizing three workshops and two round table discussions of donors at the 1997 Regional Conference

IICA                                      55,459.00

IICA's Participation in the Miami Conference on the Caribbean and Latin America, organized by Caribbean Latin American Action (C/LAA)

IICA                                      3,055.00

**Objectives**

**Results**

**Counterparts**



**CHAPTER V**

**REGIONAL CENTERS**



Central Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Technical Support to Enhance the Effectiveness of the Decision-making Process of the Regional Council for Agricultural Cooperation in Central America, Mexico, Panama and the Dominican Republic (CORECA)		To coordinate and orient, through CORECA, agricultural development policies, plans and programs as part of the process of integrating the member countries	Organization of 12 regional meetings of the different technical fora of CORECA and CAC, six regular and eight special meetings of the Council of Ministers of CORECA, 18 meetings of the Ministers of CAC, five meetings of the Committee of Vice Ministers of Agriculture of Central America, and two joint meetings of the Ministers of Agriculture and Economy of Central America, with a view to strengthening the role of the agricultural sector in the process of integrating the countries of Central America	Forum of Ministers of Agriculture of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama and the Dominican Republic
IICA	136,432.00	To support the establishment of the Central American Council on Agriculture (CAC)		
CORECA-COUNTRIES	147,601.00	To support CORECA by operating its Coordinating Secretariat and carrying out specific technical cooperation actions	Support to the Ministers of Agriculture of the countries of Central America in executing the Plan of Action for Agriculture in Central America (PAC) and the Agricultural Commitment of Panama, approved at the Tenth and Twelfth Presidential Summits, respectively	
			Strengthening of the institutional mechanisms for the coordination of the actions of the institutions and organs of the Central American Integration System (SICA)	
			Support in establishing the Central American of the Fisheries and Aquaculture Sector (OOSPECA) and of the Central American Federation of the Dairy Sector (FECALAC)	
			Implementation of and technical support for the price band system for the importation of staple grains in Central America	
			Preparation and updating of the list of non-tariff barriers to the free trade of agricultural products among the countries of Central America	
			Organization of the First Central American Conference of the Dairy Sector	

Central Regional Center - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source                      Amount IICA Resources			
		<p>Support to the Ministries of Agriculture of CORECA in establishing and operating Trade Policy Units</p> <p>A national seminar in Guatemala on trade opening, and a regional seminar, in coordination with IFPRI and the Secretariat of Agriculture of Mexico, on the outlook for agriculture in Mesoamerica in the year 2000</p> <p>Support for the participation of personnel from the ministries of agriculture of Central America in a workshop on the application of the Agreement of the Uruguay Round in Latin America in the agricultural sector, organized by FAO and the World Bank, in Chile.</p> <p>Preparation of the proposal "Analysis of the access of beef from Central America to the United States market," and six national seminars to discuss this topic</p> <p>Support in preparing national plans for modernizing production in the agricultural sectors of Central America, and in defining policies for the modernizing of livestock breeding in the same countries</p> <p>Preparation of the proposal "Central American policy for producing and trading staple grains;" formulation of a plan for dealing with drought in Central America; and implementation of a pilot plan in Guanacaste, Costa Rica</p> <p>Establishment and implementation of the price information system for agricultural products and inputs in the countries of CORECA</p> <p>Support for efforts to secure funding for priority projects at the regional level, such as PRIAG, Institutional Strengthening of the Ministries of Agriculture of Central America in the Area of Integration and Trade, and improving the Safety and Quality of</p>	



Central Regional Center - Instrument

Objectives

Results

Counterparts

External Resources IICA Resources  
Source Amount

Cheese Produced by Small-scale Agroindustrial Enterprises in Central America

<p>Technical Cooperation between IICA and the UPEB for the Development of the Documentation and Information Service on Bananas and Plantains</p>	<p>To develop and consolidate an information and documentation service on bananas and plantains, as a means of continuing, strengthening and expanding the actions the UPEB has been carrying out in connection with the crops</p>	<p>Implementation of the Information and Documentation System on Bananas and Plantains (SIDBAP), at the IICA TCA in Panama, which provides statistics and prices for bananas, updated weekly, statistics on banana imports and exports worldwide and market news, as well as a bibliographic information system (SUBBANA), which offers a data base on publications from around the world on bananas and plantains</p>	<p>Union of Banana Exporting Countries (UPEB)</p>
<p>UPEB 86,597.00</p>			
<p>Cooperative Program for the Protection and Modernization of Coffee Cultivation in Central America, Mexico, Panama and the Dominican Republic (PROMECAFE)</p>	<p>To carry out technology generation and transfer activities aimed at the overall improvement and modernization of coffee cultivation, in response to the plant health problem created by the introduction of coffee rust and the coffee berry borer, and their negative impact on coffee production and the economies of the countries</p>	<p>Establishment of a mechanism for reciprocal cooperation among the member countries, which enabled specialists from the different coffee institutes to carry out 30 technical support missions in the fields of plant breeding, pest and disease control, and the processing and marketing of coffee</p>	<p>Coffee institutes of Central America, Mexico, the Dominican Republic and Jamaica</p>
<p>IICA 84,443.00</p>			
<p>COUNTRIES- PROMECAFE 205,664.00</p>			
<p>EEC/ 1,793.00</p>			
<p>PROMECAFE 18,968.00</p>			
<p>EEC/CIRAD</p>			
	<p>To continue supporting PROMECAFE, providing further assistance to its Executive Secretariat</p>	<p>Implementation of regional research and technology development projects related to coffee cultivation, in the areas of genetic breeding and biotechnology, the control of nematodes, and the biological control of coffee berry borer with parasitoids</p>	
		<p>Research at the national level on the efficiency and reduced costs of controlling coffee rust by using fewer fungicides, on chemical control of the berry borer, and on biology and the spread of damage caused by nematodes and scale insects of the coffee root.</p>	
		<p>Organization of a series of regional and national training seminars for technical personnel from the public and private</p>	

Central Regional Center - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source Amount IICA Resources		<p>sectors, producers and industrialists, in the areas of: biological control of coffee berry borer, upgrading the quality of coffee, controlling coffee rust, processing, marketing and protection options in the international market, sustainable coffee.</p> <p>Cultivation, transfer of coffee technology, mineral nutrients of coffee plants, economic analysis of technological applications in coffee cultivation, control of nematodes, biotechnology and somatic embryogenesis. Some 1200 people participated in these events.</p> <p>Distribution of proceedings of the technical events to the participants and agricultural documentation centers around the world.</p> <p>Dissemination of technical information on coffee, via the REDCAFE bibliographic consultation service, with support from the Orton Library.</p> <p>Preparation and distribution of quarterly bulletins for producers, technical personnel and others interested in coffee cultivation throughout the hemisphere.</p> <p>Support to training for and the education of scientists in the member countries, in the form of eight scholarships, including four at the doctoral level in France, with support from the government of that country.</p> <p>Preparation of several projects for external funding, one of which, on the integrated control of coffee berry borer, received funding from the Common Fund for Basic Products, with the participation of the OIC and the International Biological Control Institute of the United Kingdom.</p>	

Central Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Regional Program to Upgrade Agricultural Research on Basic Grains in Central America and Panama	EEC(ALA/88/23) 750,921.00	<p>To strengthen national research systems, identifying technological problems related to production on small- and medium-scale farms in the region, and attaching priority to the primary production of agricultural products</p> <p>To consolidate a regional system and to provide support and encouragement for technology development at the local level, through actions that promote the acquisition of further knowledge of the biophysical aspects of production, and the participation of producers in decisions and research</p>	<p>Identification and prioritization of technological issues at the regional level related to the implementation of regional projects</p> <p>Agricultural and socioeconomic diagnostics of agricultural information and knowledge systems of the areas selected for implementation of the program</p> <p>Definition of the components of the regional technology generation and transfer system; on-farm research; extension; research on specific production problems; training and education for human resources; development of bibliographic data bases; feedback and discussions; and development of managerial capabilities for monitoring, evaluation and communication at the local, national and regional levels.</p> <p>Implementation of the regional agricultural agenda for work with different actors and institutions, with direct support to some 16,824 producers, and indirect support to another 35,042; to 200 farmers engaged in experimental activities; to 71 research specialists; and 187 extension specialists.</p> <p>Participation in the creation of seven groups of producer organizations in Panama, and 10 local agricultural research committees in Guatemala</p> <p>Execution of 700 research-extension projects in the different areas of concentration, by farmers, educators and technical personnel; and more than 90 regional projects on production problems, involving public institutions, universities and schools of agriculture. Introduction of a participatory approach and methodology in agricultural research and extension activities, based on the needs of producers and different spheres of the public and private agricultural sectors.</p>	European Union (EU) Central American Council on Agriculture (CAC)

Central Regional Center - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source                      Amount	IICA Resources		
Development and application of a methodology for local technology development, based on research on different production systems	Development and application of a methodology for local technology development, based on research on different production systems	Development and application of a methodology for local technology development, based on research on different production systems	
Establishment of five bibliographic data bases on staple grains, with more than 7,500 entries	Establishment of five bibliographic data bases on staple grains, with more than 7,500 entries	Establishment of five bibliographic data bases on staple grains, with more than 7,500 entries	
National and regional courses and workshops for personnel from different hierarchical levels, on: management of agricultural information systems; management of on-farm research; research and analysis methods; agronomy and crop management; agricultural communication and extension methods; and participatory research	National and regional courses and workshops for personnel from different hierarchical levels, on: management of agricultural information systems; management of on-farm research; research and analysis methods; agronomy and crop management; agricultural communication and extension methods; and participatory research	National and regional courses and workshops for personnel from different hierarchical levels, on: management of agricultural information systems; management of on-farm research; research and analysis methods; agronomy and crop management; agricultural communication and extension methods; and participatory research	
Institutional Development for Sustainable Agricultural Development on Hillisides in Central America  EMB. OF KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS 408,282.00	To establish new policies, institutional work schemes, organizational mechanisms and technologies, as the basis for solving problems related to the lack of water on hillisides, caused by deforestation activities and erosion on the hillisides of Central America	Development, in the region, of a favorable political environment for the sustainable development of hillisides in Central America, which has led to the exchange of ideas, information and experiences related to the topic among public, private and international institutions	Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands
To involve local governments, churches, educators, trade associations, governments, NGOs, etc., in these activities	To involve local governments, churches, educators, trade associations, governments, NGOs, etc., in these activities	Design of policy guidelines and implementation of institutional changes for development	Ministries of Agriculture of El Salvador and Honduras
To foster cooperative relations, tapping existing potential; to strengthen the capability of grassroots organizations to manage their own resources; and to support initiatives currently under way	To foster cooperative relations, tapping existing potential; to strengthen the capability of grassroots organizations to manage their own resources; and to support initiatives currently under way	Land-use planning implemented in selected river basins in El Salvador and Honduras  Organization of regional workshops on practices aimed at increasing the impact, approach and cost efficiency of agricultural and natural resources programs; and research on forestry policies	Land-use planning implemented in selected river basins in El Salvador and Honduras  Organization of regional workshops on practices aimed at increasing the impact, approach and cost efficiency of agricultural and natural resources programs; and research on forestry policies

Central Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
			<p>Organization of a workshop for the Program for Sustainable Development in Agricultural Frontier Areas of the Humid Tropics of Central America</p> <p>Organization of workshops and participation in meetings: a) Planning-Training Workshop: Sustainable Agriculture (El Salvador); b) Second National Meeting on Agroecology; c) Workshop to Validate Technology aimed at Natural Resource Conservation; d) Workshop on Sustainable Agriculture on Hillside, Agroforestry and Soil Conservation; e) Seminar-Workshop on the Institutional Structure and Sustainable Development; f) Second Meeting of Public and Private Institutions to Coordinate Actions Related to Sustainable Agriculture on Hillside (Honduras); and g) Seminar-Workshop: Santa Barbara Microregional Project</p>	
Development and Strengthening of the National Systems and the Central American Agricultural, Forestry and Natural Resource Science and Technology System (SICTA)		To support the efforts of the countries to establish their own agricultural technology systems	Agreement creating SICTA signed by the governments of the region	SICTA
IICA	23,540.00	To strengthen the operation of SICTA	Preparation of diagnostics of INDIA (Panama), INTA (Nicaragua), CENTA (El Salvador) and ICTA (Guatemala)	
			Participation in a workshop on agricultural science and technology	
			Efforts to secure funding for SICTA activities	
			Preparation of a strategic plan of action for the Caribbean and Central American regions	
			Preparation of the investment project to be funded by the IDB	
Central American Program to Strengthen the Involvement of Rural Women and Economic and Social Democratization		To support efforts aimed at improving the living conditions of women and their role in the development of rural areas in Central America, within the framework of the Hemispheric	Two presentations during the Presidential Summit, one to the First Ladies and Ministers of the CIS, and another to the Technical Secretariats	CIS Secretariats of the First Ladies of Central America
IICA	24,174.00			
CIS	17,044.00			

Central Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		Program to Strengthen the Integration of Rural Women into Production-Business Chains	Invitation, with support from the Secretariats of the First Ladies, to important institutions in Costa Rica and Guatemala to promote and publicize the Program	
		To incorporate environmental considerations and the gender perspective into social organization schemes, production activities and business management	Promotion of the Program in the seminar Women of Central America, Panama, Mexico and the Dominican Republic for a Culture of Peace, as part of the inter-agency meeting on gender issues Assistance to the meeting of the Confederation of Cooperatives from the Caribbean and Central America	
			Promotion of the Program in the Meeting of the Peoples, in the regional meeting of the ICIC, and in the Regional Women's Forum of the Civil Initiative for Central American Integration (ICIC)	
			Preparation and delivery of the project document to the World Bank, for possible funding	
<b>Research Network on Sustainable Animal Production Systems in Latin America and the Caribbean (RISPAL)</b>				
	IDRC/RISPAL		12,002.00	
<b>Short-term Actions</b>				
Support in Analyzing the Situation in and the Outlook for in the Countries of Central America				
	IICA		2,849.00	
Trade, Negotiations, Competitiveness and the Participation of the Countries of the Central American Region in the FTAA				
	IICA		8,000.00	

Central Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Strengthening the Modernization of the Agribusiness Operations of Small- and Medium-Scale Producers				
IICA	9,728.00			
Joint Meeting of the SCMA and CORECA held in Belize				
IICA	20,305.00			
Special Meeting of the CORECA Council of Ministers as part of the Miami Conference on Latin America and the Caribbean				
IICA	42,878.00			
<b>Administrative Support Actions</b>				
Collaborative Vegetable Research and Development Network for Central America (REDCAHOR)		To facilitate cooperation between public and private institutions, involving them in vegetable research, extension, training, production, processing and marketing activities	Consultations and meetings on the establishment of joint public-private national committees	Ministries of Agriculture of Central America
CABEI/ REDCAHOR 162,539.00 IDB/REDCAHOR 23,712.00		To support the establishment of working groups on several crops, such as tomato, chili peppers and cucurbitaceae	Initiation of contacts and organization of a regional meeting to plan the project, involving representatives of the countries, AVRDC, CABEI and CATIE	AVRDC
			Execution of several training events for representatives of the Network institutions selected by the national and regional working groups, on research and special aptitudes, technology development and the transfer of technologies to producers	CABEI IDB
		To gather germ plasm and evaluate other crops	Execution of regional research projects and tests at the regional level	CATIE

Central Regional Center - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source Amount	IICA Resources		
Administrative Support to IFPRI	To promote the integrated management of cabbage pests	Preparation of the February 1997 - December 1999 work plan	
IFPRI 34,462.00	To conduct socioeconomic analyses of the production, consumption and marketing of crops		
Support to the Regional Executive Directorate of PRIAG			
EUIDER/PRIAG 19,231.00			
<i>Other Actions</i>			
RUTA III Cooperative Program	To provide technical assistance through the RUTA III Regional Unit for the agricultural development of Central America, which is being executed by the World Bank with the Ministries of Agriculture, IFAD, FAO, IICA, IDB and the Governments of Japan, Norway, Denmark and Sweden.	Support in preparing: 1) the project Modernization of Agricultural Technology Services in Honduras, co-funded by the Government of Honduras and the IDB; 2) the project Administration of Rural Areas of Honduras, co-funded by the Government of Honduras, IBRD and IFAD; and 3) the project Rural Poverty and Natural Resources of Panama, co-funded by the Government of Panama, IBRD and the GEF	Regional Unit for Technical Assistance in Central America (RUTA III)
	To provide technical support in three areas: i) policies; trade liberalization and its impact; rural financial markets; land administration; decentralization and provision of services to disadvantaged groups; ii) execution of investment projects; and iii) preparation of investment projects	Support in planning and programming public investments in agriculture in El Salvador, via the preparation of documents on the general framework, guidelines for inventorying projects and criteria for preparing the project profile	
		Support in preparing the Program for the Sustainable Development of the Brunca and Central Pacific Regions of Costa Rica	



Central Regional Center - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source			
Amount	ICA Resources		
Sustainable Rural Development in Ecologically Fragile Areas of the TRIFINIO Region (PRODERT)	To contribute to integration in Central America via a joint action involving the Governments of El Salvador, Guatemala and Honduras, aimed at the integrated, harmonious and balanced development of the border region they share.	Supervision of the actions of the Negotiations Unit of PRODERT (Guatemala) to comply with the prerequisites for the first disbursement of the CABEI loan  Supervision and monitoring of the execution of PRODERT, through the establishment of the Administration and Special Technical Cooperation Unit	Ministries of Agriculture of El Salvador, Guatemala and Honduras
	To move forward with the execution of PRODERT, now that the TRIFINIO stage has concluded, and to provide technical and administrative assistance		
"Green Hearts" Volunteer Program	To strengthen inter-regional cooperation through the exchange of young professionals from rural areas who will provide their services voluntarily to ICA projects, gaining experience and transferring knowledge in the development of rural communities.	Establishment of contacts with agricultural schools and universities, aimed at promoting exchanges of rural professionals  Selection of five volunteers from among a group of 100 participants, former scholarship holders under the CASS Program, who, after attending an orientation workshop, provided their services in Jamaica, Haiti, St. Lucia and Grenada	IICA TCAs
Preparation of the Project for the Development of Agricultural and Forestry Activities in the Bi-national Area around the Gulf of Fonseca	To work toward converting this pilot project, which currently covers the Caribbean and Central America, into a hemisphere-wide volunteer program	Preparation and delivery of the project to the Governments of Guatemala and Honduras and to the CABEI	Governments of Guatemala and Honduras CABEI
	To contribute to the development of the border area Guatemala and Honduras share on the Atlantic, known as the bi-national coastal zone		

Central Regional Center - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount		
	<p>To facilitate those actions of the Governments of Guatemala and Honduras that, in the short and medium terms, will make it possible to execute projects aimed at improving socio-economic conditions in and the environmental sustainability of their common border areas</p>		
Support for the Transformation of Production in Agri-food Systems		Preparation of a project profile and a short-term action to initiate activities	
	<p>To upgrade the capabilities of technical personnel in the public and private agricultural sectors of four countries in Central America to conduct research and analyses on the current situation in and the outlook for the competitiveness of specific agri-food systems</p>		
	<p>To foster dialogue and reach consensus on actions aimed at formulating proposals for making the chains analyzed more competitive</p>		

Caribbean Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Policy and Trade Support for Agri-Food Sector Competitiveness in the Caribbean		To evaluate the competitiveness of selected crops and livestock enterprises in the OECS and French Departments	Completed case studies on commodity chains; reports on market demand for non-traditional products domestically and in the US market; overview of the OECS policy environment	French Mission Technical Cooperation (FMTC)
IICA	132,094.00	To evaluate the efficiency of the banana industry and propose options for its future in a post-WTO environment	Presented proposals and recommendations for improving agricultural competitiveness	Caribbean TCAs
FMTC AGREEMENT	20,000.00	To contribute to the information base on the characteristics, organization and performance of agricultural production and trade in the region through the preparation of an Agricultural Sector Situation and Outlook Report	Developed 30-year total factor productivity index for Windward Islands banana producers	FAO
		To assess how external developments in agricultural trade policies affect the regional sector's capacity to compete in the changing international economic environment	Presented comprehensive analysis of the range of elements to be considered in the design of country-specific banana diversification programs at the 15 <sup>th</sup> FAO Inter-Governmental Group (IGG) banana meeting	CARICOM International consultants
		To strengthen the process of work program planning and monitoring in the Ministries of Agriculture through the upgrade of the Work Plan Management System (WPMS)	Circulated a paper for discussion in the region analyzing the WTO panel ruling on bananas and including the identification of opportunities for designing WTO-consistent alternatives to the European Union/New Banana Regime (EU/NBR)	MoAs Polysoft Technologies Ltd. Software Development Consultants
			The following documents were prepared: "Caribbean Agriculture: A Profile, Performance and Prospects" (to be published in January 1998); 7 national baseline documents; 13 national reports	
			Completed the following working documents for review: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- International trade policy report</li> <li>- Agro-industrial report</li> <li>- Technology and economic constraints to agro-industry in the Caribbean.</li> <li>- Trade liberalisation and CARICOM agricultural development.</li> <li>- The macroeconomy and the agricultural sector</li> <li>- Agricultural sector and commodity competitiveness</li> </ul>	

Caribbean Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		To enhance understanding of the impact of trade and policy related events on the agricultural sector in the region	<p>- Food security in CARICOM in the era of trade liberalization Upgrade of WPMS completed and installed in the Ministries of Agriculture in Trinidad and Tobago, St. Lucia and Barbados.</p> <p>Initiated publication of reader friendly "In a Nutshell" series. First issue: Caribbean Agriculture and the WTO Agreements.</p> <p>Published the following articles in IICA Regional Newsletters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Industry at the Crossroads: Productivity Growth in the Windward Islands Banana Industry.</li> <li>- Prioritization of fruit crops - economic perspective for Caribbean countries.</li> <li>- Sustainable development and trade liberalization - compatible or conflicting.</li> <li>- Implementation of WTO Sanitary and Phytosanitary Agreement in CARICOM</li> <li>- Post-WTO agri-food trade - How level is the playing field?</li> </ul>	
Supporting the Development of Tropical Fruits in the Caribbean		To improve the national and regional institutional capabilities through the promotion and support of reciprocal inter-institutional cooperation for development of the fruit sector	<p>Two meetings of the CARIFRUIT Steering Committee held; National Fruit Committees (NFCs) of Guyana, Suriname, Grenada, Jamaica, St Kitts &amp; Nevis and Trinidad &amp; Tobago functioning; Citrus Task Force (CTF) of Suriname and Trinidad &amp; Tobago functioning.</p> <p>Assistance provided to Tobago in citrus budwood certification and to Belize in citrus tristeza virus (CTV) and brown citrus aphid (BCA) control.</p>	CARDI CARIPI UWI MALMR-CES, Caroni (1975) Ltd.
IICA	158,675.00	To strengthen regional/national relationships	Two improved pineapple techniques validated in Suriname at Cabenda Dorp (1 ha); one AGB in passion fruit established in Suriname.	NARI Guyana MoAs
MAE AGREEMENT	7,959.00	To validate fruit crops technologies		La Vega Estate
		To improve Active Germplasm Bank(AGB)/nursery management		

External Resources IICA Resources  
Source Amount

To improve technical skills of farmers and technicians

USDA

Training: One technician from Antigua trained for two weeks on nursery management in Trinidad; one course in propagation techniques/nursery management in Suriname with 36 participants; one course in citrus budwood certification in Tobago, 31 participants; one course on citrus orchard management in Grenada, 35 participants; 3-day course on improved production techniques for fruit crops in Suriname, 36 participants; 3-day workshop/technical assistance on pineapple cultivation in Antigua, 33 participants (including 9 growers); two farmers and one technician from Antigua supported in two-day training on pineapple cultivation with CIRAD-FLHOR in Martinique.

EMBRAPA-CENARGEN

600 golden apple seedlings introduced from Trinidad to Suriname; 5000 Montserrat pineapple suckers introduced from Guyana to Suriname; 200 grams Cleopatra citrus rootstock introduced from Trinidad to Suriname; 15 and 44 virus-free citrus cultivars introduced from USDA National Citrus Germplasm Repository, USA, to Grenada and Suriname, respectively; 22 cultivars of dwarf cashew introduced from EMBRAPA-CENARGEN Brazil to Suriname; 100 grams passion fruit Selection SG introduced from Trinidad to St Kitts and Nevis.

Supporting Agricultural Health Services in the Caribbean to Facilitate Production and Trade

IICA/CARICOM Workshop on the WTO Agreement on SPS Measures for Plant Quarantine Officials

FAO

To upgrade capabilities for managing agricultural health services in the Caribbean

MoAs

IICA

93,141.00

To improve national monitoring of agricultural health situations

CARICOM

To improve response systems to new pest outbreaks

USDA/APHIS

Diagnosis and reports of: a) animal health and quarantine systems in Antigua & Barbuda, Bahamas, Guyana and Suriname and b) plant protection systems in Antigua & Barbuda, Bahamas, Barbados, Guyana and Suriname

OIE

To support efforts related to:

WTO

Caribbean Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	Amount			
	IICA Resources	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- citrus tristeza virus and vector survey in St. Lucia</li> <li>- pink mealy bug in OECS</li> <li>- hog cholera control in Haiti and Dominican Republic</li> <li>- citrus blackfly in Dominica</li> </ul> <p>To prepare a national animal health emergency plan for Guyana</p> <p>To improve access to agricultural health information by quarantine services, farmers, traders</p> <p>To improve regulatory framework for national agricultural health services</p>	<p>Two training workshops given on plant quarantine: inspection/certification and pest risk analysis - St. Lucia and Grenada</p> <p>Monitoring of fruitfly survey in St. Vincent and the Grenadines and reporting to USDA; investigation of the feasibility of biological control of <i>Anastrepha obliqua</i> in Dominica, St. Kitts, St. Lucia</p> <p>Support provided for the:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- control of IPM in crucifers and sweet potato in Antigua</li> <li>- control program for arrowroot leaf roller in St. Vincent and the Grenadines</li> <li>- examination of feasibility of providing assistance for the management of Moko disease and yellow Sigatoka in Grenada</li> </ul> <p>CORRAL training of MoA veterinarians in Guyana; 5 training courses on the diagnosis and control of pests and diseases of major crops in Suriname.</p> <p>Series of 80 slides produced on symptoms of pests and diseases of crucifers, hot peppers, cotton, cucurbitaceae, for Grenada and Antigua.</p> <p>Plant pest monitoring database completed for Dominica.</p> <p>Information and support provided to the regional public awareness campaign for pink mealy bug</p> <p>Two national training workshops given on pesticide use for Nevis and 6 for Suriname</p> <p>1995 annual regional animal and plant health reports published and disseminated; 1996 reports almost completed.</p>	<p>FMTC</p> <p>PAHO/WHO</p> <p>FAVA/CA</p> <p>CARDI</p> <p>Guyana Veterinary Association</p> <p>OECS/NRMMU</p>

Caribbean Regional Center - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount		
<b>CARAPHIN News Nos. 15 and 16 published and disseminated.</b>			
		Review of Act and Regulations in the Dominican Republic; regulations awaiting approval	
		Support to pesticides management program in OECS and Barbados: meeting of Coordinating Group, establishment of Functional Technical Secretariat, public awareness program, development of laboratory network for chemical quality residue analysis.	
Implementation of the Surveillance Phase of the Regional Program to Eradicate the tropical bont tick <i>Amblyomma variegatum</i> from the Caribbean Region		St. Kitts and Nevis approaching successful eradication; program launched in Barbados and Antigua in 1997.	FAO CARICOM
IICA	42,248.00		IFAD
USDA/APHIS	253,747.00		USDA/APHIS
Regional Program for the Control of the Carambola Fruit Fly in South America		Project initiated in August 1997 for Suriname, French Guiana, Brazil and Guyana.	IFAD
		Scientific Advisory Committee meeting held in September	USDA-APHIS
IFAD N° 321	162,034.00	Pilot eradication activities reporting initial success.	FAO
		To determine the geographic distribution of <i>Bactrocera carambolae</i> in Guyana and assess the impact of quarantine measures in place	MoAs of Suriname, French Guiana, Brazil and Guyana
Training Program for Professionals from the Caribbean		Project launched in late 1997 in Guyana	
IICA	57,818.00		

Caribbean Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Dairy Sector Development in the Southern Caribbean				
IICA	18,381.00			
Development of a Feasible Plan of Action to Increase the Effectiveness of the OECS Agricultural Diversification Programme				
OECS/ADCU	5,535.00			
<i>Short-term actions</i>				
Caribbean Rural Development Programme		To develop a differentiated, regional strategy for rural development in the Caribbean	Completion of the external reviews of all rural development projects in the region; development of strategic guidelines for sustainable agricultural development in the rural milieu of the Caribbean.	External review teams representing national agricultural institutions in Guyana and Suriname
IICA	4,269.00		Signing of a General Agreement for Technical Cooperation aiming to develop a strategic alliance.	
Agro-Enterprise Development		To promote links among private organizations in the agri-food sector on issues related to agricultural development and trade integration	Collaboration in designing a regional project for rural youth and in publishing case studies on rural development projects.	Private sector
IICA	88,588.00	To develop networks for providing and sharing specialized information on market access, technical requirements and norms	Steering Committee appointed and first meeting held in September in Trinidad; goals and objectives of CABA drafted and approved by steering committee members; draft Articles of Association presented to second Steering Committee meeting held in December in Miami.	JAD C/LAA CHA CCF



Caribbean Regional Center - Instrument

External Resources  
Source Amount

Objectives

Results

Counterparts

for trade and investment in the agri-food sector

CABA co-sponsored opening Agribusiness Program reception at 1997 CLAA Meeting in Miami; CABA information and communications database developed for members.

UWI

CARDI

To provide a forum for dialogue among agribusiness organizations and between them and the public sector and other organizations of civil society on issues related to the agri-food sector

Links fostered between tourism and agricultural sectors with IICA in charge of information exchange between Caribbean Culinary Federation (CCF), Caribbean Hotel Association (CHA), and private sector. IICA participated in Farm-to-Table meetings and in developing agribusiness proposals

To increase private sector competitiveness through key and timely information dissemination

Regional information network further developed with expansion of AgrolInfo Americas to provide users with ability to extract and extrapolate information from a range of individual servers, without having to engage in time-consuming searches through Internet.

AgrolInfo Americas demonstrated at OECS Ministers of Agriculture and ADCU meetings.

CABA home page launched to provide open forum for dialogue and exchange within the agricultural sector and between other sectors and the agricultural sector.

Discussion forum developed on AgrolInfo Americas for CABA members for the exchange of ideas, experiences, business and other information.

FTAA Private Sector Business Forum results and discussions published in regional newsletter for private sector.

SPS Working Group advances and future objectives drafted.

Caribbean Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	Amount			
Service for Caribbean-Latin American Cooperation in Agriculture (CARILAC)	IICA Resources	To assist Caribbean agribusinesses in establishing and implementing strengthened cooperation with Latin America, specifically through:	Eleven professionals from Mexico and five Central American countries acquired technical knowledge and experience in the biological control of hibiscus pink mealy bug in three Caribbean countries.	
IICA	26,789.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the reciprocal exchange of information and knowledge on policies, programs, methods, processes, techniques, technologies, and technological material for all aspects of agriculture in which one region shows comparative advantage over the other; and</li> <li>- the enhancing of technical and managerial capabilities of Caribbean agribusinesses for improving their productivity, profitability and competitiveness</li> </ul>	<p>One Caribbean business representative visited Costa Rica to obtain information, techniques, skills, experience and planting material for production and processing of Pejibaye (<i>Bactris gasipaes</i>) in Trinidad.</p> <p>A major agribusiness in Trinidad and Tobago acquired advanced techniques from five Latin American countries on integrated management and control of froghoppers (<i>Aeneolamia varia saccharina</i>), which cause serious economic loss to sugarcane production.</p> <p>Two Caribbean professionals acquired advanced higher education degrees (M.Sc.): one in agro-forestry in Costa Rica and the other in veterinary medicine in Mexico.</p> <p>Thirty professionals from the MoAs and allied organizations of three Caribbean states acquired advanced scientific, technical and practical skills for the integrated control of the West Indian fruitfly (<i>Anastrepha obliqua</i>), from an expert from Mexico.</p> <p>One professional from the MoA in St. Vincent and the Grenadines received specialized training in Peru and advanced scientific knowledge and technical skills for producing botanical seed of Irish potato.</p>	
		To develop business partnerships between the Caribbean and Latin America in order to identify, design and negotiate viable and sustainable cooperation projects that attract internal or external	Three Latin American countries joined five Caribbean countries to establish the Caribbean and Latin American Association of Producers, Processors and Exporters of Fine/Flavour, with General Secretariat based in Trinidad and Tobago.	

Caribbean Regional Center - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources	IICA Resources		
Source	Amount		
	investment to meet market demands for agricultural products in which the Caribbean is or can be competitive	Agribusinesses dealing with coffee, vegetables and fruit processing in three Caribbean countries improved their technology and operations with technical assistance received from three volunteers from three Latin American countries, under the Green Heart Program sponsored by IICA.	
		The Caribbean Network of Biosystematics (CARINET), based in Trinidad and Tobago, upgraded its scientific and technical capacity to accurately identify mealy bug species in the Caribbean, through technical assistance provided by one expert from Venezuela and another from Costa Rica, facilitated by IICA.	
Workshop on Technology Innovation in the Caribbean			
IICA	125,953.00		
Increasing the Participation of Youth in the Agricultural and Rural Development Process in the Eastern Caribbean			
IICA	30,000.00		
Regional Agricultural Integration in the Caribbean			
IICA	73,039.00		
Strengthening Agricultural Health for Complying with WTO and FTAA-2005 Commitments			
IICA	30,334.00		

Andean Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources	IICA Resources			
Source	Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Cooperative Agricultural Research and Technology Transfer Program for the Andean Subregion (PROCIANDINO)		To foster the creation and operation of mechanisms for articulating and exchanging capabilities among the national and international public, private, academic and scientific sectors, for technology innovation	Institutional strengthening of the Program through the application of the principle of flexibility, rapid response, within decentralized schemes, to the needs of the countries, and the implementation of new regional and international cooperation strategies	NARIS Private NARSS
IICA	163,936.00			NGOs
IDB ATN/SF-4830-RG	78,240.00		Implementation, within the new strategic approach, of the cooperative research networks, as integrated systems for the mobilization of capabilities and the concentration of efforts	Universities
COUNTRIES/PROCI-ANDINO	52,835.00			International research centers
IDB ATN/SF-4359-RG	84,495.00	To promote the establishment of regional fora for the discussion of topics inherent to the formulation of policies on technology development by the member countries	Contributions to increased competitiveness through improvements in the critical mass and the systems for the management of innovation: a) to the FRUTHEX, REDAMACS and REDARFIT networks, to different product-specific networks, and to the Institutional Development Subprogram	
IDB ATN/SF-5214-RG	92,772.00	To increase efforts to secure resources for joint action among the national agricultural technology innovations systems of the Andean Region, and with other mechanisms outside the region	Development of technological information and natural resources information systems	
		To coordinate efforts aimed at the consolidation and institutionalization of the national systems and reciprocal cooperation and regional technical integration	Re-launching of the Institutional Development Subprogram as a technology innovation network that will strengthen the shift toward the new institutional structure of technology research, transfer, validation and adoption, as well as of negotiation and marketing	
		To foster strategic thinking on the orientation of technology innovation in the region, in	Development of a joint and differentiated agenda with the counterpart mechanisms (PROCTROPICOS, PROCISUR, SICTA and PROCICARIBE)	
			Promotion of a strategy for technology innovation in the Americas, with the participation of the PROCIs as integration mechanisms	

Andean Regional Center - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source Amount IICA Resources	keeping with the new institutional structure involved in sustainable agricultural development	Interaction with mechanisms that contribute to the internationalization of technology innovation and funding for same, such as the Regional Agricultural Technology Fund and the Regional Research Forum	
	To introduce the concept of an expanded agricultural sector, taking the needs of agriculture and agribusinesses into account in research and technology development	Creation of opportunities for more specific cooperation with the international research centers on different aspects of sustainable development, with an eye to the future of the new cooperative projects	
		Thirty events (850 participants) aimed at promoting the development of a critical mass for technology innovation	
		Greater attention to topics more related to the new context, increased participation by the project and more interaction among actors	
		Creation of greater opportunities for action by the NARIs in the national innovation systems and international cooperation, with the intervention of the production systems in order to increase their competitiveness in keeping with the quality of the natural resources of the Andean Region	
Modernization of Agricultural Health Services in the Andean Region to Promote Trade Opening and Integration	To support the Andean countries in strengthening their agricultural health services, with a view to facilitating trade and integration	Design of the Andean Agricultural Health Information Network, through Saninet	SITESA (Bolivia)
IICA 173,864.00		Installation of the bases of the general systems and of the websites of the health services, which contain specialized information in 26 folders, 330 pages, 360 figures and photographs and 518 links	ICA (Colombia)
		A seminar-workshop for the professionals responsible in the countries, and advisory services to Bolivia, Colombia and Venezuela on the use of websites	SESA (Ecuador)
		Distribution of a bulletin (31 issues) to users from the Andean Region and other regions, of 18 computer programs and of 45 publications	SENASA (Peru)
			SASA (Venezuela)

Andean Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources	IICA Resources			
Source	Amount			
			Consolidation of the Andean Forum on Agricultural Health (FASA) as a mechanism for ongoing communication and integration; approval, at the Second Meeting of FASA (Bogota) of the Monitoring Committee and its by-laws and general structure; definition of plan of actions with eight priority topics and tasks for 1998; and the establishment of national committees.	
Regional Program to Promote the Development of South American Camelidae		To contribute to raising the standard of living of small-scale artisanal and commercial breeder and small-scale entrepreneurs who raise camelidae or process or market camelidae by-products	A training course in Bolivia on shearing, collecting, classifying and the associative marketing of fiber, and another on the tanning of camelidae hides	Association of Camelidae Breeders of Southern Potosi, Bolivia
IFAD A.T. N° 256	357,917.00		Agreement on interinstitutional actions and comprehensive training for the Association of Camelidae Breeders of Southern Potosi, Bolivia	
			Support in improving the tanning process to obtain napa, oscarita, nobuk end coarse suede, all of which are high-demand products	
			Thirteen microprojects financed in Argentina, Peru and Bolivia to support the marketing of meat, fiber and hides, and the equipping of artisanal workshops	
Support in the Design of Policies and Institutions for the Competitive Promotion of Agricultural Trade in the Andean Community				
IICA	43,648.00			

Andean Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources	IICA Resources			
Source	Amount			
Strengthening Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation in Agricultural Research in Latin America and the Caribbean				
IDB/ISNAR	38,913.00			
ISNAR	19,300.00			
<i>Short-term Action</i>				
Preparation of a Project to Provide Advisory Services to Governmental Entities Responsible for Rural Development in Areas of the Andean-Amazon Region of Bolivia, Colombia and Peru Affected by Illicit Crops				
IICA				13,793.00
<i>Administrative Support Action</i>				
Administrative Support to the Regional Program to Promote the Development of South American Camelidae				
FIDA A.T. N° 256	11,111.00			

Southern Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Cooperative Program for the Development of Agricultural Technology in the Southern Cone (PROCISUR)		To support the joint actions of the national agricultural research institutions (NARIs) of the participating countries, to increase the exchange of agricultural technology.	Holding of 19 meetings; 17 exchanges of national advisory assistance and seven exchanges of observation; two short-term advisory assistance activities and six consultancies by specialists from international centers; six seminars and three courses; 17 in-service training events and nine at specialized institutions; 28 studies and analyses, and a projects mission. These activities involved approximately 790 participants: 270 funded by PROCISUR and 520 at no cost to the Program.	National Agricultural and Agroindustrial Innovation Systems
IICA	204,064.00	To promote reciprocal technical assistance among the participating countries, in order to harness, disseminate and utilize the technologies developed by them, through the horizontal sharing of know-how, experiences and capabilities generated by agricultural research.	Holding of three meetings of the Board of Directors of PROCISUR and four meetings of the International Coordinators with the Executive Secretary.	Consultative Group on International Agri-cultural Research Centers
IDB ATN/ SF-5213-RG	42,571.00		Publication of volume no. 13 of the "PROCISUR Informa" Bulletin and of a document on PROCISUR for the Ninth IABA, in Chile; and publication of <i>El Libro Verde</i> , a work on agricultural and environmental policy.	Organizations that are world leaders in agricultural and agro-industrial research and development
BASIC STRUCTURE			Participation of the genetic engineering area in the handling of agricultural biosafety in the Southern Cone, specifically in regard to transgenic organisms. Intensive training, at the international and regional levels, in the transfer of genes in cultivated plants; and collaboration in the area of genetic-health quality of <i>in vitro</i> plants, to foster production in the vegetable and fruit sector.	Technical institutions of MERCOSUR and other economic integration blocs
PROCISUR	659,706.00	To identify new possibilities for integrated efforts and cooperative and/or joint actions among the participating countries, in order to take advantage of the resources available and seek solutions to common problems.	Consolidation of the know-how of the NARIs in genomic genetics. Participation in the International Conference "Plant and Animal Genome V" (Status of research on the genome of plants and animals) and in the First International Veterinary Vaccines and Diagnostic Conference, through the animal biotechnology area.	Cooperative Programs for Agricultural Research and Technology Transfer (PROCTs) of LAC



Repatriation and regeneration of the corn collection of Uruguay, stored at CIMMYT since the late 1960s.

Establishment of a collection of forage plants of the Andean-Patagonian forests of Argentina and Chile, to glean native and naturalized species that are of current or potential value.

Participation in and support to the First International Workshop on Plant Genetic Resources of Northeast Argentina and the Third International Course on the Conservation of Plant Genetic Resources, in La Platina, Chile.

Participation in the Seventh Session of FAO's Genetic Resources Committee, at which the international commitment to the defense of property rights and the management of genetic resources were discussed.

Execution or formulation of projects by the Natural Resources and Agricultural Sustainability Subprogram to meet the needs in the areas of: direct planting (through the PROCISUR/IDB Project), integrated pest management, rotations and soil fertility, management of degraded ecosystems and commercial management of fauna.

Formulation of a project on the sustainable use of land under the GREEN-PROCISUR Agreement.

Articulation of a scientific and technical cooperation network in the region.

Progress in establishing international links for the Natural Resources and Agricultural Sustainability Subprogram, in order to expand the base of scientific cooperation with universities and leading institutions in the region and in the northern hemisphere. Securing of economic resources from external donors and efforts undertaken to expand the financial base of the Subprogram.

To support the identification and transfer, from other countries of the world to the participating countries, of knowledge useful for agricultural development.

To keep up-to-date information on the organic and functional status of the agricultural research agencies of the Southern Cone countries.

To generate technological know-how (at the country level) in the agricultural and agribusiness sector to improve internal competitiveness with agricultural sustainability and social equity; and to strengthen the external competitiveness of the economic bloc.

To provide a framework for designing the strategies for agricultural and agroindustrial technological development of the Southern Cone.

## Counterparts

## Results

## Objectives

## Southern Regional Center - Instrument

## External Resources IICA Resources

## Source Amount

Work in connection with the institutional development component, in the following thematic areas: human resources policy, programming of research, evaluation of research centers, outlook for the demand for technology, intellectual property and institutional models.

Conducting of the first analysis of human resources policy at the NARIs, especially the evaluation of personnel and incentives.

Development of methodologies for the evaluation of the research centers and for comparative analyses of units of different NARIs; and drafting of a document on the evolution and adaptation of the institutional models to the new technological paradigms.

The subject of intellectual property addressed at a seminar, and drafting of a document on the situation of the PROCISUR countries in this regard, within a global and regional frame of reference.

Adjustment, in conjunction with the IBP-2 Project, of the DREAM SUR software for establishing research priorities.

Publication of the document "Technological mapping of agrifood chains in the Southern Cone," with a study of 14 agrifood chains of interest to the countries and a matrix of the corresponding technological requirements. Further work in connection with the study of strategic chains of common interest to the countries, such as fruits and vegetables.

Formulation of project profiles on three topics: classification, quality and thermo-processing of beef, minimally processed foods and the industrial quality of soybean.

Installation of the national working groups at the NARIs of Argentina, Brazil and Bolivia.

Southern Regional Center - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source Amount	IICA Resources		
		<p>Progress in articulating the subprograms for the formulation and execution of joint projects to meet the new agroindustrial, environmental and social needs.</p> <p>Organization of PROCISUR's portfolio of projects, the instrument for prioritizing strategic actions, defining the generation of impacts and developing profiles with great potential for negotiation for funding at the national and international levels.</p> <p>Progress in preparing three projects for presentation to the IDB's Regional Fund for Agricultural Technology; and approval, by the Board of this Bank, of the project Organization and Management of Agricultural and Agroindustrial Technological Integration in the Southern Cone.</p> <p>Investment in an electronic network for installing, through Internet, the Management Information System of PROCISUR (SIGSUR); and development of the Program's website in Internet.</p> <p>Updating of the Program's data base, with a list of 1200 high-level managers and technicians, committed to agricultural and agroindustrial technological development.</p> <p>Preparation of three regional agricultural research and development projects: a) Strategies for the regeneration and sustainable management of the savanna regions of the South American Tropics; b) Identification, validation and dissemination of promising technologies for the sustainable development of borders areas in the Amazon River Basin; and c) Genetic improvement and commercial use of <i>Bactris gasipaes</i> H.B.K to raise the incomes of rural producers and enhance the sustainability of the South American tropics.</p>	<p>EMBRAPA/ Brazil</p> <p>IBTA/Bolivia</p> <p>CORPOICA/ Colombia</p> <p>INIAP/Ecuador</p>
Cooperative Program on Research and Technology Transfer for the South American Tropics (PROCTROPICOS)	To support the generation and transfer of technologies, in order to contribute to the sustainable development of South American tropical ecosystems and help overcome the factors that limit competitive and sustainable agricultural and forestry		
IICA	211,196.00		
CONTRIBUTION COUNTRIES			
PROCTROPICOS	85,330.00		

Southern Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		production; maintain the productive capacity of natural resources and their biodiversity; and preserve the quality of the environment and offer alternatives for improving the living conditions of the rural population.	Creation of the quarterly bulletin "PROCITROPICOS News," to disseminate the activities of the Program.	NARI/Guyana
			Creation of the website to disseminate information on the principal characteristics of the ecosystems in the area covered by PROCITROPICOS, and specialized bibliographic materials on the tropics, information on the agricultural research institutions, the data base and specific information related to the Program.	INIA/Peru MAAHF/Suriname FONAIAP/Venezuela
			Evaluation of the sustainability of the forestry production systems of the South American tropics (windows of sustainability) in Manaus, Brazil, with the participation of 40 specialists from EMBRAPA, the World Bank, GTZ/IICA, IICA/CERES, IICA/BRAZIL, CORPOICA, FONAIAP, INIAP, INIA.	
			Preparation of a regional project, coordinated by EMBRAPA and PROCITROPICOS, to evaluate an 85,000 ha private forestry exploration project in Itacoatiara, AM, Brazil.	
			Evaluation of the production-related, social, environmental and political components of sustainability.	
			Participation in the meeting for the evaluation and planning of TROPIGEN's activities, in Lima, Peru, at which three regional research and development projects were defined that will be implemented by the INIAs: a) Genetic improvement and commercial use of Bactris; b) Evaluation of four promising species in Amazonia: Araza, Bioroco, Cocona and Inchi; and c) Evaluation and use of genetic resources of pineapple (Ananas) to obtain pest and disease resistant varieties.	
			Definition of training activities in the areas of biodiversity, conservation and the sustainable use of genetic resources, with the participation of 40 researchers from IPGRI, CIP, CIAT, IBTA, CORPOICA, INIA, INIAP, FONAIAP, NARI and MAAHF.	

Southern Regional Center - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source Amount	ICA Resources		
Strengthening National Plant Protection Services to Promote Trade in Agricultural Products in the Southern Cone Countries	To enhance the capability of the countries to overcome the plant health problems and conditioning factors that limit intra- and extra-regional trade in agricultural products.	<p>A joint meeting of the PROCIs in Santa Cruz de la Sierra, with IICA specialists and executives, the Boards of Directors of PROCIANDINO and PROCIANDINO and representatives of PROCISUR, PROCICARIBE and SICTA. Discussion of the Regional Agricultural Research Fund and the Regional Agricultural Research Forum; and aspects of the competitive funding of research projects and the hemispheric agricultural research system.</p> <p>Formulation, through specific working groups, of a total of 42 regional plant health standards in order to harmonize: a) quarantine control procedures for agricultural products and biological control agents; b) procedures and analytical methods for the detection and evaluation of quarantine pests; c) systems for phytosanitary certification of plant propagation materials; d) criteria for determining the level of tolerance of plant propagation materials to harmful pests; and e) systems for monitoring the presence of exotic forest pests in wooden packing materials used for imported goods.</p>	National Plant Health Services
IICA			
COSAVE			
Cooperative Rural Development Program for the Southern Cone Countries (PROCODER)	To establish the conditions and ensure the means for maintaining continuous cooperation, reciprocal support and integrated action among the institutions that execute sustainable rural de-	<p>In Montevideo, Uruguay, a Workshop on the Quarantine Controls for Packing Materials for Merchandise, to prevent the entry of forest pests, at which 25 inspectors from the SPA/MGAP were trained.</p> <p>Conclusion of the test stage for the operation of an Electronic Plant Health Bulletin for the countries of the Southern Cone.</p> <p>Installation of the PROCODER office in Brasilia, hiring of secretarial services, technical support in informatics and construction of the web site.</p> <p>Reactivation of the Program, with 18 institutions in five countries becoming members.</p>	SAGPyA/Argentina INTA/Argentina Bank of the North-east/Brazil
IICA			
PROCODER/			
COUNTRIES			

Southern Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		velopment programs and projects and combat rural poverty, in the South American countries.	Formulation of the short-term action for PROCODER; and of the proposed Agreement and Technical Cooperation Project with the Brazilian government, as support for maintaining the PROCODER office in Brasilia.	SEPLAN-PCPR/ Maranhao, Brazil
			Formulation and approval by the Advisory Council, of the 1998 Plan of Operation.	SEPLAN-PCPR/ Pernambuco, Brazil
			The Sixth Meeting of the Advisory Council of PROCODER in Asuncion, Paraguay, in collaboration with the TCA-Paraguay.	SEPLAN-PCPR/ Piaui, Brazil
			The Seminar New Mechanisms for Overcoming Rural Poverty in the Face of Globalization and Competition in the Region's Agriculture, in Solis, Uruguay, in cooperation with PRONAPPA and the TCA-Uruguay.	SETAS-PCPR/Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil
				EMATER/Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
				EMATER/Parana, Brazil
				EMATER/Goias, Brazil
				EMATER/Minas Gerais, Brazil
				EPAGRI/Santa Catarina, Brazil
				IAPAR/ Parana/Brazil
				INIA/Chile
				MAG-DEAG/ Paraguay

Southern Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	ICA Resources Amount			
				FDC/Paraguay
				JUNAGRA/Uruguay
				PRONAPPA/Uruguay
				TCAs of Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Paraguay and Uruguay
				Southern Regional Center

Development of Regional Capabilities to Produce High-Quality Plants in Terms of Genetics and Health

IDB ATN/  
 SF-4832-RG 77,028.00

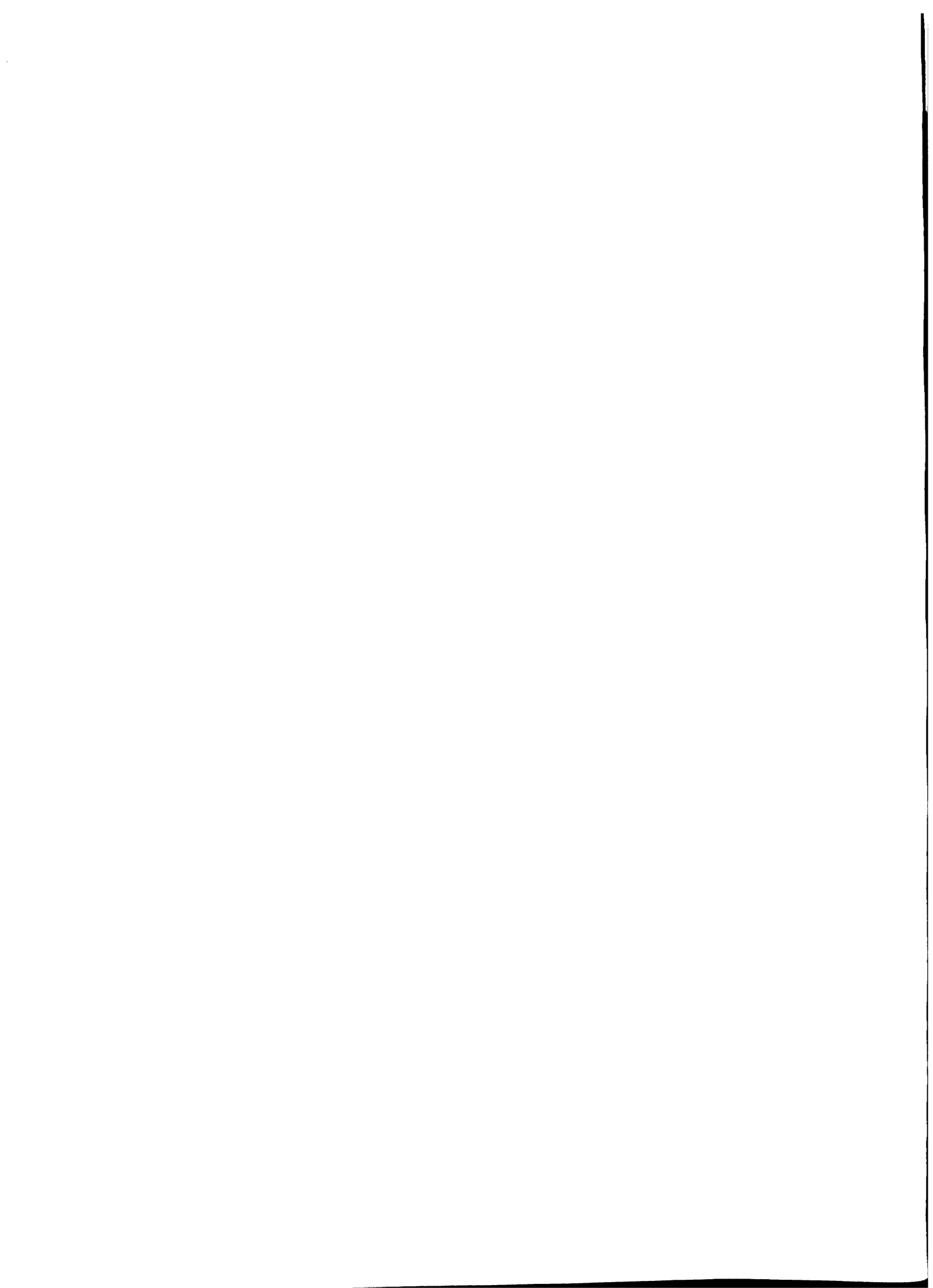
**Short-term Actions**

MERCOSUR and Agribusiness Management		To support the strengthening of the integration process in the region and the management capabilities of the agribusiness community and the public sector of the MERCOSUR countries and Chile, through greater knowledge of the process.	Publication of the document "Agriculture in the MERCOSUR countries and Chile," with baseline information for training in, information on and the dissemination of the entire MERCOSUR process.
IICA	96,092.00		Publication of the document "Agricultural negotiations among the MERCOSUR countries," containing a description of the MERCOSUR integration process since the signing of the Treaty of Asuncion in 1991, with all the conclusions and regulations for the agricultural sector.

Southern Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
			Publication of five texts on agriculture in the countries covered by the Southern Regional Center, which will be useful as a sectoral statistical guide for users, and of the document "MERCOSUR in the World."	
			Preparation of the proposal "Development of human resources for the management of agriculture in the context of MERCOSUR."	
Strengthening of the Rural Agroindustry Program (PRODAR-Southern Cone)		To contribute to the consolidation of the Rural Agroindustry Program (PRODAR), through the implementation of technical activities with the national networks.	Formulation of a Program to Support Rural Microenterprises, funded by IFAD, which includes training modules, horizontal cooperation and research.	IFAD Public and private institutions of the agricultural and industrial sector
IICA	15,000.00		Strengthening of the Foodlinks Project: a binder containing 11 fact sheets on rural agroindustrial products compiled and sent to Canada.	IDRC/Canada
			Participation in, and presentation of a paper at, the Seminar First Meeting on Small-scale Agroindustry in the Northeast of Brazil, EMBRAPA-SEBRAE-CIRAD.	REDAR/Argentina SEBRAE-EMBRAPA-CIRAD
			Initial contacts made for setting up the Rural Agroindustry Network in Pernambuco.	Project to Support Small Farmers in NE Argentina IDB
			Reformulation of the Guidelines and Procedures for the Presentation of Products for the Foodlinks Project of Canada.	
			Drafting of a Guide on the Formulation of Rural Agroindustry Projects.	TCA-Chile
			Preparation of the document "Market-oriented Approach for Rural Agroindustrial Products and Small-scale Producers."	

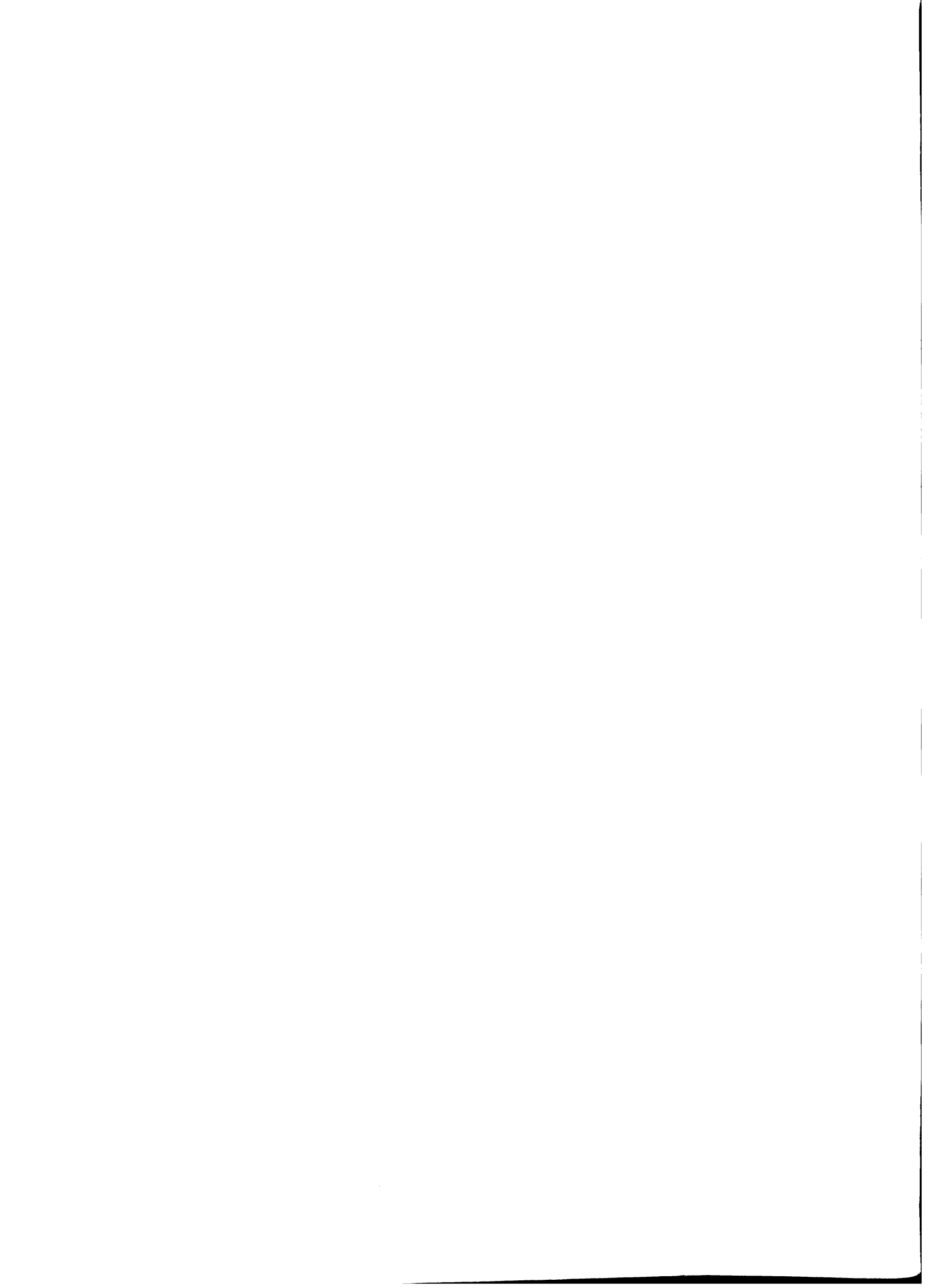


Southern Regional Center - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Selection of the Businesses that will be Participating in the Forum on Business Cooperation between the Southern Cone and the European Union at the Barcelona Food Fair		To promote and disseminate opportunities for business activities, investment and technology transfer between the agrifood firms of MERCOSUR and Chile, and similar firms in the European Union, with a view to participating in the Barcelona Food Fair.	Securing of a commitment from 156 enterprises from MERCOSUR and Chile to attend the Food Fair in Barcelona.	Spanish Federation of Food and Beverage Industries
IICA	16,500.00		Success of the work carried out by the TCAs that make up the SRC, and a great deal of experience acquired by their technical and administrative personnel.	European Center for Business Cooperation of Cordoba  Center for Agribusiness Integration and Development (CIDAE)
				Spanish International Cooperation Agency (AECI)
				Federations and associations of agro-industrial and food producers of the different countries of the region



**CHAPTER VI**

**NATIONAL ACTIONS**



Canada - Instrument

External Resources IICA Resources  
Source Amount

Objectives

Results

Counterparts

Short-term actions

Canadian and Latin American and Caribbean Studies in Agricultural Sciences (CLASAS project)

IICA

21,002.00

To promote joint studies with academic and research institutions in those areas of priority established by the governing bodies of IICA for which Canadian institutions have special expertise  
To strengthen relationships with Canadian universities and research organizations and to promote the preparation of projects involving IICA and Canadian and LAC institutions.

Eleven Canadian scholars selected and approved to conduct their research studies in LAC universities or agricultural research centers.  
Project on information and communications technologies submitted to CIDA Technology Transfer Fund, developed in partnership with Canadian and Chilean/Uruguayan Universities, IDRC International Model Forest Secretariat, Ontario Eastern Model Forest Secretariat, NGOs and the private sector.  
Development of strategic alliances between AAFC, CFIA and Argentina's SENASA, leading to training of SENASA personnel at CFIA Foreign Animal Disease Laboratory.  
Development of strategic alliances between the University of Guelph and Nicaragua's Centro de Investigaciones y Documentación de la Costa Atlántica.

**In Canada:**  
Université Moncton, NB  
University of Guelph, Ont.  
University of York, Ont.  
Université Laval, Que.  
University of Saskatchewan, Sask.  
Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada.  
Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA)

**Argentina**  
Universidad de Cordoba  
Universidad de Tucuman  
SENASA,  
INTA  
Private animal health laboratories  
INPPAZ (PAHO)

**In LAC countries:**

Canada - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source Amount IICA Resources			
			Various farmers' organizations from Bolivia, Chile, El Salvador, Mexico, Uruguay.
			<i>Brazil</i> Various federal services, EMBRAPA
			<i>Chile</i> Universidad Concepcion
			Centro Comunal Ecologico Los Angeles
			<i>Mexico</i> Instituto Manantlan de Ecologia y Conservación de la Biodiversidad
			<i>Nicaragua</i> CIDCA
			<i>Peru</i> Universidad Nacional Agraria de la Selva
			<i>Uruguay</i>

Canada - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Fostering Canadian and Latin American and Caribbean Farmers' Exchanges (CLAFE project)				<p>Universidad Católica Mesa de la Madera</p> <p>Centro Interdisciplinario de Estudios sobre el Desarrollo</p> <p>In Canada: Canadian Federation of Agriculture (CFA)</p> <p>Cégep Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Que.</p> <p>Union des Producteurs Agricoles (UPA), Que</p> <p>Ministry of International Relations, Que.</p> <p>SOCODEVI, Que.</p> <p>North Cumberland Fed.</p>
IICA	21,086.00	To expand IICA's network and stakeholders in Canada and to gain the political support of Canada's productive agricultural sector.	Sixteen Canadian farmers traveled to LAC countries.  Agreements and partnerships established between the Cégep Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu (Quebec) and Costa Rica's <i>Escuela de Ganadería</i>	

Canada - Instrument  
 External Resources IICA Resources  
 Source Amount

Objectives

Results

Counterparts

of Agriculture, Ont.  
 Horizons of Friendship, Ont.  
 National Farmers Union (NFU), Sask.  
 Partners in Rural Development, Ont.  
 Agricultural Institute of Canada (AIC), Ont.



External Resources IICA Resources  
Source Amount

**Projects**

Agrifood Chains To support institutional strengthening actions, with a view to expanding and consolidating their management capabilities and, as a result, the implementation of the product and species systems, fostering the coordination of farmers and agroindustrialists

IICA 2,562.00

SAGAR 76,768.00

Qualified personnel from the General Directorate of Agricultural Development (DGDA) of the SAGAR ready to analyze the competitiveness of agrifood systems  
Efficient operation of a systematized data base by the DGDA, and adoption of the SIAPA system

Methodologies and procedures available for the systematization and management of data on modernization, markets and crops

SAGAR

Agricultural and Forestry Research and Extension Services: Research and Organization for Technology Transfer Components

IICA 127,855.00

SAGAR-PIEX 96,231.00

INIFAP 381,359.00

SAGAR

Satisfactory progress in the institutional strengthening of the INIFAP: training in selected areas for personnel responsible for research, management and coordination at this agency

Specialized studies conducted by the INIFAP, and hiring of consultants to provide support in achieving the objectives of the PIEX

Preparation of systems and studies to enable INIFAP to monitor and evaluate research

Administrative and logistic support to the Office of the General Coordinator of Extension Services and Technology Development of the Undersecretariat of Rural Development for the Program to Train Regional Technology Development Leaders in Mexico and Latin America

Support to the co-executing unit of the agreement for the execution and administration of the different specific studies

Mexico - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Strengthening Animal Health Services in Mexico		To strengthen the animal health services through training in this field, in order to increase livestock productivity and promote the marketing of animals and animal products	Progress in releasing pests in important areas, such as the State of Chihuahua, five municipalities in the south of Sonora, and three in Southern Baja California; integrated control based on the sterilization of <i>Anastrepha ludens</i> (120 million flies released) and <i>A. obliqua</i> (2 million), complemented by the release of the parasitoid <i>Diachasma rimosipes longicaudata</i> , 10 million of which were released at the fruitfly breeding and sterilization plant in Metapa de Dominguez, Chiapas; use of chemical control when necessary.	SAGAR/ DGSA
IICA SAGAR-Animal Health (Pub. Funds) 904,890.00 SAGAR-Animal Health (Priv. Funds) 133,490.00	87,310.00		Strengthening of the technical-administrative capabilities of the General Directorate of Animal Health, which has facilitated the marketing of animal products and by-products  Technical and logistic support for the studies related to the Fund for Agrifood Technology Development	
Support to the SAGAR of Mexico in order to Strengthen its Technical and Operating Capabilities and the Dissemination of Technical Information on Plant Health		To strengthen the technical and operating capabilities of the SAGAR to design and execute plant health prevention and protection programs for Mexican products of importance on the national and international markets	A meeting with senior management of the Directorate of Planning, to study the programming and funding of projects  Improvements in the plant health services offered to producers, exporters and importers of agricultural products and inputs, by the General Directorate of Plant Health (DGSV) of the SAGAR  Improvement, by the DGSV, of plant health diagnostics, in terms of their reliability and timeliness. Ongoing efforts to improve existing infrastructure, to adjust or apply new techniques and, above all, to prepare technical personnel or hire more qualified professionals  Training for the technical personnel of the General Directorate of Inspection (DGI) and of the SAGAR, inasmuch as this Directorate begins the diagnostic process whose results are the basis for any other plant protection actions that affect agricultural producers, importers and exporters	Secretariat of Agricultural Development of the State of Morelos  SAGAR
IICA	6,057.00			

Mexico - Instrument

Objectives

Results

Counterparts

External Resources IICA Resources  
Source Amount

*Administrative Support Actions*

National Fruit Fly Eradication Program

SAGAR-FRUIT 3,979,482.00  
FLIES

Administrative support in managing the resources contributed by producers from countries with which Mexico has agreements on the importation of agricultural products, especially fruits; technical support, since all these programs are located outside Mexico, specifically in the United States of America and Chile: priority on the importation of apples (six million 20 kg. boxes), grapes and kiwi

SAGAR (on-site verification)

Execution of the National Fruit Fly Campaign by the SAGAR, involving a number of specific plant health activities, with a view to counteracting the effects of the invasion of many species of diptera in cultivated fruit trees and other fruit grown on trees and bushes, which has limited Mexico's ability to export those exotic fruits that would enable it compete successfully on the international market

Strengthening Plant Protection Services in Support of the Production and Trade of Mexican Agricultural Products (Public Funds)

SAGAR PLANT HEALTH 1,410,438.00

Strengthening Plant Protection Services in Support of the Production and Trade of Mexican Agricultural Products (Pre-inspection Component)

SAGAR PLANT HEALTH 1,020,943.00

External Resources Source	Belize - Instrument	IICA Resources Amount	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
<b>Project</b>	National Fruit Crop/Root Diversification Promotion Project	Crop	Support the Ministry of Agriculture by increasing diversity of tropical fruit and root crops for expansion of non-traditional export market	A project proposal for use of US\$78,000 in quota funds as seed money for a three-year period was prepared and approved in December 1997. Project activities will commence in December 1997	Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries
IICA		15,747.00			

Costa Rica - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Technical Support in Making Agricultural Production Systems and Trade more Competitive		To strengthen the capabilities of the public and private institutions and organizations that make up the agri-food institutional system, in order to reach agreement on a working agenda and promote the modernization and diversification of the sector	Updating of the study on the heart of palm and milk chains Continuation of the study on the hog chain Initiation of study on the mango chain Reactivation of the study on the orange chain Conclusion of the study on the plantain chain, initiation of conversations and consensus building on this chain Organization of the second and third courses on "The Participatory Approach in Analyzing Chains and in Conducting Discussions Aimed at Diversifying and Modernizing Production in Agri-food Systems" Preparation of an executive decree formalizing the operation of SIAGRO Organization of the second "The Processing of Fruits, Vegetables and Dairy Products, and Business Management" course Strengthening of the institutional organization of the organic agriculture subsector	National Commission on Agricultural Production Systems Costa Rican Rural Agroindustry Network (REDAR-Costa Rica) School of Agricultural Sciences - UNA Center for Agricultural Research - UCR National Organic Agriculture Association (ANAO) SIAGRO
IICA	52,365.00			

Costa Rica - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Technical Cooperation to the Agricultural Sector for the Execution of the Plan for the Modernization and Diversification of Production		To support, in conjunction with the Executive Secretariat for Agricultural Sectoral Planning (SEPSA) and the regional agricultural sectoral committees, agricultural sector organizations in formulating a strategy that will enable them to modernize and diversify production within the framework of sustainable development, with the effective participation of small- and medium-scale producers.	Signing of a letter of understanding between the expanded agricultural sector and IICA.	SEPSA
IICA	104,734.00		Various meetings in the Brunca and Huetar Norte regions, using a participatory approach to design a technical cooperation plan.	MAG
			Identification of price and market and geographic information systems that are useful for the implementation of the technical cooperation plan.	CNP
			Two workshops, involving the program managers and members of CONNITTA, on the Technology Inventory (IDETEC).	IDA
			Establishment of Project Units and Information Units in the Brunca, Huetar Norte, Central, Western and Huetar Atlantica regions.	SENARA
			Design of a specialized computer program for the creation of a data base on the human resources of agricultural sector institutions; and preparation of the user's manual.	PIMA
			Design of a working strategy for providing the regions with information through the InfoAgro Network, which was presented to the Cabinet.	PDR
			Establishment of Regional Information Units, responsible for the information component in the respective regions.	INA
			Support in reformulating and orienting SEPSA's work plan.	INFOCOOP
			Digitalization of the information on soil use capacity in the Brunca region for 15 different crops.	INCOPECSA
				IMAS
				DESAF
				Agricultural Sectoral Committees of the Brunca and Huetar Norte regions
				CATIE
				National Committee on Emergencies
				ICE

Costa Rica - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<i>Short-term actions</i>				
Support to the Office of the First Lady of Costa Rica		To support the team working under the Office of the First Lady, in connection with activities aimed at supporting the 16 vulnerable communities in the areas of health, education, employment, etc.  To support the National Center for Women and the Family in activities linked to working women in rural areas	Participation in the technical and ministerial meetings of the Social Integration Council (CIS), and those in which the Advisory Committee, made up of the First Ladies of the region, participated in the meetings of the Ministers  Presentation, at the IICA TCA in Panama, of a project to support of women in rural areas of the region and to create a fund for financing small-scale projects involving groups of rural women; and the presentation of same at the regional level, within the context of the Seventh Conference of Spouses of Heads of State and Government of the Americas	Government of Costa Rica
IICA	32,119.00	To support the participation of the First Lady in international efforts linked to the CRAS	Success in obtaining a donation, as the result of negotiations initiated by the Office of the First Lady, of 195 satellite dishes and decoders that will make it possible to transmit an educational TV program to rural schools	
Support to the Office of the Minister of Agriculture and Livestock in Analyzing Policies and Trade		To provide support, through a highly qualified professional knowledgeable in the technical issues of interest to the Office of the Minister, defining policies and promoting the trade of agricultural and livestock products	Organization, by the Office of the First Lady, of the program for the visit of the First Lady of the United States of America, including the presentation of a project on the production of hydroponic plants and the breeding of butterflies, with a view to exporting pupas	MAG
IICA	32,119.00		Support to the government in defining a strategy for dealing with the El Niño phenomenon; preparation of a nationwide plan of action; training for more than 3000 people, including technical personnel and producers  Establishment of tariff quotas for 1997  Monitoring of the performance of sensitive products, in terms of production, importation and exportation	
			Monitoring and advisory services for the Minister of Agriculture and Livestock in CORECA-CAC	

Costa Rica - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Support in Formulating a Profile for a Project on Marketing Hydroponic Plants with Marginal Groups of Urban and Rural Women, for Presentation to Donors		To prepare a profile for a project on marketing hydroponic plants with marginal groups of women in cities and the countryside	Preparation of a project profile and identification of funding sources	INA MAG UNA CNP National Office of Women in Cooperatives
IICA	2,000.00			
<b>Administrative Support Actions</b>				
Technical and Administrative Support to the Executive Secretariat for Agricultural Sector Planning and Renewable Natural Resources (SEPSA)		To provide administrative support for the execution of SEPSA activities	Financial resources secured and administered; goods and services provided at the request of SEPSA	SEPSA
MAG/SEPSA	1,753.00		Execution of the agreement coordinated, supervised and monitored	
Administrative Support for Costa Rica's Rural Development Program		To provide administrative support for the execution of the activities of Costa Rica's Rural Development Program	Financial resources secured and administered; goods and services provided at the request of the Rural Development Program (PDR)	PDR
Gov. of Costa Rica	456,358.00		Execution of Costa Rica's Rural Development Program coordinated, supervised and monitored	



El Salvador - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	Amount	IICA Resources		
<b>Projects</b>				
Supporting Policy Analysis and Sectoral Investment Activities of the MAG (PRAP)				
IICA	261,889.00			
AID	52,398.00	<p>To encourage the modernization of the national animal and plant health services, and of the agricultural research and technology transfer system</p> <p>To provide training related to trade, animal and plant health and other topics</p> <p>To support the OAPA in drawing up policy proposals</p>	<p>Adjustment of the new law to the requirements of the WTO, and preparation of the corresponding regulations; and formulation of rules for the importation of agricultural products</p> <p>Advisory services for the institutional strengthening and modernization of the agricultural health services of the country; a trip to Mexico to study the information system used by that country; and the design of the Agricultural Health Information System of El Salvador (SISA-ES)</p> <p>Second Meeting for Training and Information on International Trade and Agriculture, including topics such as: principles of economic integration, the WTO Agricultural Agreement, 1997 Agricultural Program, WTO Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, Costa Rica's experience in trade negotiations with Mexico, and unfair trade practices; and conclusion of the first round of training events in Santa Ana, including the analysis of the same topics</p> <p>Training for DGSVA personnel on the importance of agricultural health, the WTO Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, quarantine procedures, risk analysis, harmonization of sanitary regulations, quality of services and professional ethics</p> <p>First National Course on Trade Negotiations, including three specific areas: statistical inference, industrial organization and international trade; and participation in an international meeting on international negotiations, sponsored by the World Bank, in Uruguay</p> <p>Establishment of a working group to modernize the agricultural research and technology transfer system; and of a committee to draw up a proposed strategy for the economic development of rural areas in El Salvador</p>	<p>Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock</p> <p>Directorate of Agricultural Health</p> <p>AID</p> <p>Universidad del Oriente</p> <p>OAPA</p> <p>FUSADES</p> <p>FUNDE</p> <p>CAMAGRO</p> <p>FAO, UNDP, ENA, FUNDAGRO, CENTA</p>

El Salvador - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	Amount	IICA Resources	
		<p>A seminar-workshop on the importance of institutionalizing the gender approach in the public agricultural sector; and preparation of the terms of reference for a consultancy on this topic</p>	
		<p>Support to the OAPA in preparing the 1997 Agricultural Program, and in preparing and publishing the results of the National Forum of Women Producers of the Agricultural and Fisheries Sectors</p>	
		<p>Participation in the Technical Committee of the Economic Committee (TR/COE) of the OAPA, and coordination of the Commission for the Transfer of Irrigation Districts; and technical support to the OAPA in the trade negotiations of the Northern Triangle of Central America and Mexico</p>	
		<p>Support in creating the Agricultural Foundation of El Salvador (FUNDAGRO), as the agency responsible for administering the ENA; and preparation of a proposal for modernizing the ENA</p>	
		<p>Formulation of terms of reference for preparing the Directory of Agricultural and Agroindustrial Organizations, and for preparing the document "Identification and Participatory Planning of an Educational Communications Strategy for the Agricultural Sector"</p>	
		<p>Support for the organizational development of CAMAGRO, via the first Organizational Development for Competitiveness (DOC) exercise</p>	
Rural Growth with Equity (CRECER)	To promote economic growth with equity		Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock
IICA		37,560.00	OAPA
USAID/ CHEMONICS		95,866.00	AID
		<p>Inclusion of cooperatives among the beneficiaries of the incentive of 6% of the value of nontraditional exports; and reforms aimed at including organic coffee among the exports that qualify for the 6% incentive</p>	

A study measuring the competitiveness of several fruits and vegetables; and preparation of two articles on nontraditional products for the Short-term Report of the OAPA; one on the need for diversification in the sector, and the other on organic products

Support to OAPA, through the preparation of technical bulletins on: flexibility in the minimum wage in the agricultural sector, trade policy, the effects of El Niño in El Salvador, reform of policies on crude fibers, and short-term program for reactivating the agricultural sector

Support in establishing the Commission for Channeling Agricultural Trade Disputes, and in preparing the regulations for its operation

Formulation of a rural development strategy and preparation of the section in same on rural poverty; and of a study on fiscal expenditures in rural areas, underscoring the need for public investment in rural areas

Conclusion of the financial analyses of the Las Marias, CORALAM and AGRODESA cooperatives, as support for these rural enterprises; analyses of the financial statements of the San Ramon and La Maroma agrarian reform cooperatives; and analyses of the by-laws of FEDECASES and presentation of recommendations

Analysis of the successful experience of Grameen Bank of Bangladesh in managing loans to low-income people

Preparation of the CRECER Dictionary, to ensure proper use of new terminology related to economics, technology, trade and business administration

A study on the women of the markets of Santa Ana who are members of savings and loan cooperatives: financial, social and historical profile of the loans of the women of the markets, and definition of a financial strategy



El Salvador - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
			<p>Strategies for PROCHALATE; Operating Regulations; 1997 Evaluation and Guidelines for 1998; and Orientation for the Co-executing Agencies of the Project and Technical Personnel from CACH.</p> <p>Women: Analysis of the Livelihoods of the women of Chalatenango; Validation of the Photo Magazine of the Women of Chalatenango; Incorporation of the Gender Perspective into the Preparation of Written Materials; and a visit to PRODAP to observe organizational processes involving women.</p> <p>Credit: Processing Loan Applications, and Loan Applications for Technical Personnel and Extension Agents.</p> <p>Environment: Environmental Assessment; Principles of Sustainability; and Annual Operating Plans for Forestry Management.</p> <p>Actors: Training for Microenterprise Operators and for Leaders of Grassroots Organizations; and the Role of the Extension Agent in Planning and Monitoring of the Plan for the Integral Development of Farm and Home.</p> <p>Other topics: Agricultural and Socioeconomic Analyses; Consolidation of the Information System; Execution and Analysis of the Participatory Rapid Survey of the CENTA.</p> <p>Training courses on the following topics: Formulation and Evaluation of Projects; Rural Credit Software; Agricultural Commodity Exchange of El Salvador; Post-harvest Handling of Staple Grains; Integrated Pest Management; Soil Conservation; Irrigation Techniques on Sloped Land; Animal Health; and Nutrition for Fowl and Cattle</p>	

El Salvador - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	Amount	IICA Resources	
<i>Regional Projects</i>			
Institutional Development for Sustainable Agricultural Production on Hillsides in Central America IICA-Holland/Hillsides C.A.	To assist in developing policies, institutional working frame-works, organizational mechanisms and the training of human resources to promote the sustainable use of land on hillsides in Central America	Self-evaluation of the activities carried out in 1996 by the CDSs of Jocoro and Nueva Concepcion, and planning for 1997, with the participation of some 85 representatives of public-sector institutions, local governments and NGOs	Public and private institutions Government of Holland
	To provide technical assistance in identifying problems that hinder the coordination and provision of interinstitutional services, and in proposing solutions to same	Four meetings, involving 48 people, to analyze the implementation of the gender perspective in these two communities; and a workshop on incorporating a gender perspective into rural development projects, organized by the Embassy of Holland and the UNDP at the Jocoro CDS	Government of Holland
		The organization of Local Development Committees in the communities of the CDSs of Jocoro and Nueva Concepcion, together with the IICA/SIDA and IICA-Holland/Hillsides Projects; and of meetings of these Committees, with 60 representatives of the ADESCOSs, irrigation associations, the Catholic and Evangelical Churches, the office of the mayor, Community Bank, cooperatives and extension agents	
		A meeting with the mayors of these municipalities elected for the 1997-2000 period, with the participation of 60 people, to learn of and analyze the experiences of the CDSs and set up new working teams	
		A meeting with 74 people on community initiatives for the sustainable development of the Chacalcoyo, Las Brisas and El Astillero communities in the Santa Rosa and Nueva Concepcion cantons	
		Support to 26 farmers of the Jocoro CDS, providing them with three male Pelibuey sheep, and training on the use of the Pelibuey sheep as an alternative for the small-farm family in El Salvador	
		The Second Cultural Week on the Environment, organized by the National Institute of Nueva Concepcion, with the	

participation of some 1,500 students, educators, parents, technical personnel, local authorities and townspeople.

A seminar-workshop on the role of community extension workers, with the participation of 40 people from the municipality, ADESCOS, the health and education sectors, cooperatives, PNC and DIDECO, and organized by the Community Development Agency of Aguacaliente, and coordinated by FUNDESYRAM, with support from PROCHALATE and the Project

Support to the CDSs of Jocoro and Nueva Concepcion from the extension agencies of CENTA; preparation of a plan for educating community extension agents in these CDSs: training in animal health, integrated pest management, agroecology and soil conservation; and a workshop on the manufacture of preserves and pickled vegetables, under the Program to Educate Community Extension Agents in Agroindustry, with the participation of 25 women

Advisory services for the UNIR project of the Pan American Agricultural School in defining criteria for selecting communities and activities of strategic importance; and supporting in bidding on the project Community Development for Peace - DECOPAZ

Support in holding the Forty-third Annual Meeting of the PCCMCA, attended by 254 representatives of public and private and international institutions from Latin America and the Caribbean

A conference on genetics applied to dual-purpose cattle, for 23 members of the CDS of Jocoro and another on experimentation on small farms, for 55 participants from the CDS of Nueva Concepcion

Horizontal cooperation between Nicaraguan farmers and the CDSs of Jocoro and Nueva Concepcion, in which some 210 farmers learned about agroecology and participated in exercises on community extension work

El Salvador - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	Amount	IICA Resources	
		<p>A Training for Change (CPC) Workshop on team development, with the participation of the aforementioned CDSs, COAGRES and CLODEST of Yoro-Sulaco (Honduras)</p> <p>An international workshop on the CIAL methodology for participatory research, coordinated by CIAT and CORDES, where 28 people from Honduras, Nicaragua and El Salvador exchanged information on methodologies; and funding for a researcher from CENTA's Natural Resources Program</p> <p>Theoretical and practical training for 122 people from the CDS of Nueva Concepcion and the municipality of Agua Caliente in the preparation of fertilizer pits and manure heaps; and for 52 members in the preparation of tree nurseries</p> <p>Six consecutive workshops on the advantages of cover crops for 150 leaders of the CDSs of Jocoro and Nueva Concepcion; and training courses, carried out in five stages over 27 days, for 76 members on the topic of agroecological vegetable gardens; also, training for 19 leaders from different communities, cooperatives and the CDS of Jocoro, in project formulation and evaluation</p> <p>A seminar-workshop on a strategic plan for addressing gender-related issues and developing the local sustainable development committees of El Salvador and Honduras, involving 36 representatives of both CDSs</p>	
Communications, Gender and Sustainable Development IICA/SIDA		<p>To strengthen the institutional capabilities of GOs and NGOs by promoting a new culture between the genders and between gender and nature</p>	Public and private entities
		<p>Monthly meetings of the network of entities to define interinstitutional strategies and relations</p> <p>Initiation of a series of joint actions aimed at fostering bilateral and multilateral interaction among entities</p> <p>Exchanges between the National Network and national networks in other Central America countries, at a regional meeting of networks to discuss strategies for institutionalizing the approaches of the project</p>	



El Salvador - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount		
		Support in providing training aimed at increasing awareness of and defining a policy on gender in the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	
		Technical discussions within the IICA TCA in El Salvador to define a policy on gender and development	
		Technical assistance for the counterparts of the IICA/SIDA project, in connection with methodologies for training on the topics of the project	
		Preparation of methodological instruments for conducting participatory community analyses in the CDSs of Nueva Concepcion and Jocoro, in coordination with the IICA Holland/Hillsides Project.	
		Support in the design, execution and evaluation of a departmental campaign against violence in Chalatenango, with the CDS of Nueva Concepcion and ADEL-Chalatenango, in coordination with the PROCHALATE Project	
		Preparation of an analysis for the institutional strengthening of counterpart entities of the project	
		Support in gathering information, as part of the technical assistance requested from IICA by the First Ladies of the region, in formulating the Regional Project to Strengthen the Integration of Women into Production-Business Chains - Economic-Social Democratization	
		A national workshop on strategic planning with the 17 counterpart entities of the project	
		Support in holding four workshops on the institutionalization of the gender perspective and development, for directors and division heads of the MAG, as part of the process of modernizing the state	



*Administrative Support Action*

Administrative Support for the Execution of the Hillside Project (PASOLAC) in El Salvador

To contribute to improving the sustainable use of natural resources, productivity and the incomes of small- and medium-scale farmers on hillsides

Successful validation of technologies in the projects on terraces and irrigation ditches, located in Opico, Aguilares and Guayamango, where 90% of the producers consider them beneficial in terms of soil and water conservation, as a result of participatory evaluations conducted with 86 producers and 41 technical personnel

Public and private entities

INTER-COOPER-

ATION 192,678.00

Selection of nine sites and establishment of six parcels of land to test different uses of farm land, with criteria such as owner of the parcel and land with a slope of between 30% and 35%; establishment of three farms in the extension agencies of Opico and Nueva Concepcion

Validation of technologies with the University of El Salvador; selection of six sites (Opico, Nueva Concepcion, Aguilares, Panchimalco and Guayamango), and field visits with CENTA technical personnel; installation of pins and water gauges to measure soil losses or gains; and analyses of soil samples in the PROCAFE laboratories

Selection of sites and of 73 producers for the establishment of demonstration plots in the areas of influence of FASTRAS, FUNDALEMPA, CREDHO, ASAPROSAR and ADEL-Morazan; maintenance of living fences of vetiver grass, of individual terraces on the diversification plots and of infiltration irrigation ditches; and preparation of organic fertilizer by producers

A workshop with technical personnel regarding the need for training in the application of soil and water conservation methodologies; systematization of experiences and management of fruit trees in sustainable agriculture, organized by FUNDALEMPA

Conclusion of two modules of the program being carried out by ADEL-Morazan on the management of fruit trees, sustainable agriculture and soil and water conservation (60 people); and two modules, taught by CONFRAS on the systematization of

El Salvador - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source Amount IICA Resources	<p>experiences and the basic principles of farm design (16 technical personnel from different federations)</p>	<p>Definition of a training program with 15 outreach workers, under the supervision of CONFRAS, to strengthen field work, addressing topics such as transfer methods; training offered by CREHO to 25 outreach workers on principles of agroecology, agro-forestry systems, farm integration, soil conservation and organic fertilization, and to seven outreach workers from the northern part of Morazan, under the supervision of FASTERAS, on soil and water conservation</p>	<p>Five training modules, offered by FUNDALEMPA, on ecological problems in the area and sustainable agriculture (25 farmers)</p>
		<p>A workshop on soil conservation and artisanal irrigation, offered by CRS to 65 outreach workers; 42 demonstration visits with the participation of 2071 farmers, and two exchanges, with 106 outreach workers, on the topics of agroforestry and water management</p>	
		<p>Progress in organizing the National Congress on Sustainable Agriculture, promoted by COAGRES; establishment of an ad hoc committee made up of PRISMA, CENTA, DGRNR, COAGRES, CATIE, IICA-Holland/Hilside C.A. and PASOLAC, and in defining topics and working groups</p>	
		<p>Second Fair of Technology for Sustainable Agriculture; a forum on the situation regarding water in El Salvador, in which the need for a national strategy was recognized; an exhibit of 15 papers by entities involved in sustainable agriculture on topics such as: agroforestry, ecology and environment, management of smaller species, appropriate technology, recycling and management of surface water, and soil and water conservation</p>	
		<p>Establishment of a network of entities that work in the areas of communication, gender and sustainable development; and establishment of technical cooperation agreements between IICA/SIDA and 18 entities, to support the institutionalization of the approaches developed by the project</p>	

Guatemala - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Supporting the Process to Reactivate the Agricultural Sector		To provide technical cooperation for the establishment and operation of the Agricultural Statistics Unit of the MAGA	Administration of the National Agricultural Survey, processing of results and publication of reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food (MAGA)/ USPADA
MAGA/				
FORSIPLAN	4,110.00			
MAGA/UPRA	8,185.00			
MAGA/STATIS-TICS	46,851.00			
Technical Support to the Working Groups of the Dairy and Beef Subsectors of Guatemala		To provide technical cooperation for the reactivation and modernization of the beef subsector in Guatemala	Implementation of the Plan for the Development of the Livestock Subsector throughout the agri-food chain, and studies on the competitiveness of meat	MAGA GSTC
IICA				
MAGA/GSTC	8,156.00			
FONAGRO	9,897.00			
<b>Short-term Actions</b>				
Technical Cooperation for the Reactivation and Modernization of the Dairy Subsector in Guatemala		To provide technical cooperation for the reactivation and modernization of the dairy subsector in Guatemala	Implementation of the Plan for the Development of the Dairy Subsector throughout the agri-food chain, and studies on the quality of milk and the competitiveness of the sector	MAGA GSTL
FONAGRO	7,001.00			
Technical Support in Strengthening and Modernizing the Agri-food Chain of the Livestock Production Sector in Guatemala				
IICA				
				2,775.00

Guatemala - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts	
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount				
<i>Administrative Support Actions</i>					
Administrative Support for the Program to Distribute Agricultural Inputs and Equipment under the Italian Grant (PRODINEA) to the Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food (MAGA)	MAGA/ PRODINEA	45,684.00	To provide administrative support to the Program to Distribute Agricultural Inputs and Equipment under the Italian Grant (PRODINEA)	Efforts to ensure that customs agencies, port authorities and the Federation of Cooperatives deliver goods rapidly	MAGA IICA Italian Cooperation Cooperatives
Administrative Support for the Projects of the Forestry Action Plan for Guatemala	MAGA/PAFG	415,271.00	To provide administrative support to the projects of the Forestry Action Plan for Guatemala	Approval of six reforestation projects in different parts of the country, with the participation of the communities	MAGA INAB  Authorities in the Peten
Administrative Support to the Plan of Action to Modernize and Promote Irrigated Agriculture	MAGA/PLAMAR	355,010.00	To provide administrative support to the Plan to Modernize and Promote Irrigated Agriculture	Establishment of seven new users associations (for a total of 29), and training of their members to assume responsibility for administering and maintaining their respective irrigation and/or drainage systems	MAGA DIGESA PLAMAR  29 Irrigation Boards
Administrative Support to the Operations of the Executing Unit of the project Management and Conservation of Renewable Natural Resources in the Upper Basin of the Chixoy River	MAGA/CHIXOY	870.00	Technical and Administrative Support for the Institutional Decentralization and Modernization of the MAGA		
MAGA/ Modernization		33,477.00			

Honduras - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<i>Project</i>				
Support for the Development of Research on Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources in Honduras		To support the development and structuring of a System for the Generation and Transfer of Agricultural, Forestry and Natural Resources Technology, in a context of sustainability and competitiveness	Support in executing the Government of Honduras/IDB investment project, and in formulating a policy on agricultural science and technology  Participation in the bidding for the project; presentation of the bases of the policy to the Secretariat; and creation of the National Agricultural Science and Technology System	DICTA
IICA	103,729.00		Delivery to the UNAH of the project for creation of the post-graduate program	
<i>Short-term Actions</i>				PROGRAMO PRODEPAH
Presidential Forum on Staple Grains and Food Security within the Framework of Globalization		To establish contact with the five candidates for President of the Republic of Honduras	Preparation of a basic document on the performance of staple grains, the production of same and the implications for food security in the country, vis-a-vis the process of globalization	
IICA	5,471.00		A publicity campaign directed at the different actors in the country, drawing attention to the importance of the Presidential Summit on Staple Grains and Food Security within the Context of Globalization for the agricultural sector of Honduras	
Support in Preserving the Land Donated to IICA in Honduras			The Forum, the first such event ever held in Honduras, was attended by three of the five candidates for President and provided an opportunity for reflection, analysis and exchanges of points of view regarding agriculture today and in the future	
IICA	10,557.00			

Honduras - Instrument

Objectives

Results

Counterparts

External Resources IICA Resources

Source Amount

*Administrative Support Actions*

Design and Execution of a Program for To strengthen the UPEG/SAG in UPEG/SAG  
 Institutional Strengthening in Areas Related the implementation of the  
 to Agricultural Policy system for coordinating agricultural policies

SAG/UPEG 2,103.00

Coordination of agricultural policy via the implementation of the resolutions of the CODA, the National Staple Grains Council, PROAGRO, CONAL, APO-Sectoral Budget and CONADES

Production of reports on the impact of the exchange rate and macroeconomic policies on the performance of the agricultural sector

A proposal on policies aimed at fostering new investment in agriculture

Preparation of the reports on the meetings of the CAC; formulation of proposals for modifying the tariffs on agricultural products within the framework of the Uruguay Round; and support for the participation of the agricultural sector in the negotiation of the Free Trade Agreement: Central America-3 countries and Mexico

Training for technical personnel from the SAG in the administration of the agricultural and sanitary and phytosanitary measures agreements of the WTO; initiation of a large-scale campaign on the benefits of free trade; and establishment of strategic reserves of staple grains

Monitoring of the Mass Land Titling Program executed by INA; and initiation of the large-scale campaign on secure land tenure and improved use of agricultural lands

Initiation of an educational campaign on property and forestry exploration rights granted under the Honduran legal system, and on the procedures established to guarantee these rights



Honduras - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Support in the Coordination and Execution of the System of Agricultural Production Markets of Honduras (SIMPAH)		To provide timely and reliable information on the prices, supply of and demand for agricultural products to the different sectors of the country	Daily assistance in the principal markets of Tegucigalpa and San Pedro Sula in gathering information on wholesale prices for agricultural products, and weekly, on prices in the markets of Cholteca, Danti, Juticalpa, Comayagua, Siguatepeque, Santa Rosa de Copan and La Ceiba	UPEG
SAG/SF-SIMPAH	173,432.00	To gather information on wholesale and retail prices for products and inputs in the principal markets of the country	Processing of data for the preparation of reports on wholesale prices, for distribution  Updating of the data base with the prices obtained in daily surveys	
			Dissemination of information at the national level through the most important communications media of the country, specifically HRN and Radio America	
IICA/IFPRI-IFAD Cooperation Agreement on Indicators of Food Security		To analyze food security in the western region, with a view to formulating differentiated policies that will ensure that the food security of poor families is not threatened.	Gathering and analysis of secondary information, in order to determine what policy actions must be taken to help the poorest families in the western region	PLANDERO IFAD
IFPRI/IFAD	25,002.00		A preliminary analysis of the first stage of the compilation of quantitative and qualitative data in the communities served by PLANDERO and involved in the research on food security in western Honduras	
			Organization of a seminar to present the results of the analysis of the secondary information gathered, and of the first stage of the compilation of quantitative and qualitative data being carried out by the project, with the assistance of executive and technical personnel from the PLANDERO project, from rural development enterprises, from nongovernmental organizations, from IFPRI-Washington, from IFAD-Rome and from the Food Security Project of IFPRI/IFAD/IICA.	
			Participation in a forum on food security organized by PLANDERO, in order to make a presentation on food security in western Honduras, including some of the results generated by the project	

Honduras - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
			<p>Training for nine people participating in the data gathering stages of the project, on the application of surveys with small farmers and the compilation of anthropometric data</p> <p>Preparation of an article on food security, based on data generated by the project.</p> <p>Technical cooperation meetings with the executive and technical personnel from the PLANDERO project, and with other organizations present in the region, in order to share the results obtained in the research</p> <p>Incorporation of adjustments in the technical cooperation of the PLANDERO counterpart</p>	
Support to the SAG				
SRNS/HCP	269,040.00			
Support to the General Directorate of Integrated Agricultural Development (DGEDA) of the SAG				
SAG/DGEDA	1,800.00			
<i>Regional Projects</i>				
Development and Strengthening of the National Systems and of the Central American Agricultural, Forestry and Natural Resource Science and Technology System (SICTA)		To create, develop and strengthen national agricultural science and technology systems	Establishment of the SICTA	NARIs
		To introduce functional and structural changes in the research institutions of the countries, in order to bring them into line with new economic, trade and production policies	A proposal for funding the SICTA prepared and delivered to the IDB, and support provided to the SICTA Board of Directors	
			Creation of the National Agricultural Science and Technology Systems of the countries of Central America and Panama	

Honduras - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Institutional Development for Sustainable Agricultural Development on Hillsides in Central America		<p>To undertake activities aimed at strengthening the SICTA</p> <p>To support the development of policies, institutional working frameworks, organizational mechanisms and the training of human resources to promote the sustainable use of land on hillsides in Central America</p>	<p>Forty-three events aimed at securing human and financial resources, with the participation of 13,664 people belonging to a number of institutions, trades, NGOs and churches, as well as producers and independent technical personnel</p> <p>Preparation of four documents on interinstitutional collaboration mechanisms, gender and credit policies; distribution of 500 CLODEST and CIDES caps, 400 posters on farmer fairs and patron fairs and 500 copies of a picture book illustrating the work of small-farmer researchers in Yorito and Sulaco; and publication of two newspaper pages on CIDES and the CONASEL</p>	Local committees of Yorito and Sulaco Yoro
Regional Program to Upgrade Agricultural Research on Staple Grains in Central America and Panama		<p>To improve the efficiency of the institutions in Central American countries responsible for agricultural research and technology generation</p> <p>To improve both the internal operations (methodologies, planning and orientation) of these institutions, and their linkages with technology transfer systems</p>	<p>An external evaluation of the project, with the formulation of 19 recommendations by the Evaluation Commission, and preparation of a proposal for programming Phase II, which would focus on the institutional strengthening of the local actors, taking as a key element the development of negotiating capabilities and skills; presentation of the proposal to the Embassy of Holland, which was accepted</p> <p>Execution of 10 projects in the areas of organization, training, communication, documentation, validation and dissemination of technologies</p> <p>Training for 60 producers in techniques for the sustainable management of the integrated farm (soil and water conservation, family gardens and agroforestry systems), on three pilot farms (valley, mountain and high plateau), through which practical technologies are transferred</p>	ICTA ICADE IDEVA

Honduras - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		To support actions aimed at resolving the technical problems of small-scale producers of staple grains, and enhancing food security in the countries of the isthmus	<p>Training for rural communicators in radio communication techniques, and for 14 farmers belonging to local enterprises of the Regional Association of Agricultural Services of the East (ARSAGRO)</p> <p>Successful production of seven programs transmitted by Radio Sonora; and implementation of the La Voz Campesina, Amigo Campesino and Consejero Agropecuario radio programs in Danli, Olancho and Saba, respectively</p> <p>Training for 75 small- and medium-scale producers of ARSAGRO in techniques for producing quality seeds (corn and beans)</p> <p>Distribution of 4,500 Híbrido VIC.14 Mapan coconut plants in the communities of the Atlantic coast that have been affected by lethal yellowing of coconut, and training for 800 producers in techniques for diagnosing, monitoring and controlling this disease</p> <p>Establishment of validation plots with the new variety of rice DICTA-5747 in the rice-growing areas of the country, and progress in gathering and analyzing the information; planting of four manzanas of registered seed of DICTA-5747 at the experimental stations of La Lujosa and Casanove, in order to provide certified seed to producers for the next planting season.</p>	
Cooperative Program for the Protection and Modernization of Coffee Cultivation in Mexico, Central America, Panama and the Dominican Republic (PROMECAFE)		To characterize the environmental, management, plantation structure, health and production conditions that favor or hinder the development of coffee diseases and pests in Honduras	<p>Use of the survey methodology to solve a given problem, as a novel contribution. The survey, which demands multidisciplinary work, makes it possible to work for all types of producers, using from small- to large-scale technology. This is the only way to produce a reliable diagnostic and makes it possible to undertake more appropriate types of research. Also, statistical techniques that are very elaborate, highly useful, but practically unknown in Central America, are used and disseminated.</p>	IHCAFE

Honduras - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			

Joint collaboration with CIRAD and IHCAFE in the fields of chemical and taste analyses of coffee. More than 250 samples of coffee from various IHCAFE experiments, and more than 50 samples from the parcels of the survey, were processed by CIRAD at no cost to IHCAFE, providing information on the environmental, technological and genetic factors that affect quality.

Acquisition of laboratory and field equipment used primarily for the research projects described above and for other IHCAFE projects. The introduction of new equipment owned by CIRAD, for use in research at IHCAFE: a Geographic Positioning System (GPS) and a spherical densometer (to measure the percentages of shade), both of which are very useful in agricultural research.

Collaborative Vegetable Research and Development Network for Central America (REDCAHOR)

To initiate the Network.

The first meeting at CEDA in Comayagua, with the representatives of the SNITTA that work with vegetables (FHIA, CORHORSIL, Fruta del Sol, CEDA and DICTA)

SNITTA

Support for the candidates selected to participate in the Workshop on Regional Trials held in Nicaragua, in preparing the information required by the Regional Coordinator. In this workshop, Honduras was given the responsibility of conducting the regional trials of table tomatoes, industrial tomatoes, onion and cucurbitaceae.

Nicaragua - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Project</b>				
Technical Assistance and Training for the MAG/IDB/FOSEMAG Project		To provide consultancy services and overseas training for MAG technical personnel and professionals, selected in the Technical Assistance and Training Program of the MAG/IDB/FOSEMAG Project	Training overseas for 12 scholarship holders, in the areas of animal health, plant health, diagnostics and seed breeding; and 17 scholarship holders, in information systems, documentation and statistics centers and geographical information systems	Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock (MAG)
GTZ-MAG/IDB-FOSEMAG	420,955.00		A successful international consultancy of ten months in the areas of animal health and the management of diagnostic laboratories	Directorate of Agricultural Protection and Health (DGSPA)
			Thirteen studies on production chains for an equal number of production items, conducted by eight consultants hired locally; progress in planning, at the geospatial level, the activities of the project Biophysical Zoning of Nicaragua, by four consultants hired locally	Directorate of Information and Support for Farmers (DGIAP)
			Training for 105 local officials by international consultants, in the conceptualization and application of the HAACP system in the fisheries and poultry industries	
<b>Regional Project</b>				
Communications, Gender and Sustainable Development (actions in Nicaragua)		To strengthen the institutional capabilities of GOs and NGOs engaged in rural development in Central America, through the incorporation of an articulated	Signing of the interinstitutional agreement establishing a national network on communications, gender and sustainable development  Eleven meetings to exchange experiences and coordinate the work of the Network	Swedish International Development Agency (SIDA)

Nicaragua - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			

Approach to communications, gender and sustainable development into their institutional, interinstitutional and community actions

Eight advisory missions to an equal number of institutions, on the topics of the project

Six national workshops on communications, gender and sustainable development

Government and non-governmental organizations at the national level

The participation of Network members in a regional workshop on institutional strategies in communications, gender and sustainable development

#### Short-term Actions

Formulation of a Strategy for the Economic Development of Jinotega

ADEL-JINOTEGA  
IDB 131,267.00

To identify agroecological; social, economic and anthropological factors that inhibit the development of rural areas in the Department of Jinotega, as a foundation for formulating the Plan to Develop the Rural Sector and developing strategic mechanisms for its implementation

Formulation of the strategy for sustainable rural development in the Department of Jinotega, which includes: a) cartographic studies (aerial photographs and satellite images); b) the study of secondary institutional information; and c) consultations with local development institutions and a broad-based participatory consultation with the population (1,765 people) through 102 workshops that involved producers, local development institutions, municipal councils and governments of the seven municipalities that make up the Department.

Local Economic Development Agency (ADEL) of Jinotega

To characterize the agro-ecosystems, evaluate their potential for production and economic value, and to identify those components of the system that impede sustainable production and improvements in the living conditions of the rural poor.

Production of the following documents: a) summary and methodological description of the strategy; b) characterization of the municipalities: Wiwilli, San Rafael del Norte, San Sebastian de Yali, La Concordia, Santa Maria de Pantasma, El Cua Bocay and Jinotega; c) profiles of economic and social projects at the departmental and municipal levels (77 project profiles); d) land-use and environmental proposal, as well as its cartographic base, at a scale of 1/50,000, with information on municipal boundaries, rivers, roads, and population centers; e) documents on pluviosity and temperature, population, services and access of the population to education, health services, electricity, potable water, and agricultural production, current and potential use of soil, areas for the protection of

To design indicators for monitoring and equip local

Nicaragua - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		actors with technical and methodological instruments, with a view to developing capabilities in the municipalities of the Department to monitor implementation of the strategy.	watersheds, and possible areas for irrigation; and f) recommendations for using and conserving soil.  Preparation of five-year plans and an annual plan of operations at the municipal and departmental levels.	
		To encourage local actors to participate effectively in planning, decision making and execution in the different phases of implementing the strategy for sustainable rural development	Establishment of a data base for the Department, with information generated in 80 town and seven municipal workshops; from the profiles of the institutions present in the towns; from qualified personnel who could work on the projects; and from the summaries of secondary and bibliographic information.	
Business Training for Rural Youths in Jinotega		To contribute to the comprehensive process of developing rural youth in the Municipality of Jinotega, through training, technical assistance and organization.	Hiring of five national specialists, the supervising manager and the international advisor of the project.  Official inauguration of the project on December 3, 1997, and initial meetings with the principals of 31 schools  Initial purchases of equipment and materials	Municipal government of Jinotega  Departmental Directorate of the Ministry of Education (MED)
PNDR-IDB	3,075.00	To strengthen the faculty institutionally and to provide equipment to 50 rural elementary schools		
Training in Theory and Production for Basic Rural Technicians and Mid-level Agricultural Technicians		To ensure that the basic rural technicians and mid-level agricultural technicians acquire the knowledge, habits, abilities and skills needed to graduate with practical and basic scientific knowledge of agricultural production	Establishment of the practical module on vegetable production, and training offered to rural basic technical students  Planning of the remodeling of the physical plant, to accommodate modules on poultry and hogs.	Agricultural Technological Institute of Jinotega (INTAGJ)
PNDR/IDB-TECHNICIANS	11,554.00			



Nicaragua - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		To provide training in modern production techniques and the management of vegetable crops, staple grains and small animal species		
		To promote the adoption of techniques that require few inputs, and the sound and sustainable use of resources		
Training for the National Rural Development Program				
	PNDR-IDB	18,103.00		
	Preinvestment Activities for Defining Agribusiness Development and Rural Training Projects, and Execution of Technical Cooperation Actions for the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock			
	IICA		19,766.00	

Panama - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<i>Short-term Actions</i>				
Support to Complement the National Program to Control Screwworm in Panama	USDA/ARS Research to Control Screwworm in Panama	To conduct research on the ecology, behavior and dynamics of the screwworm population in Panama	Support for the actions of the USDA specialists, hiring field staff	USDA/ARS
USDA/NARS	56,476			
Support in Transforming and Modernizing the Agricultural Sector in Panama		To support public and private institutions in designing and analyzing trade and sectoral policy measures, and institutional adjustment measures	Preparation of the first version of the Integrated Support Project for 1998-1999 Execution of several short-term actions aimed at developing the capability to analyze policies and indicators of competitiveness	MIDA UNPAP IMA GANTRAP APEMEP
IICA	493.00	To support public and private institutions in developing their human resources, with a view to enhancing the sector's participation in international negotiations, making the sector more competitive, and modernizing rural areas, with an eye to their sustainable development	Advisory services provided to the Directorate of Planning and to the Trade Policy Office of the MIDA, to the UNPAP and to the IMA, on analyzing competitiveness and agricultural trade policy Discussion, adjustment and dissemination of the final version of the Agricultural Sector Action Plan, and implementation of same; and advisory services offered to national authorities in implementing the Plan	
			Advisory services, delivery of information to and training for the units of the MIDA and trade associations on monitoring the negotiations of the FTAA and WTO and in the use of trade policy instruments	
			Organization and progress in consolidating the trade information system	
			Design of the agroexports program	

Panama - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Administrative Support Actions</b>				
Dissemination of agricultural commodity exchanges				
Financial Administration of the Resources of the Special Fund for the Improvement of National Dairy Production		To support milk producers and processors in increasing their production levels	Support to associations of milk producers	MIDA
MIDA/ Dairy Prod.	85,995.00			
Letter of Understanding between IICA and the Society of the Central American Cooperative Program for the Improvement of Crops and Animals (PCCMCA)		To provide support in holding the forty-third PCCMCA annual congress in Panama	Support in holding the forty-third PCCMCA congress	IDIAP Society of the PCCMCA
PCCMCA	25,313.00			
Administration of the Program for the Modernization of Agricultural Services in Panama		To make agricultural production more profitable, and enhance the quality of production	Start-up of the Coordination and Technical Support Units Consultancies for the Technology Generation and Transfer and Land Titling subprograms	MIDA
IDB Nal. Gov./MIDA	301,388.00 207,234.00		Progress in acquiring vehicles, inputs and equipment Bidding process conducted	
Support to the Project Rural Poverty and Natural Resources		To initiate the actions of the project in the districts selected, and to facilitate promotion of the project in other communities	Establishment of the Coordination Unit Progress in acquiring equipment	MIDA INRENARE
World Bank	315,410.00		National workshops on preparation of actions	

Nicaragua - Instrument	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount	Objectives
		<p>actors with technical and methodological instruments, with a view to developing capabilities in the municipalities of the Department to monitor implementation of the strategy.</p>
		<p>Establishment of a data base for the Department, with information generated in 80 town and seven municipal workshops; from the profiles of the institutions present in the towns; from qualified personnel who could work on the projects; and from the summaries of secondary and bibliographic information.</p>
Business Training for Rural Youths in Jinotega	3,075.00	<p>To contribute to the comprehensive process of developing rural youth in the Municipality of Jinotega, through training, technical assistance and organization.</p>
PNDR-IDB-TECHNICIANS	11,554.00	<p>To strengthen the faculty institutionally and to provide equipment to 50 rural elementary schools</p>
PNDR/IDB-TECHNICIANS	11,554.00	<p>To ensure that the basic rural technicians and mid-level agricultural technicians acquire the knowledge, habits, abilities and skills needed to graduate with practical and basic scientific knowledge of agricultural production</p>

watersheds, and possible areas for irrigation; and f) recommendations for using and conserving soil.

Preparation of five-year plans and an annual plan of operations at the municipal and departmental levels.

Establishment of a data base for the Department, with information generated in 80 town and seven municipal workshops; from the profiles of the institutions present in the towns; from qualified personnel who could work on the projects; and from the summaries of secondary and bibliographic information.

Hiring of five national specialists, the supervising manager and the international advisor of the project.

Official inauguration of the project on December 3, 1997, and initial meetings with the principals of 31 schools

Initial purchases of equipment and materials

Establishment of the practical module on vegetable production, and training offered to rural basic technical students

Planning of the remodeling of the physical plant, to accommodate modules on poultry and hogs.

Municipal government of Jinotega

Departmental Directorate of the Ministry of Education (MED)

Agricultural Technological Institute of Jinotega (INTAGJ)

Nicaragua - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<p>Training for the National Rural Development Program</p>				
PNDR-IDB	18,103.00	<p>To provide training in modern production techniques and the management of vegetable crops, staple grains and small animal species</p>		
		<p>To promote the adoption of techniques that require few inputs, and the sound and sustainable use of resources</p>		
<p>Preinvestment Activities for Defining Agribusiness Development and Rural Training Projects, and Execution of Technical Cooperation Actions for the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock</p>				
IICA	19,766.00			

Panama - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<i>Short-term Actions</i>				
Support to Complement the National Program to Control Screwworm in Panama	USDA/ARS Research to Control the National Program to Control Screwworm in Panama	To conduct research on the ecology, behavior and dynamics of the screwworm population in Panama	Support for the actions of the USDA specialists, hiring field staff	USDA/ARS
USDA/NARS	56,476			
Support in Transforming and Modernizing the Agricultural Sector in Panama		To support public and private institutions in designing and analyzing trade and sectoral policy measures, and institutional adjustment measures	Preparation of the first version of the Integrated Support Project for 1998-1999 Execution of several short-term actions aimed at developing the capability to analyze policies and indicators of competitiveness	MIDA UNPAP IMA GANTRAP APEMEP
IICA	493.00	To support public and private institutions in developing their human resources, with a view to enhancing the sector's participation in international negotiations, making the sector more competitive, and modernizing rural areas, with an eye to their sustainable development	Advisory services provided to the Directorate of Planning and to the Trade Policy Office of the MIDA, to the UNPAP and to the IMA, on analyzing competitiveness and agricultural trade policy Discussion, adjustment and dissemination of the final version of the Agricultural Sector Action Plan, and implementation of same; and advisory services offered to national authorities in implementing the Plan Advisory services, delivery of information to and training for the units of the MIDA and trade associations on monitoring the negotiations of the FTAA and WTO and in the use of trade policy instruments Organization and progress in consolidating the trade information system Design of the agroexports program	

Panama - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Administrative Support Actions</b>				
Financial Administration of the Resources of the Special Fund for the Improvement of National Dairy Production		To support milk producers and processors in increasing their production levels	Dissemination of agricultural commodity exchanges	
MIDA/ Dairy Prod.	85,995.00		Support to associations of milk producers	MIDA
Letter of Understanding between IICA and the Society of the Central American Cooperative Program for the Improvement of Crops and Animals (PCCMCA)		To provide support in holding the forty-third PCCMCA annual congress in Panama	Support in holding the forty-third PCCMCA congress	IDIAP Society of the PCCMCA
PCCMCA	25,313.00			
Administration of the Program for the Modernization of Agricultural Services in Panama		To make agricultural production more profitable, and enhance the quality of production	Start-up of the Coordination and Technical Support Units Consultancies for the Technology Generation and Transfer and Land Titling subprograms	MIDA
IDB Nal. Gov./MIDA	301,388.00 207,234.00		Progress in acquiring vehicles, inputs and equipment Bidding process conducted	
Support to the Project Rural Poverty and Natural Resources		To initiate the actions of the project in the districts selected, and to facilitate promotion of the project in other communities	Establishment of the Coordination Unit Progress in acquiring equipment National workshops on preparation of actions	MIDA INRENARE
World Bank	315,410.00			

Panama - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			

Administrative Support in Preparing the Program to Modernize the Agricultural Sector

MIDA/IDB 181,125.00



Barbados - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Project</b>				
Supporting Agricultural Health Services in the Caribbean to Facilitate Production and Trade (Barbados component)				
IICA	19,778.00			
<b>Regional project</b>				
Implementation of the Surveillance Phase of the Regional Program to Eradicate the Tropical Bont Tick, <i>Amblyomma variegatum</i> , from the Caribbean Region		To eradicate the tropical bont tick <i>Amblyomma variegatum</i> from the Caribbean region	Field tests of data management systems, public information campaigns and eradication/surveillance activities for <i>Amblyomma variegatum</i> carried out in selected countries of the region.	FAO MARD USDA/APHIS EU IFAD
<b>Short-term actions</b>				
Supporting the Development of Agricultural and Related Enterprises in the Scotland District of Barbados		To provide baseline data and information on economic, especially agri-business, activities in the Scotland District	Relevant basic factual information regarding food preservation, small farmers, small business operations and youths was obtained for use in guiding future IICA/ Barbados technical cooperation activities.	MARD Farmers' organizations Individual farmers
IICA	118,316.00		A detailed report with results of surveys and analyses was produced.	
Control/Eradication of the CAE Virus in Goats in Barbados		To control/eradicate the CAE virus in goats in Barbados	Technical assistance was provided in meeting program goals.	MARD Individual farmers
IICA	4,399.00		Consumables procured and supplied for testing animals for the CAE virus.	

External Resources IICA Resources  
Source Amount

**Projects**

Support from the Technical Cooperation Agency in the Dominican Republic for the Reform and Modernization of the Dominican Agricultural Sector

IICA 90,715.00

To analyze the major internal and external issues facing the agricultural sector, in order to reach consensus on its objectives and goals for the short, medium and long term, by overhauling its legal and institutional framework to bring its regulatory and operating structures into line with the new production, trade-related and social challenges and commitments.

Reactivation of the National Agricultural Council (CNA), through the incorporation of representatives of the private sector.

SEA

Swearing-in of the country's eight Regional Agricultural Development Councils (CRDA) and start-up of their operations, and of seven Provincial Agricultural Councils in the Southern and Northern regions.

BAGRICOLA

INESPRE

Creation of the Gender and Rural Youth divisions at the SEA.

Two training courses on the use of computer programs (35 participants), and of a course-workshop on an interactive program for the analysis of domestic and international markets (33 participants).

Conclusion of the report on structural organization and classification and assessment of positions at the SEA.

Conclusion of the first stage of the Inventory of Rural Organizations (information gathered on 2912 organizations in 80 municipalities), and of the first stage of the Inventory of Agricultural Professionals of six national universities (information compiled on 6555 professionals).

Start of the Census of Public Servants in the Agricultural Sector, and of the formulation of the Medium Term Plan.

Preparation of the Agricultural Agenda for 1997-2000 and of the National Food and Nutrition Plan for 1998-2005.

Conclusion of a study on options for the institutional reform of BAGRICOLA, followed by three internal meetings to discuss the findings with the planning management unit (43 people), two meetings with the 15 managers of the Bank, and a multi-institutional seminar-workshop (65 participants).



External Resources Source	Amount	IICA Resources
---------------------------	--------	----------------

To develop systemic, sustainable and competitive agriculture.

Holding of: a) a workshop on project management and administration, b) a workshop on the incorporation of organized small- and medium-scale farmers into the process of globalization, c) a seminar on sustainable development and self-management, d) a workshop on the development of organizations of small farmers and smallholders, e) a regional forum on research and technology transfer, and f) a regional forum on the experiences of rural development associations in the upper reaches of the Yuque del Norte River Basin.

AIRAC  
JUNTAYA-  
QUE  
CIDEN  
ADOCA

Support for the Hog Cholera Eradication Program in the Dominican Republic

USDA/APHIS 30,599.00

Diagnostic of NGOs in Five Provinces close to border with Haiti

IICA 7,000.00

*Administrative support action*

Supporting the CIMPA in the Field of Training for Agricultural Development

CIMPA 47,285.00

ECS - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount		
<b>Projects</b>			
Policy and Trade Support for Agri-Food Sector Competitiveness in the Caribbean (ECS National component)	To improve planning capabilities of technicians and farmers	<p><i>Antigua and Barbuda:</i> Technicians and farmers trained in the fundamentals of agricultural planning and activity scheduling.</p> <p><i>St. Kitts &amp; Nevis:</i> One person of the Department of Agriculture trained in the use of the Cost of Production (AGSYS) computer program, which was used to generate farm budgets for the white potato crop and provided information for decision making on the 1998 crop; a database program to monitor the work plan of the Department of Agriculture was installed and 6 persons were trained in its use; a draft report assessing the current status and prospects for the agricultural sector was provided to the Department of Agriculture.</p>	
IICA	33,600.00		
Supporting Agricultural Health Services in the Caribbean to Facilitate Production and Trade (ECS component)	To support Caribbean agricultural health services in meeting the challenges created by trade liberalization and increased competition while protecting domestic agricultural production from pests and diseases	<p><i>St. Lucia:</i> WPMS installed and customized in the MoA Planning Unit; Planning Unit personnel received training in order to improve the planning capability of the Unit.</p> <p>The second meeting of the Coordinating Group of Pesticide Control Boards of the ECS discussed progress in the harmonization of guidelines and procedures for registration and control of pesticides in the ECS. A Coordinating Laboratory Working Group was set up to coordinate the sharing of laboratory facilities for pesticide quality and residue analysis.</p> <p>A set of eighty slides of common diseases of the major ECS tree crops provided to the MoAs to enhance their capability to diagnose tree crop diseases.</p> <p>Two technicians from the MoAs in Grenada and St. Vincent and the Grenadines, and one from St. Lucia, were trained in the diagnosis of internal feeders of <i>Annona spp.</i> and related fruits and in making preliminary identification of the pest, equipping the countries to conduct a detection survey, which is required for exporting the fruit to the USA.</p>	<p>OECS/IRMU</p> <p>MoAs</p> <p>Grenada Banana Cooperative Society</p> <p>Government of Mexico</p> <p>FAVA-CA</p> <p>OAS</p> <p>MoT</p> <p>GARDC</p>
IICA	128,702.00		

ECS - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount		
		<p>The MoAs in Grenada and St. Vincent and the Grenadines received technical assistance for the evaluation of their fruit fly survey operations, required for maintaining fruit fly-free status for exporting fruits and vegetables to the USA.</p>	<p>PPU CMC</p>
		<p>An exploratory visit to Dominica, St. Kitts and St. Lucia by the Director of the Fruit Fly Program in Mexico demonstrated ways to reduce to a manageable level the populations of West Indian fruit fly (<i>Anastrepha obliqua</i>) in those countries through the use of natural enemies.</p>	<p>USDA Private sector CARDI</p>
		<p><i>Antigua and Barbuda:</i> A set of 131 slides of pests of cucurbitaceae and solanaceous crops was provided to the MoAs Crop Protection Division for aiding in the diagnosis of pests of these crops; extension agents and farmers were provided with training/information on the use of neem as an insecticide in the integrated pest management (IPM) of food crops; IPM supplies (sweet potato weevil traps and pheromones) were made available for purchase by farmers through Central Marketing Corporation (CMC); 2 releases were made of <i>Diadegma insulare</i> (beneficial insects) for the control of Diamond Back Moth (DBM) in the IPM program; technicians were trained in the release of parasites and observation of parasitized material; BT is used increasingly as an insecticide in the control of DBM in cabbage production; poster was completed with information on reducing risk of pink mealy bug infestation.</p>	
		<p><i>Dominica:</i> Increased yields of clean marketable mango resulted from technical assistance in the fruit fly control component of the Mango Orchard Management Program; investigations facilitated on the supply of natural enemy for citrus blackfly control.</p>	
		<p><i>Grenada:</i> Technicians of the MoA, farmers, customs officers, senior airport and seaport officers and public health officers participated in training workshop on plant quarantine, which emphasized pest risk analysis and emergency action against</p>	

exotic pests. As part of its banana rehabilitation program to regain its place on the European market, a two-day workshop was held for 25 MoA and banana industry technicians on the management of leaf spot disease in banana.

**St. Kitts & Nevis:** Some 36 persons consisting of MoA technicians, farmers, teachers, pesticide dealers, and representatives of various hotels and the Flower Growers Association were trained at a workshop in safe and effective pesticide use, which dealt with the properties of pesticides, pesticide legislation, environmental issues and integrated pest management. A sample survey of 8 Anthurium farms to determine their status with regards to Anthurium blight revealed no symptoms of the disease. This is significant in that it helps St. Kitts ensure that this disease is put on the list of quarantine pests.

**St. Lucia:** A protocol demonstrating St. Lucia as free of pink hibiscus mealy bug and the precautions to be taken by that country to protect importing countries was submitted to Barbados, resulting in the resumption of trade between Barbados and St. Lucia; 17 collections of aphid specimens taken from trees diagnosed with Citrus Tristeza Virus (CTV) were positively identified as brown citrus aphid (BCA); 12 MoA technicians were trained in the identification, biology and control of the BCA, through the program to manage CTV and BCA in citrus in St. Lucia.

**St. Vincent and the Grenadines:** FAVA/CA-facilitated training was provided to 8 extension officers assigned to Arrowroot Association and MoA technicians, on integrated pest management (IPM) of arrowroot leaf roller *Calpodex ethilus* and the identification of indigenous parasitoids for the control of the pest.

ECS - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
<p>External Resources Source Amount</p> <p>HCA Resources</p>			
<i>Regional project</i>			
<p>Supporting the Development of Tropical Fruits in the Caribbean</p>	<p>To improve production and quality and enhance the value of selected fruit crops</p>	<p><i>Antigua and Barbuda:</i> One technician trained in nursery propagation of fruit trees; a more focused approach was developed for fruit propagation, with emphasis on improved facilities.</p> <p>Workshop given on pineapple production and development; nucleus of pineapple group established; guidance provided on pineapple multiplication; 32 persons including MoA technicians and farmers trained in pineapple production and post-harvest handling.</p> <p>Built consensus on major deficiencies of production technologies in Antigua; identified training needs; developed areas for priority action; precipitated review of the objectives of Cades Bay Project and role of government; provided specific recommendations to farmers.</p> <p><i>Grenade:</i> Twenty-five MoA technicians and citrus farmers received training in the management of citrus orchards. Citrus germplasm bank was expanded through the introduction of new cultivars with disease-tolerant characteristics.</p> <p><i>St. Vincent and the Grenadines:</i> Forty farmers and technicians received training in table grape production and 300 plants were distributed. Farmers and technicians visited grape production units in Martinique as part of efforts to promote production of that crop.</p>	<p>MALMR Pernod Richard Trinidad Ltd.</p> <p>CIRAD-FLHOR Regional Coordinator Crop</p> <p>CARDI</p>
<i>Short-term actions</i>			
<p>Assistance to the Diversification Program</p>	<p>to the increase production in support of agricultural diversification</p>	<p>Potential for meeting production targets for joint marketing was assessed, and arrangements for combining resources to meet production target established.</p>	<p>ADCU OECS CARDI</p>
<p>CARDI</p>	<p>13,300.00</p>		



ECS - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			

Program designed for combined national actions to increase production.

Promotion of the Production and Marketing of Herbs in Dominica

IICA 507.00

External Resources Source	Guyana - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
	Amount	IICA Resources			
<b>Projects</b>					
Strengthening Rural Development in Guyana					
IICA	60,510.00		To support the development of an effective national rural development strategy through the promotion of actions to increase net incomes in participating rural communities	The major focus of the project in 1997 was to support development in indigenous Amerindian communities in Region 2, Guyana. Principal results include the following: - The Watapoa Coffee Producers' Association was strengthened and Carlos Enrique Fernandez, founding director of PROMECAFE, provided technical advice to 60 farmers and technicians in the Coffee Rehabilitation Project at Wakapoa, Pomeroon, Region 2. - Two wet processing and drying facilities for Liberica coffee were completed and put into operation and 2,062 pounds of dried hulled Liberica coffee beans were marketed to a local roaster; a project proposal to further rehabilitate the Liberica coffee industry was developed and submitted to the British High Commission for funding; work was begun to rehabilitate coffee plantings. - An inter-institutional, integrated pest management program was implemented in the coffee project area to control leaf cutting acoushi ants ( <i>Atta sp.</i> ). In collaboration with the Hydrometeorology Department of the Ministry of Agriculture, four automatic weather stations were established in communities in Region 2 to enhance environmental scanning; - A mixed fruit orchard and seedling nursery was established at the Genesis Complex for abused women and assistance was given in formulating a strategic plan for its operations.	MoA NARI CARDI
Hemoparasite Network for the Guianas					
FIC	175.00		To increase the knowledge of the epidemiology and the clinical and economic importance of hemoparasites, in order to	The Hemoparasite survey was completed in May with a total of 2,007 bovine blood samples taken, representing 72% of the planned number.	CIRAD-EMVT French Guiana

Guyana - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Supporting Agricultural Health Services in the Caribbean to Facilitate Production and Trade (National component in Guyana)		develop effective control methods for improving the health and productivity of livestock in Guyana, Suriname and French Guiana	The Reference Laboratory in French Guiana ceased operations in July and 1,035 samples remain to be analyzed (ELISA Test).	Veterinary services of MoAs of Guyana and Suriname
IICA	15,620.00			
<i>Regional projects</i>				
Supporting the Development of Tropical Fruits in the Caribbean (Guyana component)		To upgrade institutional (national and regional) capabilities through the promotion and support of reciprocal inter-institutional cooperation for development of the fruit sector	The National Fruit Working Group met 6 times during the year to plan, implement and monitor joint actions. The TCA in Guyana and NARI participated in the first meeting of the CARIFRUIT Steering Committee, held in Trinidad.  A national action planning forum to improve the production and marketing of local "Montserrat" pineapples was organized and convened by the NFWG, with some 47 producers, exporters and technicians participating in the event; 50 farmers and extension agents participated in a follow-up pineapple mini-forum in Region 4; a field tour of pineapple cultivations in Region 3 was organized and conducted for farmers from Region 4.	NARI MoA NGMC ANTEG GAPA UG
			The National Coordinator participated in a three-day review and reformulation meeting of AOC II Caribbean projects, held in Trinidad.	CARDI
			A Citrus Action Group was formed in NARI and later absorbed into a Fruit Action Group with responsibility for coordinating research activities in Guyana.	Catholic Church
Dairy Sector Development in the Southern Caribbean (Guyana component)		Organizational strengthening of Dairy Farmers' Associations	A high level of institutional collaboration was achieved through the operation of the Cattle Farmers' Association Coordination Committee; 7 monthly meetings held during the year. A total of	NDDP CARDI

Guyana - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	Amount	IICA Resources	
<i>Short-term action</i>			
Collaboration with IFAD for the Formulation of a Small Farmers Support Program (SFSP)	4,822.00	Transfer of improved dairy production technology to farmers	SSDTC
South-South Sustainable Agricultural Development	Transfer of Experiences in Rural Development	20 meetings were held with targeted Farmers' Associations, aimed at improving management and planning capabilities. Some 50 farmers received training in various aspects of improved dairy production technology at 2 training workshops and 5 on-farm demonstrations. Three issues of the newsletter "Cow Talk" were prepared and distributed to some 500 individuals, including farmers, technicians and decision makers.	
PEREZ GUERRERO TRUST FUND	Administrative support actions	To provide funding for GuyTCA to support the activities of the IFAD/GoG project for poverty eradication in rural communities	IFAD Ministry of Agriculture
Management of the French/Guyana Integrated Rural Development Program	To improve the income-generating capacity and productivity of two rural communities	Two proposals were formulated for GuyTCA technical assistance in implementing the IFAD/GoG project. Cassava processing technology was documented and transferred from Dominican Republic to Guyana.	IFAD
FRENCH GOVERNMENT	9,275.00	To improve the potential for sustainable agroforestry at Tapakuma To improve agroprocessing in order to better utilize and market farm products	MoA University of Guyana VSO
	Tapakuma:	Project management committee received training in planning and management; the IRD development plan was formulated as a community effort; a Farm Development Plan was developed and implemented for a 52-acre community farm.	
		The tractor sub-component was put on sustainable basis; a project for expanding cassava production and processing was formulated; marketing arrangements for peanuts, pineapples and cassava products were improved.	

External Resources Source	Guyana - Instrument	IICA Resources Amount	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
				<p><u>Mocha/Arcadia:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The new management committee was elected and transition carried out successfully; a diagnostic study of present human and physical resources situation was completed.</li> <li>- Renovation of 8 irrigation and self-activating sluice gates was completed successfully.</li> </ul>	
Increasing Agricultural Production through Natural, Environmentally Friendly Pesticides	CANADIAN HIGH COMMISSION	3,663.00	To decrease the use of chemical pesticides by developing alternative, less expensive and more environmentally friendly strategies of pest control	Field and situation work was completed on the use and effectiveness of natural pesticides; the draft version of the manual on biopesticides was completed.	MoA NDDP
The Carambola Fruit Fly (CFF) Surveillance Project in Guyana	USDA/APHIS	49,620.00	To determine the prevalence, geographic distribution and economic impact of the CFF in Guyana	National Coordinator designated by MoA; office with 8 technical staff set up at GuyTCA; laboratory constructed at GuyTCA; field surveys initiated in 3 regions; regular monitoring and control of CFF on border with Suriname.	MoA NARI USDA/APHIS
Management of the French/Guyana Integrated Rural Development Programme (Phase II)	FRENCH GOVERNMENT	5,644.00			IFAD

Haiti - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Technology, Organization and Credit for Small Farmers		To support institutional development of 10 farmers' groups for addressing local agricultural production constraints	Assistance was provided in group reorganization and management training, including management of in-kind credit fund.	UNAPEL MARNDR
IICA	181,141.00	To introduce more labor efficient and appropriate technology packages  To develop specific community-based methodologies and pilot activities	Appropriate technology packages were introduced for livestock activities, irrigation, seed improvement, tool banks and biogas energy systems.  Manual of procedures and organizational principles drawn up; lessons-learned for each group.	Regional local NGOs
Technology Transfer for Coffee-Based Cropping Systems for Haitian Small Farmers		To provide institutional reinforcement to FACN and assist in its transition to a private enterprise  To expand the management and production capacities of FACN	New business management system installed and reformulation of complete management system reformulated, including new training for staff.  Fifty per cent of the infrastructure of the FACN was completed.	USAID MARNDR
USAID	506,546.00	To establish and capitalize 29 revolving credit funds for rural women; and funds management training for sustainability.	29 revolving funds established and capitalized at \$90,000, with a 30% increase, resulting in \$120,000 actually circulating.  100% reimbursement rates obtained; groups managing revolving funds and their own savings funds.	United Nations Fund for Poverty Alleviation (UNFPA)
			1,400 women and men have received 8-weeks of intensive training in health, hygiene and civil rights.	

Haiti - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
PROTOKOL (Proje Teknologji Organizasyon Kombit Lakey)		To establish, train and capitalize a cadre of more than 40 veterinary agents for service in rural areas	Training curriculum formulated, agents identified, supplies ordered; first training program scheduled for January 1998.	Kellogg Foundation
KELLOGG FOUNDATION	27,006.00	To establish and capitalize breeding centers for donkeys, goats and chickens, managed by local groups	Initial group/site identification under way for breeding centers. Initial discussions in progress with fishing cooperatives for preliminary planning.	UNAPEL MARNDR Local NGOs
		To establish a pilot project for fishing and fishing cooperatives	Proposals for other community projects being received.	
		To evaluate and approve nine other community projects		
<b>Short-term action</b>				
Technical Assistance to the Federation of <i>Cafeziers Natives</i>				
SOFIHDES	112,356.00			
National Consultation on PROCICARIBE				

Jamaica - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Rio Grande Valley Dasheen Improvement Project	Technology	To increase income of small farmers through promotion of improved production and post harvest practices for dasheen in the Rio Grande Valley.	Quality and quantity of dasheen exported from Rio Grande Valley and Jamaica as a whole improved. National exports of dasheen and eddoes increased by 11% after the first year, from 2319 to 2664 tons.	OXFAM RADA
OXFAM GRANT	20,469.00		Rio Grande Valley Dasheen Grower Cooperative strengthened through the provision of training and a revolving working capital fund.	
Technology Generation and Validation and Soil Conservation in the Morant and Yallahs Watersheds			Institutional linkages facilitated that strengthen the Cooperative and encourage its sustainability.	
IICA	84,467.00			
EUC	145,127.00			
<b>Short-term actions</b>				
Support Activities of the Morant Yallahs Agricultural Development Project		To raise egricultural production and small-farmer incomes and prevent further deforestation and land degradation through the design and verification of adequate cropping systems	In the first two years of the project, IICA established more than 26 experimental and verification trials related to short- and medium-term cropping systems.	EU Government of Jamaica
IICA	4,200.00		About 20 technologies are under verification, with 8 having been recommended to date. Most of these have been adopted by On-farm Adaptive Research (OFAR) farmers who, in some cases, have been actively involved in helping other farmers utilize the technologies verified on their farms.	MINAG RADA
			Apart from 21 OFAR farmers, IICA-CARDI also trained more than 90 farmers in the project area in the Best Bet Technologies to enhance the adoption process.	



Jamaica - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Training of National Development Foundation of Jamaica Project Development Officers		To train NDF/J project development officers in agricultural project preparation	IICA has recommended to the European Union and Project Management Unit a farmer-to-farmer methodology relevant to MYADP with a view to disseminating the technologies on a wider scale in the third year of the project.  NDF/J training needs assessed; training materials distributed; 60 project development officers received training in three workshops.	NDF/J  GTZ
GTZ	1,329.00		Enterprise budget prepared for 10 crops/livestock production activities.	

Suriname - Instrument

External Resources IICA Resources  
Source Amount

Objectives

Results

Counterparts

Projects

<p>Hinterland Integrated Rural Development Project - Upper Suriname River Basin Sub-region</p>	<p>To contribute to the creation of a viable social and economic rural community necessary for sustainable development</p>	<p>Self-reliance and capacity building: Rural community leadership training and a seminar held for 18 and 24 participants, respectively, from 6 villages.</p>	<p>Ministries of Education, Regional Development, and Agriculture</p>
<p>IICA</p>	<p>To promote and assist the hinterland village-communities</p>	<p>Promoted and contributed to the organization and management of 4 village-community women's groups; the organization and activities of village-community groups in 7 villages; and the operation and activities of village-community counterpart teams and project liaison core groups.</p>	<p>NGOs: Moravian Church, Catholic Church, ASO, FAL</p>
<p>MOA PL-480</p>	<p>To achieve a greater degree of self-reliance and capacity in organizing and managing community social structures</p>	<p>Organization and management of production activities:</p>	<p>PAHO</p>
<p>90,567.00</p>	<p>To improve organization and management of production activities</p>	<p>20 selected farmers trained to assume role as community farm improvement instructors (CFII); 25 selected farmers completed initial five-module training course in improved farm management and production practices and are now in the process of establishing improved on-farm production units.</p>	<p></p>
<p>29,645.00</p>	<p>To improve the management and use of natural resources and the environment</p>	<p>8 selected farmers trained in agro-forestry crop production and management systems. Five agro-forestry farm units initiated, including a central Agro-forestry Demonstration and Training Unit which was unfortunately destroyed by fire in October. Efforts will be made to reestablish same.</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p>To improve family and community welfare and contribute to national economic production and development</p>	<p>2 farm families trained in basic principles and practices of small nursery organization and management. Small nursery and orchard being developed to serve project community area.</p>	<p></p>
<p></p>	<p></p>	<p>25 women completed initial 4-module training course on basic principles and practices of food preparation and processing and family nutrition; 15 women trained in food preparation, sanitation and catering (for participants of training courses, workshops and seminars).</p>	<p></p>

Suriname - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount		
		<p>20 small businessmen and entrepreneurs (shopkeepers, artisans and craftsmen) from 6 village-communities received training in the organization and management of small business enterprises.</p> <p>Women farmers provided with village-level agro-processing units: two cassava mills and two rice mills; project farmers supported with some basic farm production inputs, tools and planting materials</p> <p><u>Community strengthening:</u></p> <p>Held second subregional Food and Handicraft Fair in support of World Food Day and involving 8 village-communities; first inter-village sports activity for young women and men.</p> <p><u>Natural resource management and use:</u></p> <p>25 farmers and other village-community participants received first training on natural resources use and management, with special emphasis on the social, economic and environmental consequences of burning.</p>	
Supporting Agricultural Health Services in the Caribbean to Facilitate Production and Trade (Suriname Component)	30,312.00	<p>To strengthen the agricultural health system for supporting national trade and export</p>	<p>LVV Parastatals Private sector Farm managers Univ. of Suriname</p>

Suriname - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Promoting the Development of Cottage and Small Scale Agro-Processing Industries in Suriname				
MOA PL-480	6,278.00			
Agricultural Diversification through Fruit and Flower Production in Suriname				
MOA PL-480	23,842.00			
<i>Regional projects</i>				
Supporting the Development of Tropical Fruit Crops in the Caribbean		To strengthen and support national institutions and to improve the level of coordination in research and development in the fruit sub-sector	Training course on application of liquid fertilizers given to 10 pineapple growers; training provided to 20 farmers on improved pineapple production techniques; 3 farmers adopted improved pineapple production techniques.	LVV Parastatals Univ. of Suriname
Regional Program for the Control of the Carambola Fruit Fly in South-America		To control and eradicate CFF in the North of South America (Guyana, Suriname, French Guyana and Brazil) using the male annihilation technique, an environmentally friendly methodology	Intensive control activities undertaken in Oiapoque, Amapa (Brazil) and Eastern Guyana resulted in a significant reduction, dropping to near zero, in the population level in both areas; first Scientific Advisory Panel (SAP) meeting and report completed.	Private sector (exporters and agroprocessors) Ministries of Agriculture in Suriname, French Guyana, Republic of Guyana and Brazil

Suriname - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<i>Short-term actions</i>				
Eradication of Carambola Fruit Fly (CFF) in Suriname		To demonstrate the feasibility of the male annihilation technique (MAT) in controlling the CFF in Suriname	Installed and maintained 600 traps baited with attractants for CFF in the western districts of Totness, Nickerie, Apoera; installed and maintained 800 bait stations using MAT; collected 300 pounds of fruit per month for monitoring fruit fly larvae; identified fruit flies and determined fruit fly larvae numbers; trained local technical personnel in CFF surveillance and eradication/control technique.	LVV USDA/APHIS
USDA/FAS N° 59-3148-6-030	16,501.00			
Host Status of Banana for Carambola Fruit Fly		To collect scientific information so that all CFF countries know the host status of bananas to CFF in order to make sound regulatory decisions on this economically important pest	Laboratory and greenhouse study demonstrated that oviposition and pupae development are negative; the result of these tests do not provide definitive evidence of host status.  Local personnel trained in surveillance for monitoring.	LVV USDA/APHIS
USDA/FAS N° 59-3148-6-032	12,299.00			
The Carambola Fruit Fly Pilot Eradication Project in Suriname				
USDA	4,049.00			
Integrated Rural Community Development Project				
IICA	10,135.00			

Trinidad and Tobago-Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<i>Projects</i>				
Policy and Trade Support for Agri-Food Sector Competitiveness in the Caribbean (Trinidad and Tobago component)		To contribute to the information base on the characteristics, organization and performance of agricultural production and trade in the region through the preparation of an Agricultural Sector Situation and Outlook	National report "Profile, Performance and Prospects" prepared for the local agriculture sector  A 10-year assessment of the national agriculture sector, which provided the baseline information for analyzing the impact of trade liberalization on the agriculture sector (IICA/FAO study), was completed.	FAO  MoA - Agricultural Planning and Extension Divisions
IICA	48,945.00	To study the impact of trade liberalization on the agriculture sector's capacity to compete in the changing international economic environment  To assess the status of production and marketing of dairy products and rice  To update production and marketing costs for selected commodities cultivated in Trinidad and Tobago, using AGSYS budgets	Commodity case studies (costing and analysis) completed; draft reports prepared for discussion and subsequent use by relevant authorities.  Commodity budgets for 13 commodities reviewed, and report published.  Report on characteristics of fisherfolk in Tobago completed.  Upgrade of WPMS completed and installed at the Ministry of Agriculture.  Three publications prepared: Online Manual for Work Plan Management System; Framework For Revitalizing Agriculture in Tobago; Cost of Production of Selected Agricultural Commodities in Tobago (a costing exercise using AGSYS)	Division of Agriculture, Tobago House of Assembly  Agricultural Development Bank  Agricultural Planning Division
		To evaluate the characteristics of fisherfolk in Tobago in support of the Tobago House of Assembly's efforts to identify key strategies for developing the fisheries sub-sector		Polysoft Technologies Limited Software Development Consultants

Trinidad and Tobago-Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		To strengthen the process of work program planning and monitoring in the Ministries of Agriculture through the upgrade of the Work Plan Management System (WPMS)		
		To share the results and experiences of implementing project activities		
		To provide technical cooperation to selected groups in order to increase their competitiveness on the local markets		
Supporting the Rural Development Process in Trinidad and Tobago through Institutional Strengthening of Selected Farmers' Groups and Supporting Agencies				
IICA	47,146.00		Completed drafting the Articles of Association for the National 4H Leaders' Council, which will facilitate attainment of status as an NGO and a legal business entity.	4H CCC MoA
NETHERLANDS EMBASSY	3,960.00		Completed design of a project proposal for the Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC) for establishing a national training facility.	TTAS UWI
				Nestle
			Promoted a gender-sensitive extension methodology through support to the MoA's 'Women in Agriculture' program by:	CARDI
			- completing a 'training of trainers' program in gender issues and in an introduction to survey methodology, and	Trinidad and Tobago Dairy Farmers' Association
			- providing direct training to selected women's groups.	Trinidad and Tobago Holstein Association
				CARESDA
				SFC
				155





External Resources IICA Resources  
Source Amount

*Regional short-term actions*

Service for Caribbean-Latin American Co-operation in Agriculture (CARILAC) (Trinidad and Tobago component)

Eleven professionals from Mexico and five Central American countries exposed to technical knowledge and experience for the biological control of the hibiscus (pink) mealy bug, as developed in Trinidad and Tobago.

MoA  
Mexican Government

To assist Caribbean agribusiness in establishing and implementing strengthened co-operation with Latin America, specifically in:

i. reciprocal exchange of information and knowledge on policies, programs, methods, processes, techniques, and technologies, and technological material for all aspects of agriculture in which one region shows comparative advantage over the other.

A parastatal agribusiness acquired advanced techniques from five Latin American countries for the integrated management and control of froghoppers (*Aeneolamia varia saccharina*), which causes an estimated TT\$25 million loss to the sugar crop.

Caroni (1975) Ltd.

OIRSA

CABI

The Caribbean Network of Biosystematics (CARINET), based in Trinidad and Tobago, improved its scientific and technical capabilities for accurately identifying the mealy bug species in the Caribbean, through technical assistance provided by one expert from Venezuela and another from Costa Rica.

Commonwealth Science Council

ii. enhancing technical and managerial capabilities of Caribbean agribusiness to improve productivity, and profitability and competitiveness.

A representative of a Trinidad private agri-business acquired, in Costa Rica, information, techniques, skills, experience and planting material for production and processing of Pejibaye (*Bactus gassipaes*).

Agro-Enterprises Development (Trinidad and Tobago component)

Hosted First Preparatory Meeting of the Caribbean AgriBusiness Association (CABA) in September, 1997.

Private sector

To promote links among private organizations in the agri-food sector on issues such as egricultural development and trade integration

AgroInfo Americas promoted through articles in national newspapers and regional newsletters and by 'one on one' demonstrations to key personnel from the Ministry of Agriculture, private sector, and counterpart institutions.

Governmental institutions

C/LAA

To increase private-sector awareness of competitiveness and equity through key and timely information dissemination

Private-sector information and understanding enhanced by publication of FTAA private sector business forum results and discussions in regional newsletter.

NCFAP

MALMIR

Bolivia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Support to Organizational Competitiveness		To support the entire range of institutional transformations in the public and private sectors and the articulations among them that will enhance the competitiveness of agriculture and sustainability and equity in rural areas	Ten workshops held on organizational development for competitiveness (ODC) for public and private institutions: MAGDR, IBTA, FEGASACRUZ, UAGRM, PRODEPA, the executing units of IFAD agricultural development projects and the UTO.	MAGDR IBTA Federation of Cattle Raisers of Santa Cruz (FEGASA-CRUZ) Gabriel René Moreno University (UAGRM)
IICA	131,509.00	To contribute to the transformation of production and trade structures.	Support for the organizational development processes of the institutions participating in the ODC workshops, and efforts to establish closer ties with others, such as the CSUTCB, agroindustrial and financial enterprises, and the armed forces.  Formulation of a proposal for a strategic study on the future of soybean cultivation in the department of Santa Cruz.  Execution of a study on the situation in, and outlook for, Bolivian agriculture, and strategic studies on selected agroindustrial chains.  Support for FAO in formulating a technical cooperation project related to the incorporation of Bolivia into MERCOSUR and the impact on the agricultural sector and rural areas.  Support for the Quinine Export Committee at a workshop on the sustainable development of quinine, which will serve as the basis for a national forum.  Support for the coordination activities of the DRU Group in organizing several workshops.	IFAD  Small-farmer Project (PRODEPA)  FAO  Confederation of Farm Workers of Bolivia (CSUTCB)  Armed Forces Agricultural Chamber of El Oriente  Technical University of Oruro

**Counterparts**

**Results**

**Objectives**

**Bolivia - Instrument**

**External Resources**      **IICA Resources**  
**Source**                      **Amount**

Technical Assistance and Training Program for the Cotagaita-San Juan del Oro Agricultural Development Project - CORDEPO

CORDEPO/IFAD    41,596.00

Training of project technicians and beneficiaries in the following areas: private technical assistance in rural areas; socialization and evaluation of the Strategic Consolidation and Transfer Plan; organizational development for competitiveness (ODC); alleviation of rural poverty under the rules of the market, quality, productivity, diversification, value added and the environmental impact on agricultural production; identification and evaluation of projects, plans and businesses; integrated management of environmental water systems; and post-harvest management of garlic.

Prefecture of the Department of Potosi

Technical Assistance and Training Program for the Chuquisaca Agricultural Development Project - CORDECH

CORDECH/  
 IFAD                      39,434.00

A number of courses, seminars and other technical training events, such as a workshop on private technical assistance in rural areas, a Latin American technical assistance seminar, a course on small-farmer management of irrigation systems, another on organizational development for competitiveness, a seminar on financial and institutional development and a seminar on rural poverty alleviation.

Prefecture of the Department of Chuquisaca

Formulation of a conceptual and methodological proposal for the consolidation of the project.

Design of the monitoring and evaluation system and of the new reorientation strategy.

Advice on the administration, management and organization of rural development projects.

Bolivia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Technical Assistance and Training Program for the Project to Develop and Consolidate Settlements and Assist Small Farmers in the Department of Santa Cruz		To support execution of the technical assistance and training component.	Advice and technical support to the IFAD mission in charge of evaluating the project.	Prefecture of the Department of Santa Cruz
IFAD/CORDE-CRUZ	100,471.00		Formulation of the proposal for adjusting the component for women so as to further develop a gender strategy, giving priority to topics related to women, credit and marketing.	
			Evaluation of the working methodology and the results achieved under the women's component.	
			Updating and supervision of the implementation of the credit and accounting system, for the private financial entity BBA, adapting it to the needs of the project beneficiaries.	
			Advisory assistance on the administration, management and organization of rural development projects.	
Development of Camelidae Breeders in the Andean Highlands of Bolivia		To support execution of the training, marketing and credit components, and prepare the baseline study.	Characterization of the socioeconomic situation and the situation in regard to stock raising of the target group of the project, in order to carry out an initial study that would be used to compare the impact of the project on the target population and in its service area.	Project executing unit Intermediary institutions that provide services NGOs
IFAD N° 354	103,621.00		Technical proposal on the status of the conservation of the vicuña in Bolivia, for presentation at the Tenth Conference of CITES.	Office of Institutional Coordination of the Alpaca Sector (CISA)
			Computerized data base to systematize the work carried out by the CONPAC project, covering seven areas where the project is being implemented.	

Bolivia - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	Amount	IICA Resources	

Planning of irrigation systems in the different communities and training of beneficiaries in the correct use of said systems.

Technical, economic and social feasibility study for the introduction of a llama fiber treatment machine at COPROCA, S. A.

Preparation of the 1998 Annual Work Plan, in line with the characteristics of the system for the production, processing and marketing of South American camelidae products.

Consultant services on the management of Andean pastureland and irrigation.

To help raise the standard of living of small-scale, artisanal and commercial breeders and small-scale entrepreneurs who raise camelidae or process or market camelidae by-products

Asociación de Criadores de Camélidos del Sur de Potosí

**Regional Project**

Regional Program to Promote the Development of South American Camelidae

Support in improving the tanning process to obtain napa, oscania, nobuk and gamuzon, products for which there is a high demand.

Thirteen micro-projects financed in Argentina, Peru and Bolivia to support the marketing of meat, fiber, hides and the equipping of artisanal workshops

Bolivia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<i>Short-term Action</i>				
Contract for the Provision of Technical Cooperation Services to Support the Preparation of the Study on the Decentralized Agricultural Health System (SIDESA)		To support execution of the components involving international and national consultant services; the purchase of materials and equipment; and the preparation of studies.	Conducting of a national survey for a plant and animal health diagnostic, with the National Statistics Institute (INE).  Six regional seminars on the diagnosing of animal health with pertinent institutions, with the participation of farmers, stock breeders, agricultural and veterinary technicians, in support of the survey carried out by the INE (Tarije, Trinidad, Sucre, Cochabamba, Santa Cruz and La Paz).	MAGDR  INE
SNAG-SIDESA	36,907.00		Initial efforts to codify the data obtained at the workshops for use in preparing the SIDESA feasibility study by the consultants from each area, in order to present it to financial entities at a national workshop.  Coordination of the hiring of national and international consultants to carry out the SIDESA study.	
<i>Administrative Support Actions</i>				
Administrative Support for the Chuquisaca Sur Agricultural Development Project		To administer the human resources and purchase machinery and equipment.	The selection, hiring and administration of personnel to fill nine senior technical management positions for the project.	Prefecture of the Department of Chuquisaca
CORDECH/IFAD	148,705.00			
Administrative Support for the Cotagaita-San Juan del Oro Agricultural Project		To administer the human resources and purchase machinery and equipment.	The hiring and administration of personnel to fill 15 senior technical management positions for the project.	Prefecture of the Department of Potosi
CORDEPO/IFAD	174,862.00			
Administrative Support for the Project for the Development of Camelidae Breeders		To purchase vehicles, equipment and materials.	Purchase and delivery to the project of two vehicles.	Project executing unit Small-farmer Development Fund
IFAD N° 354	84,419.00	To install an informatics network.		

Colombia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Dissemination and Training Activities at the National Level in Soil Management, Agricultural Machinery and Crops		To increase the agricultural culture at the national level, so as to guide the sector toward truly competitive agriculture.	Start up of six demonstration projects for sustainable agriculture in cotton, corn, sorghum, soybeans, cassava, rice and livestock on 20 farms in different parts of the country.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR 8/96	145,425.00		Dissemination of the results nationwide.	
Support to IDEMA in Operating the Investment Fund for Risk Enterprises that Agricultural and (EMPRENDER)		To execute the program to support the adaptation of marketing channels by fostering the creation or strengthening of new enterprises.	Progress in the development and strengthening of the Technical Unit of the EMPRENDER Fund of IDEMA.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
IDEMA-EMPRENDER	238,347.00			
Technical Cooperation for the Competitiveness of the Agricultural Sector				
MA 21/96	133,971.00			
Strengthening of the Technical and Programming Capabilities of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development for the Coordination and Implementation of PRONATTA				
MA N° 29/95	34,847.00			

Colombia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<i>Short-term actions</i>				
Execution of Decentralization Actions of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development				
		To support the decentralization actions of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development with consultancies and the financing of projects in the departments along the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, where the incidence of rural poverty is greatest.	Participation of producers' groups in the modernization of production and arrangements for contract agriculture.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR-REND. FINAN.	253,173.00		Financing of investment and small-scale works at the farm level, through three projects.	ment
Support for the Rural Mission: Transition, Harmonious Relations and Sustainability				
MAYDR-REND. FINAN.	176,162.00			
Execution of Actions to Deal with the Emergency Caused by El Niño in the Agricultural Sector				
MAYDR-REND. FINAN.	358,420.00			
<i>Administrative support actions</i>				
		Administrative Support to Continue the Process of Providing the Department of the Project "Application of Digital Geographic Information Systems in Regional National Planning" with Digital GIS technology, of Training their Personnel in its Use, and of Updating this Technology	To ensure the continuity of the activities aimed at increasing the efficiency and competitiveness of agricultural products.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR	43,112.00	To promote the development of the National Agrifood System. To adept the sector to economic globalization.	Creation, formulation and transfer of the methodology for updating the map of uses and coverage in the different departments.	ment



Colombia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		Support for Human Resource Training aimed at Strengthening the Policy on Agricultural Modernization and Rural Development	Seminars, conferences and national and international workshops, for officials of public and private entities in the agricultural sector.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR 012/96	45,929.00	To promote the strengthening of modernization in terms of management technologies and modern planning methods, pursuant to Art. 4 of Decree Law 1279 of 1994.		
		Strengthening of the Decentralization and Planning Processes	To further the process of Seminars, workshops and conferences to advance the assigning functions to the decentralization process. Secretariats of Agriculture.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR N° 018/96	163,783.00			
		Strengthening of the Development of Programs and Instruments for the Modernization of the Agricultural Sector	To adapt the agriculture and fisheries sector to meet the demands of economic globalization, on the basis of equity, reciprocity and the country's interests.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR 20/96	111,621.00		Assistance in developing programs and instruments for the modernization of the agricultural sector that will guarantee that the rural population has access to production resources and basic social services, and strengthen its technical and business capabilities.	
		Drafting of Technical Norms for Certain Agricultural Products as part of the project Dissemination of Information on Post-harvest Handling of Agricultural Products at the National Level	To promote the development of the national agrifood system.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR121/94	29,780.00	To continue with the previous project (production of technical norms), in order to disseminate said norms throughout the production chain, thereby contributing to the improvement of the marketing of the products in question.	Signing of contracts with consultants to execute the agreement.	

Colombia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	ICA Resources Amount			
Execution at the National Level of the Cassava Modernization Program of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	MAYDR 177,290.00	To develop and consolidate, in the Atlantic coastal region, an agroindustrial model for small-scale cassava production, through the growth and diversification of the supply and the technological improvement of the production system.	Modernization of the production process.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
Support Services in the Management of the Institutional Strengthening Subcomponents of the National Agricultural Technology Transfer Program (PRONATTA)	MAYDR N° 062/96 1,049,856.00	To strengthen institutions in such a way as to foster equity and effectiveness in the free competition among technological development projects that seek co-financing through PRONATTA, as a main policy instrument for the articulation of the National Agricultural Technology Transfer System (SINTAP)	Identification of problems in the agricultural sector and of institutions, individuals and resources that could help solve said problems.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
Concepts, Strategies and Instruments for the Execution of Phase IV of the DRI	DRI N° 312/96 15,145.00	To ensure more efficient management of Phase IV of the DRI through the evaluation of the previous phase and the programming of the next phase, taking into account the corrective measures required in a new context of greater coverage, participation and decentralization.	Seven regional and four national workshops and execution of a survey in 67 municipalities for the evaluation of the DRI and the preparation of Phase IV.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
Support on Strengthening Communication between the DRI Fund and Territorial Entities	DRI 01-166-0-95 424,575.00	To strengthen contacts between the Fund and territorial entities in order to foster the efficient allocation of co-financing resources aimed at regional and local rural development.	Assistance in promoting and disseminating the National Co-financing System in terms of methodologies, access to resources and procedures for integrated rural development.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

Colombia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	ILCA Resources Amount			
Support to the Ministry of Agriculture in Operating the Small-farmer Organization and Training Fund (CAPACITAR)	MA N° 006/95 157,565.00	To train small and medium-scale producers in organizational, production-related and administrative matters related to the public and private sectors, in order to strengthen participation and decentralization, which are vital to the present process of rural development in Colombia.	Implementation of specific rural development programs and the training of rural communities in the design of a portfolio of projects and information instruments, materials and methodologies for the training of small and medium-scale producers.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
Execution of Preinvestment Activities of the EMPRENDER Fund	IDEMA 653,445.00	To create and strengthen enterprises for the marketing and processing of agricultural and fish-based products.	Preparation of feasibility studies for the creation of enterprises for the marketing and processing of agricultural and fish-based products.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
Execution of the Rural Job Creation Plan (PGE) and the Program for the Modernization and Diversification of the Agricultural Sector (PMD) in 1997	MAYDR N° 008/97 3,772,629.00	To benefit the communities through the payment of daily wages and the execution of rural development projects related to the PGE, as part of the government's social policy.  To address the needs of small-farmers as part of the PMD through the diversification of production and the improvement of productivity.	Coordination of the PGE-PMD at the national level, follow up to what was executed, start up of several projects, and the formulation of projects.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
Support, Operation and Management of the Coordinating Unit (UC) and Other Entities of the National Agricultural Technology Transfer Program (PRONATTA)	MAYDR N° 033/97 678,223.00	To establish a new system for the coordination and co-financing of scientific and technological development.	Creation of favorable conditions for the generation of scientific knowledge and technology in order to encourage the innovative capabilities of the productive sector, guide the selective importing of technology applicable to national production and strengthen services in support of scientific research.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

Colombia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Project for Training in the Use of the Information System for Data Management, Analysis and Dialogue on Economic Policies for Agriculture (SIAPA)	MAYDR N° 034/97 23,548.00	To make available up-to-date and reliable information to facilitate analysis and decision making in regard to the trends in national agriculture and its interaction with world trade.	Formulation, orientation and adoption of agricultural policies under the National Development Plan.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
Training of Rural Communities with Resources from the Small-farmer Organization and Training Fund (CAPACITAR)	MAYDR N° 028/97 2,344,329.00	To meet the needs created by the changes that have taken place in Colombian society over the past decade, through specific training programs for rural development. To bring about the development of a comprehensive model that will ensure the effective impact of the training on the rural communities involved.	Promotion of small-farmer organization through training projects for organized and non-organized rural communities, to enable them to participate effectively in democratic decision-making bodies.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
Improvement of Competitiveness and Support for the Policy for the Modernization of Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries and Poultry Farming	MAYDR 352,331.00	To help the agricultural sector adapt to economic globalization on the basis of equity and reciprocity.	Preparation of studies and programs aimed at generating the competitiveness required for the agricultural sector of Colombia.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
Training of Scientific Research Officers	MAYDR N° 211/96 57,716.00	To create favorable conditions for the generation of scientific knowledge and technology; to encourage the capacity for innovation of the productive sector; to guide the selective importing of technology applicable to national production; and to strengthen the services in support of scientific research and technological development.	Training of researchers through courses, seminars and workshops. Holding of scientific events. Dissemination of agricultural policy. Preparation and distribution of the proceedings of the academic events carried out under the agreement.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

Colombia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Program in Support of Agrarian Reform		To undertake a new phase of agrarian reform through a program designed to boost the land market.	Preparation of the Operating Manual for the Land Market in Agrarian Reform.  Carrying out of studies on the quality of life, the land market and the efficiency of production.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
DNP-MAYDR/IBRD PPF 282-195/96	620,283.00			
Strengthening and Consolidation of the Regional Planning System of the Agriculture and Fisheries Sector		To strengthen the decentralization and planning processes of the agriculture and fisheries sectors at the regional, departmental and municipal levels.	Approval and implementation of productive projects.  Design of a more appropriate sectoral planning system, by Ministry of strengthening planning entities and building consensus at the different territorial levels.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR N° 004/97	301,300.00			
Pilot Program for the Creation and Financing of Cooperatives for the Beneficiaries of Agrarian Reform		To raise the incomes and improve the quality of life of small farmers, protect national production and provide sufficient credit for the development of agricultural and fisheries activities.	Gradual access by agricultural workers to land ownership, giving priority to agricultural, fisheries, forestry and agroindustrial activities, works to improve the physical infrastructure, land preparation, research and technology transfer for the production of food and agricultural raw materials.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR N° 205/97	413,182.00			
Training in the Management of the Food Security Component of the Program for the Epidemiological, Food and Surveillance System (SISVAN)		To guarantee the production of the foods needed to ensure good levels of nutrition and health.	Timely decision making and specific actions that will make it possible to solve the problems encountered, following the gathering, analysis and interpretation of the information generated by the health, nutrition and agriculture sectors.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR	8,878.00			
Policy Formulation in the Agriculture and Fisheries Sector and the Strengthening of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development		To protect the execution of agricultural and fisheries activities.  To raise the incomes and improve the quality of life of rural producers. To create conditions that will facilitate the effective	Provision of the tools needed by the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development to carry out its mission efficiently, through advisory assistance.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR N° 001/97	925,085.00			

Colombia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		participation of the rural population in the management of rural development.		
Design of a Statistical Information System for the Formulation of Policies and Strategies to Develop the Agricultural Sector and for Measuring their Impact		To strengthen public sector management in order to foster a gradual but radical change toward a new, results-oriented organizational culture, and the implementation of a new sectoral policy through the development of analytical tools and statistical sources.	Design and operation of a system for measuring the impact of economic policies through an appropriate model.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MA N° 135/95	38,868.00			
Execution at the National Level of the Program for the Substitution, Modernization and Diversification of Hemp, Tobacco and Banana Cultivation, of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development		To advance, at the national level, the Program for the Substitution, Modernization and Diversification of Hemp, Tobacco and Banana Cultivation, so as to implement the project Introduction of Incentives for the Substitution of Non-competitive Crops	Support for the creation of centers for the diversification of the use of hemp and reinforced fiber enterprises.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR N° 112/96	766,474.00			
Carrying out of Studies for the Design of the Institutional Framework for the Marketing and Supplying of Agricultural Products		To determine the elements of the new government policy on agricultural products marketing.	Analysis of the trends in the marketing and supplying of agricultural products	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR N° 209/96	249,600.00			
Support to the Ministry of Agriculture in the Design of Methodologies and Indicators and the Promotion of the Management of Total Quality and Technology Evaluation Systems		To design modern tools that will enable the government to carry out its functions properly, through a system of monitoring, evaluation and institutional control of sectoral management.	Development of methodologies and management indicators.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR N° 166/96	168,100.00			

Colombia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Strengthening the Statistical System of the Agricultural Sector and Support to Planning through the Agricultural Evaluations for 1997		To have a technical tool that will strengthen the underpinnings of statistical analysis in order to support the different entities in their planning efforts.	Design of a technical tool to strengthen the basis for statistical analysis, in support of planning efforts.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR N° 032/97	506,660.00			
Support in Hiring Manual Labor to Eradicate Illicit Crops - Solidarity Network		To implement agricultural activities to replace the production of narcotic crops and implement economic alternatives for the population that is dependent on them.	Elimination of illicit crops using manual methods.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
Social Solidarity Network	3,916,335.00			
Investment Program for Risk Capital in Enterprises that Market and Process Agricultural and Fisheries Products - EMPRENDER		To develop the business capabilities of agricultural producers and seek the growth of the marketing and processing of agroindustrial and agrifood products with considerable value added.	Identification of investment opportunities and potential partners, and the design of business projects	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
IDEMA	2,548,487.00			
Execution of a Series of International Seminars and Academic Events to Strengthen the Policy for Agricultural Modernization and Rural Development		To update knowledge at the institutional level in a multidisciplinary way, to design policies keyed to the criteria and experiences of the groups responsible for their implementation.	Organization of working meetings of advisors, consultants and specialists with producers' associations, the academic community and the individuals in charge of technical assistance.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR N° 186/96	42,132.00			
Support in Implementing the Strategy for the Development and Strengthening of Municipal Rural Development Councils		To formulate, program, execute and monitor actions aimed at developing and strengthening Municipal Rural Councils.	Establishment of the work plan of the municipal rural councils.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
DRI N° 358 INCORA- N° 0058	604,608.00 88,674.00			

Colombia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Strengthening and Consolidating the Information Systems of the Agricultural and Fisheries Sector		To have reliable and consolidated information systems on the agricultural and fisheries sector, in order to plan its regional development.	Gathering of the information needed for the operation of the planning system.	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
MAYDR N° 005/97	87,027.00			
Preparation of Studies and Related Activities to Facilitate the Preparation of an External Loan with the World Bank to Finance the Agrarian Reform Programs				
MAYDR/IBRD PPF 282	525,928.00			
Prospective Research in the Agricultural Sector		To develop a long-term vision of the evolution of the agricultural sector so as to be able to formulate a sectoral development policy.	Preparation of studies and reports on the long-term future of the agricultural sector.	Colciencias Fund
COLCIENCIAS N° 183/96	55,380.00			
Preparation of the Medium Term Plan for the Regional Agriculture Technology Fund		To conduct the diagnostic of research in the agricultural sector and define the strategies for identifying its priority areas.	Studies on research needs in the sector. Working meetings and workshops.	Colciencias Fund
COLCIENCIAS N° 182/96	23,554.00			
Strategic Plan and Consolidation of the Research and Technology Transfer System at the Sectoral Level		To contribute to the harmonious development of the strategic planning of agricultural research and technology transfer in the country, and to the consolidation and articulation of the national system.	Design of the sectoral technology transfer system.	Colciencias Fund
COLCIENCIAS N° 181/96	10,245.00			



Colombia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Streamlining of the Physical Infrastructure of Research in the Country		To conduct an analysis of the physical infrastructure of research in the regions and subregions of the country, so as to understand the present situation and needs.	Outline of the situation and current progress of research in the country.	Colciencias Fund
COLCIENCIAS N° 180/96	59,000.00		Regional and local studies on the status of agricultural research.	
Support for Studies on the System for the Financing of Research and Technological Development				
COLCIENCIAS N° 158/96	22,500.00			
Advisory Assistance to CORPOICA Adjusting its Structure for the Management of Scientific and Technological Development		To contribute to the harmonious development of the strategic planning of agricultural research and technology transfer in the country, to the consolidation and articulation of the different components of the national system, and with other systems, to ensure their productive and sustainable execution.	Design of the institutional organization of the transfer and research mechanisms.	Colciencias Fund
COLCIENCIAS N° 008/97	50,823.00			
Advice and Technical Assistance in Developing Programs and Instruments for the Modernization of the Agricultural and Fisheries Sector, and in Institutional Strengthening				
MAYDR N° 091/97	393,419.00			
Support Services for HIMAT (now INAT) for the Execution of Subprograms		To provide technical and administrative support for the selection, hiring and supervision required for the efficient operation of the projects and programs of the INAT	Supplying of materials, infrastructure and equipment. Hiring of consultants	National Land Management Institute (INAT)
HIMAT-IBRD	109,786.00			

Colombia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Provision of Administrative Support Services between the Sugar Cane Research Center (CENICAÑA) and IICA	29,115.00	To organize technical research groups and set up laboratories and basic infrastructure.	Design and setting up of a research laboratory.	Sugar Cane Research Center (CENICAÑA)
Research on and Development and Implementation of Agricultural Technologies, with a view to Producing Export Goods		To provide technical and logistical support to the activities of the International Colombia Corporation (CCI).	Hiring of consultants. Preparation of studies on the vegetable and fruit sector.	National Planning Department CCI
DNP-C.C.I.	157,144.00			
Supporting the Training Strategy for the Indigenous Peoples who Benefited from the Resources of the Special Indigenous Quota for 1997				
DRI N° 1706-01-464-0-97	46,599.00			
Carrying out of Technical Studies on the Competitive Situation of Colombia in relation to the MERCOSUR Countries		To study the situation of some products susceptible to external competition from countries such as Argentina and Brazil.	Studies on the products selected.	Ministry of Foreign Trade
MCE	122,606.00			
Provision of Support Services, Operation and Strengthening of the National Coordinating Technical Unit (UTNC) of the Project to Support the Development of Rural Microenterprises (PADEMER)				
MAYDR N° 102/97	146,184.00			

Colombia - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		Actions for the Modernization and Decentralization Processes of the INPA	Design of courses and seminars.	INPA
INPA	136,929.00	To provide technical and scientific support to the National Fisheries and Agriculture Institute (INPA). To support the actions executed under the programs for institutional improvement and strengthening.		
		To train officials.		
		Support for the Ministry of Foreign Trade in Carrying out Studies that will make it possible to Garner Information on Cases of Subsidies and Aid to the Agricultural Sector	Holding of seminars, workshops and meetings. Publication of proceedings and studies.	Ministry of Foreign Trade
MCE N° 048	37,177.00			
		Phase II of the Agroindustrial Plan for the Department of Quindio	Reports by consultants and the hiring of consultants.	Department of Quindio
GOVERNMENT OF QUINDIO	41,561.00	To design an institution to promote and guide agricultural technological development.		
		Analysis and Outlook for Agriculture and the Rural Sector in Colombia - Rural Mission	Hiring of experts and holding of workshops and seminars.	Ministry of Agriculture National Planning Department
DNP	306,206.00	To set up a working group of national and international experts who, through research, seminars, workshops and the exchange of publications, will draft a proposal for prospective action in the rural and agricultural sector of Colombia.		

Ecuador - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Design and implementation of the System for Monitoring and Evaluating the Execution, by a Consulting Firm, of the Support for Production Component of the Regional Development Program for Western Pichincha				
HCPP/IDB 674		To design and implement the System for Monitoring and Evaluating Phase II of the production support component of the program.	Monitoring of the activities carried out by the consulting firm.	Coordinating Unit of the Provincial Council of Pichincha
OC-EC	67,712.00		Presentation of the reports containing opinions on the results of the studies carried out by the consulting firm.	Consulting Firm DHV-PROEXANT
Presentation of the terms of reference and the document justifying the expansion of the project.				
				Small-farmer organizations in the area
Technical Cooperation to the Government of Ecuador for the Execution of the National Sustainable Rural Development Program (PRONADER)				
IICA		To train the personnel of the SSDR, participating institutions, coordinating units and grassroots organizations in the strategic approach to, and planning of, local development.	A seminar for the personnel of the SSDR.	MBS-SSDR
MBS/IBRD-PRONADER	130,105.00		Evaluation of the execution of the project in the period 1992-1997, review of the current situation and determining of the actions to be implemented.	
	913,891.00	To develop operating strategies to achieve the sustainability of the actions of the project.	Evaluation of the situation of second-level organizations to determine what actions are required to make them more representative and give them greater legitimacy and social authority.	
To evaluate the execution of project components.				
Evaluation of the institutional environment at all levels, to identify its strengths and weaknesses.				
Definition of the vision of the institutional future (20 years) in the area covered by the project.				

Ecuador - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
			Rapid evaluation of five components: validation of technology, technology transfer, FODECO, credit and land titling.	
			Ongoing evaluation of project execution in four areas: Guano (Highlands), Santa Isabel (Foothills), Playas de Higuera (Wet Coast) and Jipijapa (Dry Coast).	
Technical Cooperation for the Rural To orient the execution of the Development Project of the Upper Cañar River Basin		To orient the execution of the project toward sustainability.	Successful negotiations with senior SDDR officials to determine the policies for the execution of the project.	Ministry of Social Welfare (MBS)
IFAD/Gov. of The Netherlands	318,737.00		Modifications to the financial programming of the MBS-IICA Agreement.	IFAD
			Elaboration of terms of reference for the hiring of the personnel.	Government of the Netherlands
			Formulation of procedures for announcing positions and rating and selecting personnel.	CAF
			Design of programs, subject matter and methodologies for preparing meetings with the leaders of the small-farmer and indigenous organizations, to articulate their proposals with those of the project and thus reach agreement on general and thematic matters.	
			Definition of indicators of products, effects and impacts.	
			Drawing up of operating plans geared to results.	
			Drafting of terms of reference for the incorporation of NGOs into the construction of irrigation systems and training for the transfer of these systems to the irrigation boards.	

Ecuador - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Technical Support for Executing the Flood Control Project for the Lower Guayas River Basin		To provide advice on the construction of works so that their impact on the environment is kept to a minimum. To support the agricultural development of the areas protected against flooding.	Environmental impact studies available for four groups of works and the redesign of engineering works to reduce their impact. Monitoring of water and land quality based on a prototype model. Start of the protection and biophysical maintenance of the works with the participation of small-farmer groups. Design and execution of the agricultural pilot plan. Technology transfer and training in micro-enterprises for 19 small-farmer groups. Organization of women's groups to provide first-aid services and propose productive initiatives.	Commission Studying the Development of the River Guayas Basin (CEDEGE) IBRD Government of the Netherlands Undersecretariat of the Ministry of Agriculture for the Coastal Region
IBRD/CEDEGE	160,159.00			
Technical Support for the Saraguro-Yacuambi Rural Development Project		To reactivate the execution of the project. To establish consensus with the small-farmer and indigenous organizations. To strengthen the management capabilities of the project. To lay the groundwork for sustainability.	Successful negotiations with senior SDR officials to determine the policies for the execution of the project. Modifications to the financial programming of the MBS-IICA Agreement. Drawing up of terms of reference for the hiring of personnel. Formulation of procedures for announcing positions and rating and selecting personnel.	Ministry of Social Welfare (MBS) IFAD CAF
IFAD/Gov. of Ecuador	324,760.00			

Ecuador - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount		
		<p>organizations; and the holding of meetings with the latter to discuss the execution of the project in relation to the microregions.</p> <p>Consensus on the need to work with local grassroots organizations and their umbrella organizations, adopting a microregional approach.</p> <p>Production of the proceedings of the events.</p> <p>Training in participatory management, strategic planning and administration; and modification of the functions and structural organizational chart of the project.</p> <p>Agroecological regionalization of the areas of the project.</p> <p>Planning and execution of the operating plan through the participation of indigenous organizations.</p> <p>Technical support for the conclusion of the physical works for the system.</p> <p>Start of the construction of the linking tunnel.</p> <p>Implementation of the irrigation system and partial use of 220 liters/second.</p> <p>Start of the irrigation activities under several modules of the system.</p>	<p>Swiss Development Agency (COSUDE)</p> <p>Sierra Centro Regional Corporation (CORSICEN)</p> <p>Ecuadorian Federation of Agricultural Services (CESA)</p>
<p>Technical Cooperation for the Execution of Phase II of the LICTO Rural Development Project</p> <p>COTESU/ CORSICEN</p>	<p>69,477.00</p>		

Ecuador - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Technical Cooperation for Executing Phase III of the Penipe Rural Development Project		To optimize four irrigation systems, improve the family incomes of small farmers by adopting a gender approach and ensure the long-term sustainability of local development.	Completion of the irrigation infrastructure at the farm level. Implementation of a production strategy keyed to the family production systems identified.	Center for the Rehabilitation and Training of the Handicapped (CEBYCAM)
COSUDE/ CEBYCAM	39,659.00		High level of small-farmer participation in the execution of the project and the establishment of four local coordinating committees.	Swiss Development Agency (COSUDE)
			Incorporation of 10 local technicians trained by the project into the technology transfer activities.	Municipality of the Canton of Penipe
				Four boards of users
<i>Short-term action</i>				
Support for the Economic and Social Reactivation of Ecuador				
IICA	10,000.00			
<i>Administrative Support Actions</i>				
Design and Implementation of the System for the Monitoring and Evaluation of the Preinvestment Studies and the Technical Assistance and Training Activities in Agroindustry and Marketing, of the Production Support Component of the Regional Development Program for Western Pichincha.		To contribute to the agroindustrial development of the area, through the monitoring and evaluation of the activities, objectives, goals, methodologies and strategies implemented by the TAHAL-ASTEC Association, hired to implement the marketing and agroindustry subcomponent.	Negotiating, signing and implementation of the agreement for the hiring of the technicians and secretariat for the operation of the USCA in Santo Domingo. Drafting of the APO. Drafting of reports containing opinions on the documents presented by the consulting firm with regard to the agroindustrial proposals and marketing projects. Drafting of monthly reports.	Coordinating Unit of the Provincial Council of Pichincha Consulting Firm TAHAL-ASTEC Small-farmer organizations in the area
HCPP/IDB	40,751.00	To ensure the execution and technical quality of the work.		



Ecuador - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Supporting the MAG in the Execution of the Technical Cooperation Subprogram of the Agricultural Sector Program		To contribute to the efforts to better exploit the potential growth of agriculture and rationalize the use of productive resources.	Selection and hiring of national and international consulting services in various areas, such as financing for marketing, the recovery of irrigation costs, watershed management, agricultural and geographic information systems, land conflicts and titling.	Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock
MAG-IDB	1,039,607.00		Acquisition of equipment.	National Small-farmer Training Institute (INCCA)
			Dissemination of results.	National Agrarian Development Institute (INDA)
			Execution of the project with the participation of the indigenous organization.	National Water Resources Council (CNRH)
			Definition of the Operating Unit for the execution of sustainable rural development projects.	Corporation of Small-farmer Organizations of Licto (CODOCAL)
Supporting the Headquarters of the Undersecretariat for Rural Development and the Area Coordinating Units				
MBS/IBRD-PRONADER	817,056.00			
Supporting the Executing Unit of the Rural Development Project of the Upper Cafar River Basin Project				
IFAD/Gov. of The Netherlands	281,223.00			
Support for the Commission Studying the Development of the Guayas River Basin (CEDEGE)				
IBRD/CEDEGE	23,584.00			

Ecuador - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	ICA Resources Amount		
Supporting the Executing Unit of the Saraguro-Yacuambi Rural Development Project			
IFAD/Gov. of Ecuador	299,949.00		

Peru - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<i>Projects</i>				
Focusing Agricultural Research on Alternative Development				
GTZ	71,639.00	To promote the sustainable development of alternative crops in areas where illicit crops are grown, by strengthening agricultural research institutions.	The agricultural research institutions of Bolivia, Colombia and Peru are committed to promoting the sustainable development of alternative crops.	GTZ
			Evaluation of the first phase by IICA and the GTZ, and approval of a second phase for a three-year period.	
Promoting the Transfer of Technology from the Ministry of Agriculture to Small Farmers in the Peruvian Highlands				
IFAD/JUCC-FEAS	21,023.00			
<i>Short-term actions</i>				
Supporting Execution of the Plan of Action between the Governments of Peru and Chile for Strengthening Efforts to Combat the Mediterranean Fruit Fly in Border Areas				
IICA	27,368.00	To support and coordinate the joint efforts of the countries to control and eradicate the Mediterranean fruit fly in the Province of Arica in Chile and the Departments of Tacna and Moquegua in Peru.	Important technical consultancies, study trips and training events on priority topics and the granting of scholarships.	Agricultural and Live-stock Service -SAG (Chile)
MOSCAMED	514,133.00		Maintenance of the conditions for the eradication of the pest in the province of Arica (Chile) and the department of Tacna (Peru).	National Agricultural Health Service (Peru)
				International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)
Support for the Programs to Strengthen and Modernize the National Agricultural Health Service of Peru				
IICA	14,282.00	To support the efforts to strengthen and modernize SENASA.	Presentation of the first version of the strategic plan for SENASA.	National Health Service
			Presentation to SENASA of the profiles of 12 projects to combat priority pests in agriculture and livestock raising.	

Peru - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Support for the National Plan to Combat Poverty 1996-2000		To create opportunities for IICA technical cooperation with PROMUDEH.	Signing of the technical cooperation agreement with PROMUDEH and the operating agreement with the PAMPA II-PRES special project.	Ministry of the Presidency (PRES)
IICA	34,930.00	To expend and consolidate the technical cooperation with the PRES.	Drafting of technical and financial proposals for securing funding and the training of and MIPRE personnel.	Northeastern Marañon Transitory Regional Administration Council
		To establish strategic alliances with (multilateral and bilateral) donors to secure preinvestment resources.	Implementation of a technical and financial proposal for the PAMPA II/MIPRE Project, for the selection and training of 19 technicians.	Ministry for the Promotion of Women and Human Development (PROMUDEH)
		To draw up and implement the project Support for the National Plan to Combat Poverty.	Training Course-Workshop on the Preparation and Evaluation of Public Investment Projects, for 50 executives of MIPRE	National Program to Support Resettlement and Development of Emergency Zones (PAR)
			Preparation of eight project profiles presented by MIPRE to the European Union.	
			Signing of the funding agreement for the Sustainable Agricultural Development Project for the District of Vinchos, between the Fondo Contra Valor (Peru) and the European Union and the local municipality, which will benefit 731 small-farmer families and involves the amount of US\$595,000	
			Drafting of the 1998 Investment Plan of the Project for Sustainable Development and Environmental Protection in Condorcanqui-Imaza, which will benefit 8330 indigenous families of the Aguaruna and Huambisa tribes in the Department of Amazonas.	

Peru - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Securing of External Resources to Increase Technical Cooperation in the Fight against Rural Poverty		To focus public investment on the efforts to combat poverty, through development projects for districts where is extreme poverty is widespread.	Preparation and partial implementation of the General Proposal for Securing External Financial Resources for PAR/PROMUDEH.	the Ministry of Presidency (PRES)
IICA	14,465.00	To increase IICA technical cooperation to the PROMUDEH with financial resources secured from these institutions and other donors.	Preparation of a package of 10 profiles for productive development projects and the promotion of women, which will benefit 19,913 small-farmer families, at an estimated cost of US\$5.38 million.  Also being prepared is a second package of eight project profiles that would benefit 15,200 families, at a cost of US\$4.3 million.	Northeastern Transitory Regional Administration Council  Ministry for the Promotion of Women and Human Development (PROMUDEH)  National Program to Support the Resettlement and Development of Emergency Zones (PAR)
			The PAR is negotiating the financing of these projects with the donors under existing bilateral agreements between Peru and European countries and Japan.  Negotiating of a draft agreement to be signed with the Northeastern Marañon Transitory Regional Administration Council, for the drawing up of the Departmental Plan to Alleviate Rural Poverty, for the department of Cajamarca.	

Venezuela - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Supporting the Modernization of the Agricultural Institutional System as a Catalyst for Sectoral Competitiveness		To strengthen the capabilities of public and private institutions in designing, implementing and incorporating mechanisms related to agricultural trade, health and technology that will enhance the competitiveness of the agrifood sector.	Establishment of terms of reference for work with the FCA, through the signing of a letter of understanding in which said institution's resources are allocated to finance the activities programmed.	Agricultural Fund Credit (FCA)
IICA	193,209.00			Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock (MAC)
FCA	207,179.00		Logistical and thematic support to the FCA for the international meeting of ALIDE (in Porlamar, Nueva Esparta State).	
			A course on strategic planning, with the participation of 25 officials, to draw up the Three-year Plan for the Modernization, Reactivation and Development of the Agricultural Sector. Support for the agricultural commodity exchange project, through: 1) a simulation exercise in San Cristobal, Tachira State, with the participation of over 100 people; 2) the drafting of the plan of action and holding of activities for the setting up of the exchange; 3) creation of a permanent technical working team; 4) drafting of a document on the legal status of the exchange, for its establishment in the country; and 5) formation of the commission to promote the creation of the exchange, and start of the process of setting it up.	Autonomous Service for Agricultural and Fisheries Resources (SARPA)
			Direct support to the MAC in preparing documents on Venezuelan agriculture for the Second Ibero-American Forum on Agriculture (in Maturin, Monagas State).	National Coffee Fund (FONCAFE)
			Support for the secretariat pro tempore of these fore in drawing up an Ibero-American strategy to	Government of Tachira State
				Corporation of Southwest Venezuela (CVS)
				Experimental National University of Tachira (UNET)
				Governor's Office of Monagas State

Venezuela - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source                      Amount ICA Resources		<p>strengthen the sustainable development of agriculture and rural areas.</p> <p>Coordination with FONAIAP and FUDECO in organizing the Frutex-PROCIANDINO seminar in order to disseminate the findings of the comprehensive study on the identification of market opportunities for fruits and vegetables in the Andean region (in Maracay, Aragua State, and Barquisimeto, Lara State).</p> <p>Preparation of the document "Systematization of Agricultural, Economic and Socio-political Information on the Inter-American Countries," in Spanish and English, which was distributed among the delegations at the Ninth IABA (in Santiago, Chile); and support for the Ninth IABA.</p> <p>Preparation and presentation to senior officials of the initial proposal for the System to Support the Monitoring of the Advisory Councils (SASECO), and the proposed internal regulations for the operation of said councils.</p> <p>Support in organizing the agrifood unit at FEDECAMARAS, and in building consensus between the public and private sectors on strategic plans and selected agrifood chains, through the signing of the MAC-MIC-FEDECAMARAS-ICA agreement.</p> <p>Workshop Building Consensus on the Strategic Vision of the Beef Chain.</p> <p>Methodological review of the strategic planning processes, using group dynamics and the CADIAC methodology, and others for prioritizing chains of leading groups.</p>	National Agricultural Research Fund (FONAIAP)
			PROCIANDINO Ministry of Industry and Trade (MIC) FEDECAMARAS
			National Scientific and Technological Research Council (CONICIT)

Venezuela - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
			Holding of planning activities under the FONAIAP-IICA agreement, for the participation of IICA in Phase II of PRODECTEC.	
			Support provided to CREa and PROCIANDINO in the design of the seminar on the institutional structure for technological innovation in agriculture in the Andean region (in Santa Fe de Bogota).	
			Preparation of a proposal for a multi-institutional initiative aimed at developing and implementing indicators of technological innovation.	
			Support for CONICIT in identifying consultants to analyze the topic.	
Technical Cooperation Strategy for Strengthening Agrarian Reform and Rural Development Institutions		To contribute to upgrading and modernizing national small-farmer organizations, to a national inventory of small-farmer settlements and unsettled areas, to the establishment of the Agrarian Reform Monitoring and Evaluation Unit, and to the promotion of rural agroindustry as a means of increasing rural employment and incomes.	International course on the management of rural micro-enterprises, for 25 professionals (REDAR-Venezuela, CIARA, UNET, SIHCA and IICA). Seventh Meeting of the Management Committee of REDAR. Start up of the project Guidelines for the Technological Development of Rural Agroindustries in the Semiarid Zone of Venezuela, with the participation of 11 institutions. Six fairs and exhibitions of rural agroindustries in the states of Sucre, Tachira, Cojedes, Zulia, Monagas and Carabobo.	REDAR CIARA SIHCA UNET FUNDACITE Governors' Offices of Lara and Falcon CIEPE
IICA	63,114.00			
			Setting up of six regional rural agroindustry networks: REDAR-Tachira, REDAR-Barinas, REDAR-Cojedes, REDAR-Apure, REDAR-Zulia, REDAR-PROSALAF	FUDECO REDAR-PROSALAF



Venezuela - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
			Carabobo; and of the committee to promote REDAR-Guarico.	Governors' Offices of Sucre, Tachira, Cojedes, Zulia, Monagas and Carabobo
			Fifth Meeting of the Andean PRODAR, with the participation of five regional networks.	
			International seminar on political links among the State, civil society and the rural agroindustry networks, with 96 participants from five countries.	FONAIAP CVS
			Second Regular Meeting of the National Assembly of REDAR-Venezuela, with the participation of 60 members of the network and 16 states.	UNELLEZ FUNDAFAMILIA
			Implementation of training activities in the states of Falcon, Barinas and Miranda, on rural development based on rural agroindustry and microenterprises.	UNISIR CORPOZULIA
			Five seminars on rural agroindustry in the states of Tachira, Barinas, Cojedes and Carabobo.	FONFIDEZ IDFA
			Publication of two issues of the Revista AIRes (Nos. 3 and 4), and of the first issue of the AIRes de Lara magazine.	Municipality of Colon
			Workshop for the preparation of the project on the Development of the Network of Prison-based Rural Microenterprises.	CORPOCENTRO FOCRAMO
			Support for the IFAD-PROSALAFa project, with the signing of the agreement.	CORPOLLANOS FONDEA
			Signing of the agreement for carrying out the Inventory of Small-farmer Settlements, Unsettled Areas and Economic Organizations for Agrarian Reform, in the states of Portuguesa, Monagas and Tachira.	FUNDACEA Mayor's Office of Colon

Venezuela - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	Amount	IICA Resources	
UNISUR	Holding of induction seminars for the review and analysis of the instrument to be used for gathering the information, setting up of working teams, and distribution by areas in line with the municipalities of the respective states.		SVIA CIEG
PRODAR	Preparation and presentation to the President of CORPOLLANOS, FONDEA, PROA and CNF of the proposal for the Study on the Strategic Vision of the Montañita-Puerto Paez Border Subregions in the state of Apure and the northern region of the state of Tachira.		REDAR-Colombia REDAR-Peru
REDAR-Bolivia	Efforts to expand the scope of the project, to make it bi-national.		REDAR-Bolivia
REDAR-Ecuador	Bi-national Meeting of Secretaries of Agriculture of the Border Departments of Colombia and the Directors of UEDA (states of Tachira, Apure and Merida), to discuss the proposals for modifying the Border Act within the primary sector of the economy and prepare the agenda of the Council of Border Governors.		REDAR-Ecuador CECOBAR-TUY
Ministry of Justice	Second International Course for the Formulation and Evaluation of Projects and Strategic Thinking, with 30 participants, including officials from mayors' offices and the team in charge of the Study on the Strategic Vision of the Northern Border Subregion of the state of Tachira.		Ministry of Justice Agricultural Credit Institute (ICAP) IAN
Orinoco Apure Program (PROA)	Final revision and presentation of the technical and financial proposal for said study to the DGS of Urban Land Planning of MINDUR.		National Border Council (CNF)

Venezuela - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
			Distribution of the document containing the proceedings of the Bi-national Forum-Workshop on Development in the State of Tachira.	IICA-Colombia IICA-Venezuela
				Secretariats of Agriculture and Fisheries of Colombia
				DAINCO
				MINDUR
<b>Administrative support actions</b>				
		Administrative Support for the Preinvestment Activities of the MAC and Institutional Strengthening of its Sectoral Planning Office (PSAT Program)		
IBRD-PSAT	169,690.00			
		Administrative Support for the Preinvestment Activities of the MAC and Institutional Strengthening of its Sectoral Planning Office (PITSA Program)		
MAC	55,244.00			
IBRD/PITSA	6,036,161.00			
MAC/IBRD-AGRIC.				
CENSUS	8,006,030.00			

Venezuela - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Technical Cooperation Actions for the Project in Support of Small-scale Producers and Artisanal Fishermen in the Semiarid Zone of the States of Lara and Falcon (PROSALAF)				
ICAP	56,732.00			
Technical Cooperation Actions for the Executing Unit of the Project in Support of Small Farmers in the State of Sucre				
AUA	31,427.00			

Argentina - Instrument		IICA Resources	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	Amount				
<b>Projects</b>					
Program of Technical Support for Priority Projects of the SAGyP			To collaborate with the SAGyP in formulating and executing specific projects.	Support to the funding program. Formulation of the PROINDER project. Development of projects and policy norms for the sector.	SAGyP Argentine private sector
IICA SAGyP/PROJECTS SAGyP	499,057.00 535,196.00	116,510.00			
Provision of Technical Cooperation Services in the Agri-food Area			To support the SAGyP in implementing institutional organization, research, training and information actions in the agri-food area.	Studies on agri-food chains. Seminars on food distribution systems. Publication of technical documents.	SAGyP National Directorate of Food
IICA SAGyP/AGRI-FOOD	895,049.00	94,774.00			National Directorate of Markets
Support for SENASA in Implementing the Agricultural Services Modernization Program			To collaborate in the implementation of agricultural modernization program.	Implementation and use of the computerized data base network. Strengthening of the emergency and international quarantine system. Support for the epidemiological monitoring system.	SENASA SAGyP
IICA SAGyP/SENASA	43,360.00	12,807.00			
Strengthening Provincial Sectoral Institutions to Undertake Sustainable Rural Development Processes for Small and Medium-Scale Farmers			To strengthen provincial sectoral institutions to undertake sustainable rural development processes for small and medium-scale farmers.	Strengthening of the marketing and agroindustry area. Preparation of instruments for the identification, formulation and evaluation of projects. Identification of products for export. Organization of the Executing Unit under way.	SAGyP/IFAD Program
IICA SAGyP/IFAD SAGyP/PSA	13,347.00 20,524.00	46,548.00			

Argentina - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Technical Support, Formulation and Execution of Forestry Programs and Projects under the Forestry Plan</b>				
IICA	56,740.00	To provide technical support to the SAGPyA - Undersecretariat of Agricultural and Forestry Production - in the formulation and implementation of the Forestry Plan.	Conducting of key sectoral studies.	SAGyP
SAGyP/ FORESTRY	781,324.00		Preparation under way of a proposed strategic information system.	
<b>Technical Support to the Cabinet of the Undersecretariat for Agricultural and Forestry Production</b>				
IICA	47,878.00	To support the strengthening of the Cabinet Unit of the Undersecretariat of Agricultural and Forestry Production.	Start of the support activities.	SAGyP- Undersecretariat of Agricultural and Forestry Production
SAPyA/ PRODAG	370,339.00			
<b>Technical Support for the Institutional Strengthening of the National Agri-food Health and Quality Service (SENASA)</b>				
IICA	29,653.00			
SENASA	156,525.00			
<b>Administrative Support Actions</b>				
<b>Analysis and Reorganization of Tobacco-growing Areas in Argentina</b>				
SAGyP/FET	1,103,520.00	To analyze and reorganize tobacco-growing areas in Argentina.	Execution of evaluations and advisory services and technical assistance in provinces targeted by the Tobacco-growing Plan.	SAGyP Special Tobacco Fund

Argentina - Instrument	External Resources Source	ICA Resources Amount	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
Letter of Understanding No. 12: Cooperation for Developing Institutional Evaluation Programs and Supporting INTA's National Directorate in Developing Substantive Activities			To provide administrative support for the execution of INTA's external evaluation program.	Further administrative support to the evaluation and external training process.	INTA
	INTA	87,868.00			
Letter of Understanding No. 15: Cooperation and Support in Implementing Activities Related to the Processing, Analysis and Dissemination of Information Obtained from the 1988 National Agricultural Census, and Development of Stage Two of the Integrated Agricultural Information System, as established in the INTA-INDEC Agreements			To provide support to the INTA-INDEC Agreement for the strengthening of the integrated agricultural information system.	Hiring of specialists for the preparation of the methodological procedures.	INTA
	INTA	64,680.00			
Activities to Evaluate Fisheries Resources Prior to Implementing the Agricultural Services Modernization Program (Fisheries Component)			To conduct an inventory of Argentina's fisheries resources and support the modernization of fisheries research teams.	Evaluation of fisheries resources carried out regularly by INIDEP. Technical improvements and enhanced controls on scientific research ships. Hiring of the specialists required by the institution.	INIDEP
	SAGyP/INIDEP	652,832.00			
Study on the Formulation of the Methodology for Preparing Agricultural Estimates (INDEC)			To conduct studies aimed at reformulating the methodology for the preparation of agricultural estimates.	Hiring of statisticians. Support for the process of modernizing the INDEC. Inclusion of the services offered by INDEC in the web site of the ICA-TCA in Argentina.	INDEC
	INDEC	438,421.00			
Administrative Support for the Coordinating Unit of the SAGyP/IFAD Project			To provide administrative support to the UNC of the program Credit and Technical Support for Small Farmers in Northeastern Argentina.	Support provided to the administration and implementation of the project. Coordination with the TCA's technical cooperation project - Rural Development.	SAGyP IFAD/JUNC
	SAGyP/IFAD	124,581.00			

Argentina - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source Amount	IICA Resources		
Administrative Support to the Activities to be Executed by the National Counterpart of the Agricultural Services Modernization Program LETTER 2 CABINET/ SAGYP 1,214,837.00	To provide administrative support to the Cabinet of the SAGYP in the execution of the activities of the national counterpart of PROMSA with the IDB and IBRD.	Contracting of special studies for policy formulation. Dissemination of the technical action of the SAGYP. Hiring of consultants to carry out studies of the sector. Support for the organization of the SIAL in Buenos Aires.	SAGYP IDB IBRD
Administrative Support for the Fruit Fly Eradication Program (IASCAV/FLY)	To strengthen the services for the prevention, control and eradication of pests, with special emphasis on the Fruit Fly Program.	Execution of specific actions in the province of Entre Rios. Negotiation of a technical cooperation project with SENASA.	SENASA
Administrative Support to the Fruit Fly Eradication Program (IASCAV/FLY) 63,922.00	To support the execution of the Program to Develop Instruments for Modernizing Agricultural Marketing.	Support for the execution of the Program to Develop Instruments for Modernizing Agricultural Marketing.	SAGYP
SAGYP/MARKET- ING 265,412.00			
Administrative Support in Formulating the Poverty Alleviation and Rural Initiatives Program (PROINDER) SAGYP/JAPAN/ IBRD 265,412.00	To provide support to the Undersecretariat for Agricultural and Forestry Production in formulating the Poverty Alleviation and Rural Initiatives Program.	Execution of the activities negotiated with SAGYP and the World Bank.	SAGYP World Bank



Argentina - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount		
Support to the Undersecretariat of Fisheries in Aspects of Policy Formulation and the Implementation of Fisheries Projects	To provide administrative support to the Undersecretariat of Fisheries in formulating policies and implementing fisheries projects.	Support provided to the Cabinet Unit.	SAGYP, Undersecretariat of Fisheries
SUBSE/FISH-ERIES	711,316.00		
Support Services in Executing the Quality Certification Program (IICA/INASE)	To provide administrative support to INASE in connection with the seed quality certification program.	Support provided for the certification actions.	INASE
INASE	144,819.00		
Administrative Support Services to the Forestry Production Directorate of the Undersecretariat for Agriculture, Livestock and Forestry in Executing the System for the Development of Forestry Plantations.	To provide administrative support to the Forestry Production Directorate with the forestry development system.	Start of the actions in support of the forestry development system. Development of a mechanism for the control of resources and projects.	SAGPYA/ Undersecretariat - AGF
SAPYA/SUBSE-AGF	296,243.00		
Support for the Plan to Transform the Production Structure of the Tobacco Sector of the Province of Salta	To support the execution of the Tobacco Plan for Salta.	Start up of the activities. Hiring of specialists for the Coordination Unit.	Province of Salta
SALTA	44,957.00		
Technical and Administrative Support for the Institutional Reform of the SAGPYA	To provide administrative support to the SAGPYA's institutional reform process.	Start up of activities.	SAGYP, Cabinet
SAGPYA/ REFORM	627,866.00		

Brazil - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
General Technical Cooperation Agreement between IICA and EMBRAPA (IBRD III)				
IBRD III	91,471.00	To contribute to the institutional modernization of EMBRAPA, by enhancing efficiency and institutional performance, in order to increase its contribution to national economic development.  To collaborate in the selection, hiring and management of national and foreign consultants hired for EMBRAPA, for the execution of the IBRD III.	Hiring of a foreign consultant and collaboration in the maintenance of scholarship holders involved in the execution of the Agricultural Research Project - IBRD III.	Brazilian Institute of Agri-cultural Re-search (EMBRAPA)
Cooperation with EMBRAPA in Executing Technical Cooperation Services to Modernize Agricultural Technology in South-Central Brazil (PROMOAGRO)				
PROMOAGRO/ IDB	1,453,641.00	To collaborate in the selection, hiring and management of national and foreign consultants hired for EMBRAPA, for the execution of the Program to Modernize Agricultural Technology in South-Central Brazil (PROMOAGRO).	Hiring of 60 national and foreign consultants to equip EMBRAPA with the latest technology in the field of agricultural research.	EMBRAPA
IICA/ISNAR/IDB Agreement				
ISNAR/IDB	72,461.00	To integrate the efforts of the National Agricultural Research Systems (NARSs), ISNAR and IICA aimed at strengthening the design of agricultural research policies in the region's agricultural research institutions, through a strategic alliance for the execution of the project Recognition of and Response to the New Technological Demands.	Administrative support for the implementation of ISNAR's activities in Brazil.	ISNAR

Brazil - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Technical Cooperation Project between IICA and the Secretariat for the Protection of Agriculture (SDA), to Support, Validate and Prepare the Project for the Development of the New Brazilian Health Policy		To support the SDA in preparing the Plan for the Development of the New National Agricultural Protection Policy and its accompanying System of Security, Protection and Defense, in articulation with the Program for the Institutional Reorientation of the Ministry of Agriculture and Supply (PRIMA), and with the Plan for the Reform of the State Apparatus, which is the responsibility of MARE and the Chamber for the Reform of the State.	Preparation of the Master Plan for the reorientation of Brazil's health protection policy.  Installation of the new basic structure of Brazil's health protection policy under way.	Secretariat of Agricultural Protection (SDA/MA)
SDA/Health Policy	1,247,420.00			
Technical Cooperation in the Execution of the Small Farmer Assistance Program in the State of Maranhão		To provide technical cooperation to the State of Maranhão through technical assistance, training, studies and projects, with a view to executing the Small Farmer Assistance Program of Maranhão.	Financing and execution of infrastructure works, using a decentralized and participatory approach, under 89 settlement projects that form part of the agrarian reform in the State of Maranhão.	Secretariat of Planning of Maranhão
MARANHAO STATE-IBRD	1,771,146.00		Preparations, negotiations and hiring completed in regard to the Rural Poverty Alleviation Project in the State of Maranhão.	
Technical Cooperation for the Implementation of the Northeast I Irrigation Project		To advise on management, technological and economic aspects of the execution of the Northeast I Project: i) installation and implementation of the institutional mechanisms for the coordination and management of the Northeast I Project; ii) design and application of instruments for the coordination and management of the production aspects of Northeast I; iii)	Reformulation of the technical cooperation project of the Northeast I Project, for the extension of the external funding.  Operation and maintenance of the physical and financial monitoring systems of the irrigation works of the Tabuleiros de Russas and Baixo Acaraú projects.  Preparation of the terms of reference and pre-qualification of firms for the agricultural development of the irrigation districts.  Carrying out of new land surveys for the people whose land was expropriated under the Tabuleiros de Russas and Baixo Acaraú irrigation projects.	Secretariat of Water Resources  National Department of Drought Control(DNOCs)
SRH/DNOCs	1,432,939.00			

Brazil - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source                      IICA Resources Amount	<p>analysis and supervision of the technical assistance and agricultural experimentation models of the Project.</p> <p>To provide assistance with the installation and operation of the Monitoring and Evaluation System, and with the organization and administration of the irrigated perimeters of the Northeast I Project.</p>	<p>The Planning and Management System for Water Resources under development.</p> <p>Implementation of the new irrigation model.</p> <p>Implementation of the National Water Resources Information System.</p>	<p>Secretariat of Water Resources (SRH)</p>
SRH/ADMINIS- TRATION                      11,135,086.00	<p>To support the SRH in institutional, legal, administrative and technical aspects of the planning and integrated administration of the country's water resources, through the institutional strengthening of the states of the Union, and support for Stage I of the PROAGUA Program, the National Program for Training in Water Resources, the National Water Resources Information System, the sustainable development of irrigated agriculture with the adoption of the new irrigation model, and promotion of investment, among others.</p>	<p>The training of the human resources under way.</p>	

Brazil - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Technical Cooperation in the Execution of a Program for Sustainable Development and Poverty Alleviation in the State of Paraiba	PARAIBA 483,140.00	To provide technical cooperation to the Planning Secretariat (SEPLAN of Paraiba) in preparing evaluation studies and policy proposals within the framework of the Small Farmer Assistance Program and in specific fields, as the basis for current and future government actions related to rural poverty alleviation.	Preparation of the Rural Poverty Alleviation Project in the State of Paraiba, with funding from the World Bank.  Formulation of 10 municipal development plans and the respective development councils.	SEPLAN Paraiba
Technical Cooperation to Support Agricultural Development in the Itaparica Resettlement Project	ITAPARICA 2,676,520.00	To support the San Francisco Hydroelectric Company (CHESF) in finishing the work of the project and the implementation of infrastructure for the resettlement of farmers. To collaborate in the definition and introduction of models for the organization of the producers resettled, in business self-management; and in the review and follow-up of the rural extension work and the training of farmers. To help systematize the production and marketing support services, and define a strategy for making the resettlement projects independent.	The services of ATER adjusted to the actual conditions of the Itaparica Project, and co-managed and self-managed by the organizations of resettled producers.  Definition and adoption of the self-managed entity model in two irrigation projects.  Carrying out of the soil and agronomic pre-feasibility studies to pinpoint and select plots suitable for irrigation.	CHESF
Cooperation Project between IICA and the Bank of Northeastern Brazil (BNB) for the Planning and Execution of Rural Development Actions	BNB 240,539.00	To provide technical cooperation to the BNB for the development and fine-tuning of the instruments for the planning of agricultural credit policy, the training of the bank's technical	Evaluation of the economic and social impacts of the environmental policies of the Alternative Funding Program for the Provision of Technical Assistance Services (PRODESA).  Training provided to 100 technicians in agribusiness.	BNB

Brazil - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source                      IICA Resources Amount	<p>personnel and rural credit organizations, the development and implementation of information systems for planning, the sharing of experiences and cooperation between the BNB and other credit and rural development institutions in Brazil, Latin America and the Caribbean.</p>	<p>Extension of the methodological vision of participatory management to the cooperatives that operate at the municipal level.</p>	
Technical Support to the Secretariat of Water Resources, for the Integrated Management of Water Resources in the State of Ceara	<p>To cooperate with the SRH of Ceara in conducting studies for the integrated administration of water resources; in analyzing models for the management and organization of clients; in establishing the parameters for charging for the use of water and evaluation of the possibility of establishing a water market.</p>	<p>Conducting of modeling studies and the simulation of the integrated management of water resources in the State of Ceara.</p> <p>Preparation of the studies on the systems of tariffs and charges for the use of water.</p>	SRH of the State of Ceara
SRH/CEARA                      626,497.00	<p>To support the activities related to the sustainable development of the environment and collaborate in the training of technicians, producers and clients.</p>	<p>Preparation of the training and technology transfer programs in the field of water resources management.</p>	
Supporting Sustainable Development and Poverty Alleviation in the State of Alagoas	<p>To strengthen the Technical Unit (UT) of the Small Farmer Assistance Program (PAPP) through: a) the restructuring and training of its technical teams and the generations of studies and evaluations of the execution of the PAPP, with a view to fine-</p>	<p>Preparation of the final versions of the supervision and technical assistance manuals.</p> <p>Preparation of the final proposal for the restructuring of the Technical Unit and of the final model for the projects.</p>	Secretariat of Planning of Alagoas
ALAGOAS                      328,302.00			

Brazil - Instrument	Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources	IICA Resources		
Source	Amount		
		<p>tuning the forms of government intervention among the poor rural population; and b) the preparation of a medium and long-term strategic sustainable development plan for the State, and of a Letter-Consultation for a new rural poverty alleviation project and rural development in Alagoas.</p>	
<p>Technical Cooperation between IICA and CODEVASF in the Execution of Sustainable Development Actions under the Jaiba Project</p> <p>CODEVASF 350,562.00</p>	<p>To promote the implementation of the Jaiba Project, with a view to restructuring the Northern Region of Minas Gerais and making it a center of fruit and vegetable production.</p>	<p>Preparation of the plan for the economic and financial self-sufficiency of the irrigation district of Jaiba.</p> <p>Training of six technicians of the Jaiba Project, in the areas of administration, management and rehabilitation of irrigation systems, through technical visits to the western region of the United States, under the coordination of the Fort Collins campus of the University of Colorado.</p>	<p>San Francisco Valley Development Company (CODEVASF)</p>
<p>Technical Cooperation Project to Support the National Settlement and Agrarian Reform Institute (INCRA) in Actions aimed at the Decentralization and Municipalization of Agrarian Reform</p> <p>INCRA 1,268,551.00</p>	<p>To support INCRA's activities aimed at the decentralization and municipalization of agrarian reform in Brazil, through the establishment of an information center for development; the implementation of a system of advisory assistance for the preparation of sustainable development plans for the settlements and municipalities; and the identification and sharing of successful experiences vis-à-vis the decentralization and municipalization of agrarian reform.</p>	<p>Preparation of the municipal development projects under way; these include 20 municipalities and 80 settlements that form part of the agrarian reform program, in seven states in the North and Northeast of the country.</p> <p>Preparation of the studies and strategies for the decentralization of the actions in support of agrarian reform.</p>	<p>National Settlement and Agrarian Reform Institute (INCRA)</p>

Brazil - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Technical Cooperation between IICA and the Special Regional Policy Secretariat of the Ministry of Planning and Budget (SEPRE/MPO), for the Planning of Regional Development in Brazil	SEPRE/MPO 668,604.00	To support SEPRE in fine-tuning the system for the management and evaluation of the PRODEAGRO and PLANAFORO programs, and in extending them to the other projects, programs and activities being implemented in the Northern and Central-Western regions; and in preparing and defining the details and analysis of priority projects of the Federal Government, for the development of these two regions.	Definition of the economic and ecological zoning of the Central-Northern corridor, the Northern-Northeastern Macro-axis and the Northern Corridor Macro-axis.  Establishment of the development strategy for the Central-Western region and identification of the opportunity for agroindustrial development in the Federal District and the surrounding areas.  Preparation of the Project for the Strengthening of the Region Surrounding the Federal District.	Special Regional Policy Secretariat (SEPRE)
Technical Cooperation in the Execution of a Rural Poverty Alleviation Program in the State of Ceara	STATE OF CEARA/ WORLD BANK 285,657.00	To support the State in implementing the project, in order to afford poor rural communities greater access to the activities for generating employment and income, basic social services and the social and productive infrastructure.	Negotiation of the Land Titling Project (pilot project) with the World Bank.  Studies on economic subsectors of irrigated fruit-growing and grains under way.	Secretariat of Planning of Ceara
Technical Cooperation in the Execution of a Rural Poverty Alleviation Program in the State of Piaui	STATE OF PIAUI/ IBRD 314,512.00	To support the State in implementing the Project, in order to afford poor rural communities greater access to the activities for generating employment and income, basic social services and the social and productive infrastructure.	Preparation of the operating and technical assistance manuals.  Design and implementation of the Management Information System for the execution of the Rural Poverty Alleviation Project (PCPR).	Secretariat of Planning of Piaui



Brazil - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Technical Cooperation in the Execution of a Rural Poverty Alleviation Program in the State of Rio Grande do Norte	STATE OF RIO GDE. DO NORTE/IBRD 462,444.00	To support the State in implementing the Project, in order to afford poor rural communities greater access to the activities for generating employment and income, basic social services and the social and productive infrastructure.	Preparation of the studies and the proposed reform of the organizational structure of the State.  Workshops for the training and installation of the municipal councils of the FUMAC and the FUMAC-P.	Secretariat of Planning of Rio Grande do Norte
Technical Cooperation in the Execution of a Rural Poverty Alleviation Program in the State of Pernambuco	STATE OF PERNAMBUCO-IBRD 1,482,150.00	To support the State in implementing the Project, in order to afford poor rural communities greater access to the activities for generating employment and income, basic social services and the social and productive infrastructure.	Formulation and execution of a technical assistance and training program aimed directly at the organizational, socioeconomic and technological development of the fishing communities of Pernambuco.  Development of conceptual and methodological local development instruments, alternative models of municipalization and a micro-planning methodology.  Preparation of the Program to Support the Sustainable Development of the Area of La Mata de Pernambuco, in accordance with World Bank guidelines.  Formulation of the Sustainable Development Plan for the Metropolitan Region of Recife.  Implementation of the Management Information System of the project Pernambuco - Public Management with Quality.	Secretariat of Planning of Pernambuco
Technical Cooperation in the Execution of a Rural Poverty Alleviation Program in the State of Bahia	BAHIA/IBRD 109,880.00	To support the State in implementing the Project, in order to afford poor rural communities greater access to the activities for generating employment and income, basic social services and the social and productive infrastructure.	Studies on the economic subsectors of irrigated fruit-growing and grains under way.	Secretariat of Planning of Bahia

Brazil - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Technical Cooperation Project between IICA and INMET, for the implementation of the Project for the Modernization of the Basic National Network of Meteorology, Remote Sensing, Telecommunications and Agro-meteorology		To provide technical support for the modernization of the Basic National Meteorology Network, in order to contribute to the dissemination, for potential clients, of data and information from agro-meteorological studies; to remote sensing and the processing of satellite images for different applications; and to the training of the technical teams of the meteorological services, through exchanges and specific courses in meteorological practices.	Training of technicians at the Eros Data Center of the U.S. Geology Service, in South Dakota, in systems for processing satellite images and in the use of computer programs for the georeferencing of such images.  Acquisition of radiosonde stations and other accessories for evaluating the stratification of the atmospheric column.	National Meteorological Institute (INMET)
INMET	947,659.00			
General Agreement between IICA and the Ministry of Agriculture and Supply to Reorient the Ministry and for the Total Quality of its Services		To provide technical cooperation to the Ministry, with a view to strengthening its units' ability to execute and evaluate plans, programs and projects of mutual interest to the Ministry and IICA, and respective support for same.		Ministry of Agriculture and Supply
MAARA	19,982.00			
<b>Short-term Actions</b>				
Short-term Action between IICA and the Rural Development Secretariat (SDR), for the Implementation of the Program to Support the Development of Irrigated Fruit-growing in the Northeast		To support the Ministry in preparatory actions for the implementation of the Program to Support the Development of Irrigated Fruit-growing in the Northeast and prepare the Technical Cooperation Project for the execution of pre-selected activities with IICA.	Three workshops to define the activities and outputs of the technical cooperation project.  Preparation, negotiation and signing of the technical cooperation project to support the Program for the Development of Irrigated Fruit-growing in the Northeast.	Secretariat of Rural Development (SDR/MA)
SDR/FRUIT-GROWING	574,959.00			

Brazil - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Short-term Action for the Execution of the Program to Support Small Farmers in Minas Gerais		To support the execution and conclusion of the Small Farmer Assistance Program (PAPP-I), the development of proposals and operating manuals, the fine-tuning of instruments and the implementation of administrative systems, in order to provide the correct conditions for the execution of the Rural Poverty Alleviation Project in the State (PCPR).	Preparation of the final evaluation report of the PAPP-I. Preparation and application of the proposals and technical documents on the computerization and preparation of manuals on functional instruments for the execution of the PAPP-II. Preparation, negotiation and signing of the PARATERRA technical cooperation project agreement.	Secretariat of Planning of Minas Gerais
MINAS GERAIS/ IBRD	257,791.00			
Short-term Action between IICA and the University of the State of Bahia (UNEB), for the Preparation of the Education for Sustainable Development Project		To undertake joint actions with the UNEB aimed at preparing the Education for Sustainable Development Project (PRODESU) and presenting it for funding by international credit institutions.	Preparation of the project Education for Sustainable Development in the final stage.	University of the State of Bahia (UNEB)
UNEB	19,560.00			
Short-term Action to Support SEPLAN/PB in Preparing a Diagnostic on the Spatial Distribution of the Needy Population of the State of Paraiba		To lend support to government actions aimed at preventing further deterioration in the structural manifestations of poverty, with impacts on the indicators of the living conditions of the rural poor.	Preparation of the Diagnostic on the Spatial Distribution of the Needy Population of the State of Paraiba.	Secretariat of Planning of Paraiba
SEPLAN/PB	34,971.00			
Execution of the Event "Meeting of the Waters" First Inter-American Forum on the Management of Water Resources				
IICA	151,163.00			

Brazil - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Formulation of the Conceptual Model and the Planning Methodology for the Institutional Reorientation of CEPLAC				
CEPLAC	57,811.00			
<i>Administrative support action</i>				
Letter of Understanding for Support to CIAT in Brazil	Administrative	To provide administrative support for CIAT's actions in Brazil.	Administrative support for CIAT's activities in Brazil, paying of staff and purchasing of equipment and vehicles.	CIAT
CIAT	363,804.00			

Chile - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Technical Assistance to the Process of Modernizing Agricultural and Vocational Education in Chile		To strengthen the institutional capabilities of the services of the Ministry of Agriculture (MINAGRI) to effectively implement the sectoral development strategy and achieve a more fluid relationship with the private sector.	Organization and implementation of the Technical Coordinating Unit of the Modernization Plan, with technical contributions from IICA, MINEDUC and MINAGRI.	Ministry of Agriculture
MINAGRI	61,290.00		Definition of the staff of external consultants.	Ministry of Education
			Establishment of a permanent consultative group, composed of representatives of private support enterprises academic centers and producers' associations, and two technical working groups to prepare a methodology for designing curricula, targeted at professors from the schools and for identifying the support materials needed for technical subjects.	Training, Communications and Culture Foundation for Agriculture (FUCOA)
			Formulation of a plan to update the technological knowledge of the professors of the schools involved.	
			Preparation of a data base on vocational agricultural education in Chile.	
Support for the Institutional Development of the Ministry of Agriculture		To strengthen the technical and institutional capabilities of the services of the Ministry of Agriculture (MINAGRI).	Training of 140 officials abroad and 170 officials in the country.	ODEPA
IICA	75,251.00		Modernization and expansion of laboratories, experimental stations and regional centers.	SAG
IDB	22,501.00		Establishment of plant and animal health barriers along the nation's borders.	
SAG	89,793.00		Modernization in informatics.	
ODEPA/IDB	21,790.00		Renewal of laboratory, field and support equipment.	
ODEPA	52,827.00			

Chile - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Technical Cooperation for Strengthening INDAP				
IICA	105,037.00			
<i>Short-term Action</i>				
Regional Strengthening and Institutional Development of INDAP				
IICA	76,150.00			
<i>Administrative support actions</i>				
Structuring and Monitoring of a Rural Development Program/INDAP				
INDAP	2,705.00			
Management of Funds in Support of Small Farmers and their Legally Established Organizations				
INDAP	1,965.00			
Management of Funds to Support Training Abroad and International Technical Assistance				
SAG	138,513.00			
Management of Funds to Support the Development of Small-scale Dairy Farmers in the Province of Chiloé and their Legally Established Organizations				
INDAP	5,327.00			
Management of Funds in Support of Marketing and Agroindustry Programs for Small Farmers and their Legally Established Organizations				
INDAP	12,556.00			

Chile - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	NCA Resources Amount			
<b>Management of Funds to Support and Monitor a Program for Rural Agroindustries</b>				
INDAP	37,115.00			
<b>Management of Funds to Support and Monitor a Program for the Marketing of Small-farm Products</b>				
INDAP	8,465.00			
<b>Management of Funds to Support the Organization of a Program to Change the Structure of Production as it relates to Agroindustrial Processes</b>				
INDAP	1,948.00			
<b>Management of Funds to Support the Organization of a Research Program on Markets and Small-farm Products</b>				
INDAP	5,529.00			
<b>Management of Funds to Support the Program to Strengthen and Expand Small-farm Marketing Enterprises</b>				
INDAP	3,272.00			
<b>Management of Funds to Support and Monitor the Creation of Rural Marketing Enterprises</b>				
INDAP	13,708.00			
<b>Management of Funds to Support the Prices and Market Information Program</b>				
INDAP	1,737.00			
<b>Management of Funds to Support and Monitor a Program for Contract Agriculture</b>				
INDAP	4,218.00			

## Chile - Instrument

## Results

## Objectives

## Counterparts

External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount
---------------------------	-----------------------

Support for the Rural Development Project for Small-farmer Communities and Small-farm Producers in Region IV

INDAP/IFAD

374 CL 211,887.00

Administrative Support to the Co-financed Model of the Technology Transfer Program (PTT)

INDAP 5,263.00

Management of Funds to Support the Training and Technical Assistance Program of Small-farm Organizations

INDAP 2,839.00

Management of Funds for the Second Round of Improvements in the Technology Transfer Program

INDAP 7,545.00

Management of Funds to Support Technological Innovation in Small-farm Agriculture

INIA 48,369.00

Management of Funds to Support Agricultural Sector Activities in Relation to NAFTA

UNDERSECRETARIAT

AGRICULTURE 112,784.00

Strengthening Training in the INDAP Department of Finance and Administration, as part of the Modernization Process

INDAP 1,488.00

Support in the Modernization, Restructuring and Implementation of the Technical Services INDAP Provides to Small-scale Producers and Small Farmers

INDAP 23,311.00



Chile - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		Management of Funds to Support the Design, Implementation and Monitoring of an Agribusiness and Marketing Program		
INDAP	21,268.00			
		Management of Funds for the Design and Implementation of a Program, Projects and Activities for the Modernization of Small-scale Agriculture		
INDAP	8,235.00			
		Management of Funds to Support the Creation, Design and Implementation of INDAP's Business Management Centers		
INDAP	14,795.00			
		Management of Funds to Support the Management of Projects for the Transformation of Small-scale Family Agriculture		
INDAP	34,794.00			
		Management of Funds to Monitor the Technical Services and Activities of INDAP's Business Management Centers		
INDAP	9,994.00			
		Management of Funds to Support the Management of Production Projects for Women Small Farmers		
INDAP	33,837.00			
		Management of Resources to Support the Evaluation of the Projects and Services Provided by INDAP to Small-scale Producers and Small Farmers		
INDAP	14,608.00			
		Management of Funds to Support the Design and Implementation of the Goat Development Component of the PRODECOOP Project in Region IV		
INDAP	12,412.00			
		Management of Funds to Support Technical Assistance to the municipalities involved in the PRODECOOP-SECANO Project		
INDAP	24,451.00			

Chile - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Management of Funds to Support the Implementation of the PRODECOOP Project in Region IV				
INDAP	19,359.00			
Management of Funds to Support the Implementation and Monitoring of Technology Transfer and Environmental Management Projects of the PRODECOOP Project in Region IV				
INDAP	36,529.00			
Management of Funds to Support the Coordination of INDAP's Management Centers and Implementation of the Project with the European Union				
INDAP	32,349.00			
Support for the Identification and Implementation of the Business Management Centers				
INDAP	18,301.00			
Support for Innovation in Production, and Updating of INDAP's Services Linked to the Business Management Centers				
INDAP	37,991.00			
Management of Funds for the Modernization of the Agricultural Development Services				
INDAP	86,851.00			
Management of Funds to Support the Project for the Computerization of Finance and Budgetary and Accounting Administration, Personnel and Material Resources				
INDAP	40,327.00			
Management of Funds for the Execution of the Hydrogeological Study Project in the Rainfed Areas of Regions VI and VII, as called for under the PRODECOOP-SECANO Project				
INDAP	51,351.00			
Training Service for Extension Agents 1996-1997				
INDAP	16,437.00			

Chile - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
		strengthening the Administrative Procedures of INDAP's Personnel Sub-department		
INDAP	8,411.00			
		Modernization of the Services Provided to the Beneficiaries of INDAP		
INDAP	98,641.00			
		Management of Funds to Support the Development of Institutional Capabilities through the Exchange of Technical Cooperation in the Areas of Business Management, Innovation in Production and Technology, with the Danish Agricultural Assistance Centre		
INDAP	29,313.00			
		Support in Executing a Communications Program		
INDAP	62,422.00			
		Collaboration in the Execution of the Project Competitiveness and Agricultural Development in Latin America		
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA	32,834.00			
		Conducting of a Study for the Institutional Strengthening of the Studies and Agricultural Policy Office		
ODEPA	35,981.00			
		Studies on Freshwater Fish Farming in Regions		
INDAP	242.00			

Paraguay - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Support to the Public Sector in Consolidating the Institutional Framework of Rural Development as part of Sectoral Modernization		To provide technical and administrative support to the Directorate of the Executing Unit of the Credit Project for the Northeast Region, MAG-FDC/IFAD.	Identification and evaluation of training needs; review and evaluation of the operating plans for 1996 and the APOs for 1997. Preparation of a proposed design for preparing the APOs in future years under way.	MAG Executing Unit of the Project/ MAG-IFAD
IICA	15,020.00			Small-farmer Development Fund
MAG/IFAD	82,530.00			
<b>Short-term Actions</b>				
Support for the Modernization of the Institutional System of the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock		To support the MAG in organizing and executing dissemination, promotion and preparation activities, and the training of its own personnel, and those of other entities pertaining to the MAG system and in the private sector, in order to contribute to the institutional modernization aimed at improving the services provided to farmers.	Organization and holding, together with DIPRAT, the IICA/GTZ Project and the DOA, of a course for the evaluation and assessment of the environmental impact of investment projects; 25 technicians from municipalities trained. Holding of a seminar-workshop on the modernization of the State and agricultural sector institutions and the training of the MAG's technical and professional personnel, with the participation of 90 professionals from the public and private sectors.	Gobernacion of the Central Department General Directorate of Planning of the MAG
IICA	18,077.00			Marketing Directorate of the MAG
			Formulation of a proposed work program for 1998 to support the expansion of regional and local domestic markets for small-farm products, prepared jointly with technicians from the MAG's Marketing Directorate.	
			Organization and holding of a technical meeting on the modernization of agricultural health institutions, to facilitate international trade. Some 50 technicians from the public and private sectors attended this event, which was held jointly with the MAG's Livestock Protection and Plant Protection Directorates and SENACSA; technical report available.	Plant Protection Directorate and Livestock Protection Directorate of the MAG

Paraguay - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			

Support for the Organization and Execution of the International Seminar "Sharing of Experiences on the Contracting of Third Parties to Provide Technical Assistance in Agriculture"	MAG/DINCAP/ IDB 18,661.00	To support the programming, organization and holding of an international seminar to present and share experiences with the contracting of third parties to provide technical assistance in agriculture.	Presentation of the paper "A Forward-looking Vision of Paraguayan Agriculture" at the Congress of Paraguayan Agronomists.  Programming, organization and holding of an international seminar, which was attended by 100 professionals from the public and private sectors, and distribution of publications generated by the event.	Association of Agronomists  National Directorate of Project Coordination and Administration Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock (MAG) IDB
---	---------------------------------	---	---	---

Support in Consolidating the Council of Deans and Directors of Agricultural Science Schools of Paraguay	IICA 3,452.00	To provide technical and logistical cooperation to the Council of Deans and Directors of Agricultural Science and Agronomy Schools of Paraguay, for the execution of the 1997 work program, with the following objectives:  a) To conduct a study to analyze the current status of teaching at the agronomy and agricultural science schools.  b) To organize and hold a seminar on changes in curricula and a course on the strategic planning of higher education.	Holding of a seminar on changes in curricula and a course on strategic planning.  Effective and efficient operation of the Executive Secretariat.  Progress in preparing the document "Current Status of Education at the Agronomy and Agricultural Science Schools of Paraguay".	Agricultural Science and Agronomy Schools of the National University and the Universidad Catolica
---	------------------	--	---	---

Paraguay - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<i>Administrative support actions</i>				
Study of Phosphate Fertilizing and Liming in the Wheat-Soybean Succession in Conventional Tillage		To provide logistical support to test a fertilizer that could be made available to farmers.	Testing at the CRIA in Capitan Miranda and analysis of the results.	MAG-DIA
Evaluation of the Agronomic Efficiency of Fungicides for the Control of Diseases Transmitted by Wheat Seed		To provide logistical support to evaluate seed-dressing fungicides, that could be used at the commercial level and made available to farmers.	Testing at the CRIA in Capitan Miranda and analysis of the results.	MAG-DIA
MAG/DIA/VICOZA	4,500.00			
Official Evaluation of Sunflower Hybrids		To provide logistical support to furnish farmers with information to help them select and cultivate hybrids with the best characteristics in terms of yield and resistance to disease.	Establishment of demonstration plots in Itapua, Alto Parana, Canindeju, San Pedro, Concepcion, Amambay and Chaco; and 13 days spent in the field with farmers.	MAG-DIA
MAG/DIA	11,530.00			
Official Evaluation of Corn Hybrids		To provide logistical support to furnish farmers with information to help them select and cultivate hybrids with the best characteristics in terms of yield and resistance to disease.	Establishment of demonstration plots in Itapua, Alto Parana, Canindeju, San Pedro, Concepcion, Amambay and Chaco; and 13 days spent in the field with producers.	MAG-DIA
MAG/DIA	17,726.00			
Official Evaluation of Grain Sorghum Hybrids		To provide logistical support to furnish farmers with information to help them select and cultivate hybrids with the best characteristics in terms of yield and resistance to disease.	Establishment of three demonstration plots with the corresponding analyses; and six days spent in the field.	MAG-DIA
MAG/DIA/VOCOZA	2,816.00			

Paraguay - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Comparative Study of Sunflower Yields		To provide logistical support in ascertaining the performance, under the agro-climatic conditions of Paraguay, of the sunflower genetic materials under development.	Successful testing at the CRIA in Capitan Miranda and preparation of the corresponding technical report.	MAG-DIA
MAG/DIA/INDUSQUIM S.R.L.	1,455.00			
Evaluation of the Fungicide Rodhiauram T for the Control of the Principal Diseases in Soybeans		To provide logistical support in evaluating the efficiency of the fungicide Rodhiauram T in controlling the principal diseases transmitted by seeds or soil.	Testing, and preparation of corresponding analyses.	MAG-DIA
MAG/DIA/RHODIA	840.00			
Official Evaluation of Corn Hybrids out of season (Zafrifa)		To provide logistical support in transferring information on corn hybrids to farmers.	Establishment of nine demonstration plots and 18 days spent in the field.	MAG-DIA
MAG/DIA	3,137.00			
Letter of Understanding between the Undersecretariat of Youth and IICA to Support the Undersecretariat's Technical Directorate				
UNDECRETARIAT OF YOUTH				
	1,137.00			
Evaluation of the Agronomic Efficiency of Foliar Fungicides in Controlling End-of-the-Cycle Diseases in Soybean Cultivation				
MAG/DIA/COFORMA S.A.	1,840.00			

Paraguay - Instrument

Objectives

Results

Counterparts

External Resources IICA Resources  
Source Amount

Support for the Drafting of a Proposed  
Agrarian Statute for Paraguay

MAG/DIA 9,911.00

Cooperative Project to Regenerate  
Collections of Corn Germ Plasm

MAG/DIA 1,676.00  
CIMMYT



Uruguay - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
<b>Projects</b>				
Support to the MGAP to Enhance the Competitiveness of the Granja Sector and Develop Agroindustrial Chains		To contribute to the institutional development of the National Granja Board (JUNAGRA) and support its actions in aid of the country's granja sector.	Strengthening of JUNAGRA, which has become the institution responsible for executing the technical assistance, training and commercial orientation of PREDEG.	MGAP PREDEG JUNAGRA
IICA MGAP/JUNA- GRA P1/96	23,690.00 217,071.00		Strengthening of the capacity of its technicians and its growing involvement in PROCODER, REJUR and REDAR, where its position is now that of a leading institution at the national level.  Generation of actions for transferring new technologies and new forms of business management for granja farmers.	
Strengthening the Curriculum of and Modernizing the Swiss Colony Dairy School		To support the modernization of teaching methods and the teams that support the work of the school.	Execution of the program completed and progress in preparing the final report.	CETP-UTU-Dairy School
UTU/IDB	75,363.00			
<b>Administrative support actions</b>				
Provision of Services to PRONAPPA for the Computerization of its Internal Management		To create modern mechanisms for strengthening the monitoring and evaluation of the program's actions.	Computerization of the Management Program and strengthening of PRONAPPA's Monitoring and Evaluation Directorate.	PRONAPPA/IFAD
PRONAPPA	7,260.00			
Strengthening the Management of the National Silos Plan		To provide administrative and technical cooperation for the management of the National Silos Plan (PNS), to strengthen its internal operation and improve the services it provides.	Efficient institutional management.	MGAP/DGSA
MGAP/MTOP	123,229.00			

Uruguay - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Support to the MGAP in Strengthening the Validation of Agricultural Alternatives in the Geographic Area	MGAP/E2-96 61,889.00 MGAP/PROVA/ Agric. 67,721.00	To provide technical and administrative cooperation for the management of the activities related to the validation of agricultural alternatives of the UDA.  To provide technical and administrative cooperation for the management of the activities related to the validation of alternatives for the granja sector of the Unit of the Granja Reconversion and Development Program.	Studies carried out and seminars held; efficient management achieved.	MGAP/PROVA
Strengthening of the Capabilities of the General Directorate of Agricultural Services	MGAP/ DGSA S1/96 615,210.00	To provide administrative and technical cooperation to strengthen the services managed by the DGSA Cabinet.	Development of efficient financial management for the Cabinet. Consultancies carried out and advisory services provided.	MGAP/DGSA
Support for the General Directorate of Livestock Services	MGAP/Livestock Serv. S2/96 92,336.00	To provide administrative and technical cooperation for strengthening the Food Protection Service, the Laboratory Service and the National System for Animal Health and the Protection of Animal-based Foods.	Efficient management achieved and equipment obtained.	MGAP/DGSG
		To promote the eradication of brucellosis and bovine tuberculosis.	Efficient management achieved and equipment obtained.	

Uruguay - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts	
External Resources Source	NCA Resources Amount				
Support the MGAP Managerial Skills of the Minister's Cabinet Staff	MGAP/STAFF	403,018.00	To provide cooperation in regard to the management of the Ministerial Cabinet.	Efficient management achieved and consultancies carried out.	MGAP/Cabinet
Support for the Formulation, Evaluation and Analysis of Agricultural Policy	MGAP 12/96	185,312.00	To provide technical and administrative cooperation to the OPYPA in the areas of research, sectoral studies, and the design and analysis of policies for studies of agri-food chains.	Policy studies carried out and the Annual Report produced. Efficient management of the institution.	MGAP/OPYPA
Supporting the Strengthening of the MGAP's Coordination of International Affairs Unit	MGAP/13/96	85,838.00	To provide technical and administrative cooperation to the Unit, to improve its capacity to advise and/or represent the MGAP or the government in international negotiations and cooperation activities.	Strengthening of the internal units and carrying out of the consultancies and advisory activities programmed.	MGAP/UAI
Strengthening of the MGAP Projects and Technical Cooperation Unit (UPCT)	MGAP/14-96	150,458.00	To strengthen the MGAP Projects Unit.	At least one project prepared. Efficient management of the institution.	MGAP/UPCT
Supporting Internal Management at the National Granja Board (JUNAGRA)	MGAP P1/96	90,640.00	To provide support in areas of administrative management to the actions carried out by the MGAP through JUNAGRA, under the Granja Reconversion Program.	Training events held and efficient management of JUNAGRA achieved.	JUNAGRA

Uruguay - Instrument		Objectives	Results	Counterparts
External Resources Source	IICA Resources Amount			
Support for the Granja Reconversion and Development Program		To provide cooperation to the agricultural sector and fulfil the requirements and priorities of the Ministry.	Technical meetings held.	MGAP/PREDEG
MGAP/ LETTER P2	1,313,023.00	To provide administrative support to the MGAP within the framework of the reconversion and competitive development of granjas and their byproducts.	Efficient management of PREDEG achieved.	
Support for the National Program for the Development of Small and Medium-scale Cattle Breeders		To provide support for the management of resources of the Program's Executing Unit and achieve efficient and flexible management of the organization and operation of the Unit.	Training events held and studies carried out. Efficient management achieved.	MGAP/ PRONADEGA
MGAP/ PRONADEGA	193,330.00			
Support to PRONAPPA in Implementing a New Action Strategy for the Program		To strengthen the internal management of PRONAPPA by improving the systems of technical information generated by the Program.	Improvement in the quality of the program's internal evaluations and greater precision in defining its goals and accomplishments since it was created.	PRONAPPA
PRONAPPA	4,000.00			
Execution of a Consultancy in the Areas of Animal Production, Evaluation of Vegetable and Fruit Research and Institutional Modernization				
INIA 02/96	15,448.00			

CHAPTER VII  
PERSONNEL LISTS

LIST OF DIRECTORS GENERAL EMERITUS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997

SURNAME	NAME	NATIONALITY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT
Araujo	José Emilio	Brazil	January 15, 1982
Morillo	Francisco	Venezuela	October 25, 1985
Piñeiro	Martin	Argentina	January 15, 1994
Samper	Armando	Colombia	October 22, 1969

LIST OF EMERITUS PERSONNEL AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997

Alvim	Paulo de Tarso	Brazil	April 7, 1977
Ansorena	Ignacio	Uruguay	September 12, 1994
Blair +	Enrique	Colombia	October 25, 1985
Caballero	Hernán	Uruguay	September 26, 1991
Cabral	José Irineu	Brazil	October 28, 1986
Castronovo	Alfonso	Argentina	March 16, 1979
Clifford +	Roy	United States of America	October 28, 1986
Coto	Rogelio	Costa Rica	December 15, 1980
Cásseres	Ernesto	Costa Rica	October 26, 1983
Diaz Bordenave	Juan	Paraguay	September 3, 1987
Fernández	Carlos Enrique	Guatemala	September 26, 1991
Guerra	Guillermo	Colombia	September 12, 1994
Lombardo	Heracio	Panama	September 3, 1987
Mac Donald +	Malcolm H.	United States of America	October 26, 1983
MacLean	Alejandro	Peru	October 26, 1983
Malugani	María Dolores	Uruguay	October 25, 1985
Marull	José	Chile	August 1, 1980
Molestina	Carlos	Peru	September 26, 1991
Montero +	Emilio	Chile	October 12, 1989
Muñoz	Héctor	Mexico	June 20, 1996
Ramsay	Jorge	Chile	July 10, 1980
Pierre	Reginald	Grenada	July 31, 1997
Rangel +	Jefferson F.	Brazil	January 1, 1980
Ras	Norberto	Argentina	August 14, 1981
Rodríguez	Manuel	Chile	October 28, 1981
Rosado	Humberto	Mexico	October 26, 1983
Salvadó	Eduardo	Spain	August 1, 1997
Shurtleff	Don L.	United States of America	October 26, 1983
Soria	Jorge	Ecuador	September 3, 1987
Suárez	Fernando	Colombia	October 12, 1989
Torres	José A.	Costa Rica	October 28, 1986
Veras	Arnaldo	Brazil	August 1, 1997

---

**REPRESENTATIVES IN THE TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGENCIES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997**


---

Country	Name
Argentina	Gonzalo Estefanell
Barbados	Arlington Chesney, a.i.
Bolivia	Benjamín Jara
Brazil	Gustavo Da Silva, Deputy Representative
Canada	Mario Seixas
Chile	Ariel Rivera
Colombia	Edgardo Moscardi
Costa Rica	Gustavo Enríquez
Ecuador	Mario Infante
Guatemala	Fabio Bermúdez
United States	Eduardo Salvadó/Kay McClanahan
El Salvador	Cornelius Hugo
Guyana	Jerry La Gra
Haiti	Alfredo Mena
Honduras	Reynaldo Pérez
Jamaica	Tomás Mulleady/Enrique Rieger
Panama	Arnaldo Chibbaro
Paraguay	Roberto Casas
Peru	Martín Ramírez
Dominican Republic	Rafael Marte
Saint Lucia	Lyle Barbara Graham
Suriname	Guillermo Villanueva
Trinidad and Tobago	Arlington Chesney
Uruguay	Guillermo Toro, a.i.
Venezuela	Héctor Morales

---

Source: Directorate of Human Resources

## INTERNATIONAL PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997

SURNAME	NAME	ACAD.		SPECIALIZATION	POSITION	DUTY STATION
		DEGREE	STATION			
Alarcón	Enrique	Ph.D.		Agronomy	Acting Dir. Area Conc. II/Science and Technology, Natural Resources and Agricultural Production	Headquarters
Alonso	Carlos	B.Sc.		Agronomy	Spec. in Socioeconomic Policies, Trade and Investment	Venezuela
Ampuero	Luis	Ph.D.		Economics	Regional Specialist in Studies and Projects	Peru
Antoine	Patrick	Ph.D.		Agric. Economics	Spec. in Trade and Integration/Chief, Caribbean Multinational Project	Trinidad & Tobago
Aquino	Carlos	Ph.D.		Agric. Economics	Director General	Headquarters
Ardila	Jorge	M.Sc.		Agric. Economics	Spec. in Science and Technology, Natural Resources and Agricultural Production	Headquarters
Baroa	Francisco	M.Sc.		Agronomy	Chief, Monitoring and Evaluation Division	Headquarters
Barryco	Héctor	Ph.D.		Agronomy	Spec. in Socioeconomic Policies, Trade and Investment	Panama
Bedoya	Michael J	Ph.D.		Veterinary Medicine	Regional Agricultural Health Specialist	Ecuador
Belloe	Guadalupe	Lic.		Law	Chief, Office of International Legal Counsel	Headquarters
Berkeley	Errol	M.Sc.		Agric. Economics	Coordinator, Regional Projects Unit	Barbados
Bermúdez	Fabio	B.Sc.		Civil Engineering	IICA Representative	Guatemala
Bernardo	Theresa	D.V.M.		Veterinary Medicine	Acting Dir., Area Conc. III/Information Specialist	Headquarters
Bochetto	Roberto	Ph.D.		Agric. Economics	Executive Secretary, PROCISUR	Uruguay
Boone	Larry	Ph.D.		Agric. Economics	Deputy Director General	Headquarters
Braceras	Fidel	B.Sc.		Agronomy	Agricultural Projects Specialist	Brazil
Brethwaite	Chelston	Ph.D.		Agronomy	Acting Mgr. for Coordination of Regional Operations	Headquarters
Bucitire	George	M.Sc.		Agric. Economics	Project Specialist	Suriname
Budhram	Dowlat	Ph.D.		Agric. Economics	Spec. in Studies and Sectoral Programs/Acting Coordinator of CEPI	Headquarters
Cáceres	Ricardo	M.B.A.		Administración	Spec. in Socioeconomic Policies, Trade and Investment	Headquarters
Campos	Héctor	D.V.M.		Veterinary Medicine	Deputy Director, Agricultural Health	Headquarters
Caro	Jorge	M.B.A.		Economics	Spec. in Trade and Integration/Chief, Trade and Integration Project for Andean Area	Peru
Carrigury	Miguel	M.Sc.		Agric. Economics	Spec. in Socioeconomic Policies, Trade and Investment	Bolivia
Casás	Roberto	M.Sc.		Agric. Economics	IICA Representative	Paraguay
Castillo	Margarita	M.Sc.		Administración	Administrative and Financial Auditor	Headquarters
Cheaney	Arlington	Ph.D.		Agronomy	Director, Caribbean Regional Center/IICA Representative	Trinidad & Tobago
Chibbare	Arnaldo	M.Sc.		Economics	IICA Representative/Coordinator, Regional Trade and Integration Project	Panama
Chirinos	Alfonso	M.Sc.		Agronomy	Regional Specialist in Programming and Evaluation and Sustainable Development	Paraguay
Colmaneres	Humberto	Ph.D.		Economics	Specialist in Sustainable Rural Development	Guatemala
Dagnais	Francois	Ph.D.		Economics	Director of Strategic Thinking	United States
Damtoft	Finn	M.Sc.		Information Mgt.	Director of Informatics Service	Headquarters
Dancourt	Susana	B.A.		Business Adm.	Deputy Representative	Trinidad & Tobago
De las Casas	Lizardo	Ph.D.		Economics	Acting Technical Manager	Headquarters

SURNAME	NAME	ACAD.		SPECIALIZATION	POSITION	DUTY STATION
		DEGREE	STATION			
Del Angel	Victor	M.Sc.	Economics	Executive Director of AgriFuture Foundation	Headquarters	
Del Risco	Fernando	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Director of DIPRAT	Headquarters	
Delgado	Julio	Ph.D.	Agronomy	Regional Plant Protection Specialist	Argentina	
Endao	Francisco	Ph.D.	Economics	Spec. in Science and Technology, Natural Resources and Agricultural Production	Ecuador	
Enriquez	Gustavo	Ph.D.	Agronomy	IICA Representative	Costa Rica	
Escobar	Germán	Ph.D.	Agric. Economics	Regional Specialist in Sustainable Rural Development	Panama	
Escudero	Gerardo	Ph.D.	Economics	Director, External Relations, Communications and Marketing	Headquarters	
Esparza	Javier	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Reg. Agricultural Health Specialist	Peru	
Espinosa	Nelson	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Coordinator, IICA/RUTA III	Headquarters	
Espinosa	Waldo	Ph.D.	Agronomy	Executive Secretary, PROCITROPICOS	Brazil	
Ertelanal	Gonzalo	M.Sc.	Agronomy	IICA Representative	Argentina	
Flori	Emari	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Director, Southern Regional Center	Paraguay	
Flores	Luis	Lo.	Pedagogy	Specialist in Sustainable Rural Development	Nicaragua	
Francis	Bernard	Ph.D.	Economics	Project Specialist/Liaison between Guyana/Surname and CARICOM-CARIFORUM	Guyana	
Gardalla	Alexis Ma.	Ph.D.	Anthropology	Specialist in Technology, Organization and Credit	Haiti	
Golo	Yaniko	M.B.A.	Administration	Chief, Programming Division	Headquarters	
González	Roberto	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Specialist in Management for Development	Costa Rica	
González	Tomás Becker	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Specialist in Agricultural Policy Analysis and Planning	Peru	
Graham	Lyle Barbara	Ph.D.	Botany	IICA Representative/OECS	St. Lucia	
Grajales	Guillermo	B.Sc.	Agric. Economics	Regional Coordinator for Planning, Programming and Technical Support at the Northern Regional Center	United States	
Hatta	Félix	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Irrigation and Drainage Specialist	Brazil	
Hernández	José Roberto	M.B.A.	Bus. Administration	Executive Secretary, PROMECAFE	Honduras	
Hernández	Roberto U.	M.A.	Human Resources	Acting Manager of Resources and Corporate Services	Headquarters	
Hugo	Cornelius	Ph.D.	Agric. Economics	IICA Representative	El Salvador	
Hurwítch	Jan	B.Sc.	Social Sciences	Special Advisor to Director General on Institutional Development	Headquarters	
Infante	Marlo	M.Sc.	Agronomy	IICA Representative	Ecuador	
Jara	Carlos J.	M.Sc.	Social Sciences	Specialist in Rural Development Projects	Brazil	
Jara	Benjamín	D.V.M.	Veterinary Medicine	IICA Representative	Bolivia	
Kleinheinz	Karon	M.A.	Accounting	Comptroller	Headquarters	
La Gra	Jerry	M.Sc.	Agric. Economics	IICA Representative	Guyana	
León	Juan	Ph.D.	Veterinary Medicine	Specialist in Sustainable Rural Development	Paraguay	
Lertundi	Alejo	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Agricultural Projects Specialist	Brazil	
Lindarte	Eduardo	Ph.D.	Sociology	Spec. in Science and Technology, Natural Resources and Agricultural Production	Venezuela	
Little	Vincent	Ph.D.	Agronomy	Project Specialist	Barbados	
Lizarzo	Luis	B.Sc.	Economics	Trade and Integration Specialist	Headquarters	



SURNAME	NAME	ACAD.		SPECIALIZATION	POSITION	DUTY STATION
		DEGREE	SPECIALIZATION			
Machado	Carlos	Ph.D.	Genetics	Spec. in Science and Technology, Natural Resources and Agricultural Production	Honduras	
Mair	Gordon	C.M.A.	Accounting	Director of Finance	Headquarters	
Marte	Rafael	Ph.D.	Agronomy	Advisor to Director General and IICA Representative	Dominican Rep.	
Martínez	Rodolfo	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Director of Area of Concentration IV	Headquarters	
Mazaya	Porfirio	Ph.D.	Agronomy	Regional Co-director for Reinforcement	Headquarters	
McClanahan	Key	Ph.D.	Law	IICA Representative	United States	
Messalok	Mark Andrew	M.B.A.	Administration	Rural Development Specialist	El Salvador	
Mena	Alfrado	M.Sc.	Veterinary Medicine	IICA Representative	Haiti	
Miller	Agustín	Ph.D.	Agronomy	Agricultural Development Specialist	Brazil	
Miranda	Byron	Ph.D.	Citriculture	Coordinator, Regional Project	El Salvador	
Montevorde	Edmundo	M.Sc.	Citriculture	Coordinator, Regional Fruit Project	Trinidad & Tobago	
Morales	Héctor	Ph.D.	Agric. Economics	IICA Representative	Venezuela	
Moreno	J. Jesús	Lo.	Economics	Director of Finance	Headquarters	
Moscardi	Edgardo	Ph.D.	Agric. Economics	Executive Secretary, Regional Agricultural Technology Fund/IICA Representative	Colombia	
Moses	Dennis	M.Sc.	Agric. Sciences	Deputy Representative	Barbados	
Mulleady	Tomás	Ph.D.	Economics	Agribusiness Development Specialist	Uruguay	
Olazábal	Marlano	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Regional Officer for External Relations and Prainvestment	El Salvador	
Otero	Manuel	M.Sc.	Ag. Development	Director of Andean Regional Center	Peru	
Páez	Gilberto	Ph.D.	Agronomy	Advisor to the Director General and Representative for IICA/CATIE Relations	Headquarters	
Palma	Victor	Ph.D.	Agronomy	Executive Secretary, PROCITROPICOS	Peru	
Paulat	Manuel	Ph.D.	Agronomy	Regional Specialist in Management for Development	Dominican Rep.	
Pérez	Reynaldo	D.V.M.	Veterinary Medicine	IICA Representative	Honduras	
Pierre	Ragnald	Ph.D.	Veterinary Medicine	Special Advisor to the Director General on Caribbean Affairs	United States	
Pinchinat	Antonio	Ph.D.	Biology	Regional Technology Generation and Transfer Specialist	Trinidad & Tobago	
Quevedo	Rafael	Ph.D.	Economics	Executive Secretary of the Hemispheric Training System for Agricultural Development	Venezuela	
Quiros	Rodolfo	Ph.D.	Economics	Director, Center for Integration and Agribusiness Development	Headquarters	
Raine	Susana	M.A.	Translation/Interp.	Chief, Editorial and Language Services	Headquarters	
Ramakrishna	Bommathanahel	Ph.D.	Agric. Education	Specialist in Farm and Watershed Management	Jamaica	
Ramírez	Martín	M.Sc.	Economics	IICA Representative	Peru	
Revilla	Freddy	M.Sc.	Economics	Regional Specialist in Studies and Projects	Guatemala	
Rayes	Armando	Ph.D.	Economics	Director of Central Regional Center	Guatemala	
Rieger	Enrique	Ph.D.	Veterinary Medicine	Regional Agricultural Health Specialist	Jamaica	
Rivas	Nelson	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Executive Secretary of PROCIANDINO	Ecuador	
Rivera	Ariel	Ph.D.	Pub. Administration	IICA Representative	Chile	


SURNAME	NAME	ACAD.		SPECIALIZATION	POSITION	DUTY STATION
		DEGREE				
Ruiz	Manuel	Ph.D.	Agronomy	Executive Secretary of RISPAL Project/Coordinator of FOSEMAG Project	Nicaragua	
Salazar	Jaime Mauricio	Ph.D.	Agronomy	IICA Representative	Nicaragua	
Salazar	Juan José	Ph.D.	Veterinary Medicine	IICA Representative	Mexico	
Salvadó	Eduardo	Ph.D.	Sociology	Director, Northern Regional Center/Acting IICA Representative	United States	
Santiago	Jorge	M.Sc.	Sociology	Specialist in Institutional Modernization, Communications and Training	Headquarters	
Seixas	Mario	Ph.D.	Agronomy	IICA Representative	Canada	
Sepúlveda	Sergio	Ph.D.	Economics	Specialist in Economics of Natural Resources	Headquarters	
Síva	Antonio	M.Sc.	Agric. Economics	Specialist in Science and Technology, Natural Resources and Agricultural Production	Headquarters	
Suarabís	Michael J	Ph.D.	Anthropology	Editor	Headquarters	
Solís	Clara	Lic.	Social Sciences	Director, Executive Technical Secretariat	Headquarters	
Stagno	Horacio	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Specialist in Integration and Agribusiness Development	Costa Rica	
Stull	Mari	B.Sc.	Agric. Economics	Specialist in Agribusiness Development	Trinidad & Tobago	
Tenuel	Rodolfo	M.B.A.	Bus. Administration	Specialist in Rural Development Projects	Brazil	
Toro	Guillermo	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Spec. in Socioeconomic Policies, Trade and Investment/Acting Representative	Uruguay	
Torres	Hugo	Ph.D.	Economics	Deputy Representative	Argentina	
Tunaresa	Victor	M.Sc.	Forestry Engineering	Specialist in Management for Development	Mexico	
Valdés	Luis	M.Sc.	Economics	Specialist in Rural Development Projects	Brazil	
Villanizer	Ciro	Ph.D.	Agricultural Extension	Spec. in Science and Technology, Natural Resources and Agricultural Production	Ecuador	
Villanueva	Guillermo	M.Sc.	Agronomy	IICA Representative	Suriname	
Vilfias	Jaimé	Ph.D.	Education	Director, CECAP	Headquarters	
Volkaty	Sandra	D.V.M.	Veterinary Medicine	Animal Health Specialist/Coordinator, CARAPHIN	Barbados	
Walker	Kevin	Ph.D.	Agric. Economics	Director of Area of Concentration III	Headquarters	

LOCAL PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997

SURNAME		NAME	ACADEMIC DEGREE	SPECIALIZATION	POSITION	DUTY STATION
Aaron		Maxine Parris	M.Sc.	Tropical Veterinary Medicine	Agricultural Health Specialist	Guyana
Abarca		Martha	B.Sc.	Library Science	Librarian	HQ/Turrialba
Aguiar		Alejandra	Lic.	International Relations	Personnel Specialist	HQ
Aguiar		Rigoberto	B.Sc.	Library Science	Librarian	HQ/Turrialba
Alfaro		Wilberth	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Specialist in Analysis of Cooperation Instruments	HQ
Almaraz		Ruffo	Lic.	Financial Audit	Administrative Chief of Project	Bolivia
Alvarez		Abdon	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Chief, Sub-area II, San Lucas	Bolivia
Alvarez		Anibal	M.Sc.	Educational Psychology	Educational Psychologist	Colombia
Alves Lopes de Barros		Josefa	B.Sc.	Social Work	Sociologist, II	Brazil
Ambrose		Everton	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Plant Protection Specialist	St. Lucia
Antoine		Mariene	B.A.	Business Administration	Coordinator, Administration of Microenterprises	Trinidad and Tobago
Aquino		Marsete	Ph.D.	Environmental Science	Environmental Specialist, IV	Brazil
Aranguren		Bianca E.	B.A.	Business Administration	Assistant in Data Base Administration and Analysis	Colombia
Aranipe		Marco Antonio de Alencar	B.Sc.	Civil Engineering	Physical Monitoring Specialist, III	Brazil
Araujo de		Alexandre	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Assistant Research Specialist, I	Brazil
Araya		Máximo	B.Sc.	Philology	Editor	HQ
Araya		Pablo	Lic.	Economics	Trade and Integration Specialist	Costa Rica
Arce		Adriana	Lic.	Personnel Management	Human Resources Specialist	HQ
Arias		Joaquín	M.Sc.	Agricultural Economics	Socioeconomic Policy, Trade and Investment Specialist	HQ
Arvelo		Miguel Angel	BSc	Agronomy	Agroindustry Specialist	Venezuela
Bedilla		Giovanna	Lic.	Law	Assistant, Office of Legal Counsel	HQ
Baruett		Marcelle	M.Sc.	Sociology	Administrative Assistant	HQ
Barboza		Ileana	B.Sc.	Informatics	Systems Analyst for Organization and Administration	HQ
Barron		Ader H.	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Chief, Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Unit	Bolivia
Barros do Cravo		Jorge	Ph.D.	Geology	Specialist in Subterranean Water, IV	Brazil
Benavides		Henry	B.Sc.	Agricultural Economics	Assistant, Trade Analysis and Statistics	HQ
Blanco		Marvin	Lic.	Food Technology	Technical Assistant, PRODAR	HQ
Bogantes		Maria Rosario	B.Sc.	Agricultural Economics	Assistant, Directorate Area of Concentration I	HQ
Brenes		Patricia	B.A.	English	Assistant Translator	HQ
Cabrera		Luis Fernando Garagorry	B.Sc.	Informatics	Civil Engineer, III	Brazil
Calivá		Juan	Ph.D.	Agricultural Education	Training Specialist	HQ
Campos		Roberto Gilson Da Costa	M.Sc.	Agricultural Economics	Rural Extension Specialist, IV	Brazil

SURNAME	NAME	ACADEMIC		SPECIALIZATION	POSITION	DUTY STATION
		DEGREE				
Castillo	Arelis A.	Lic.	Economics	Information Specialist	Venezuela	
Castro	Edwin	Lic.	Medicine	Physician	HQ	
Cervantes	Victor	Lic.	Business Administration	Executive Director	Bolivia	
Chacón	José Albeito	B.A.	Personnel Management	Chief, Division of Professional Personnel	HQ	
Chaves	Henrique Marinho Leite	Ph.D.	Agronomy	Project Management Specialist	Brazil	
Chávez	Zenaida	Lic.	Business Administration	Administrator	Nicaragua	
Claros	Alvaro	Lic.	Agronomy	Specialist in Sustainable Rural Development	Bolivia	
Condines	Luis Albeito	Lic.	Business Administration	Administrator	Uruguay	
Contreras	Gladys	Lic.	Business Administration	Administrator	Guatemala	
Correa	Sívio Soares	B.Sc.	Financial Administration	Financial Analyst	Brazil	
Corvillan	Antonio	Ph.D.	Economics	Specialist in Science and Technology	Chile	
Coto	Laura	B.A.	Library Science	Chief, Orton Library	HQ/Turrialba	
Crawford	Cromwell Constantine	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Specialist in Sustainable Rural Development	Guyana	
Cunha	Marcelo Mancuso Da	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Post-harvest Specialist	Brazil	
Daniel	Augustus Godwin	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Coordinator/Spec. in Agricultural Administration	St. Vincent & Grenadines	
Darwish	Moisés	Lic.	Economics	Administrative/Financial Coordinator	Panama	
De Araujo Filho	Francisco Germano	B.A.	Law	Legal Specialist, I	Brazil	
Delgado	Sívia	M.Sc.	Business Administration	Administration Specialist	HQ	
Diogenes	Lylia Maria Nogueira	B.Sc.	Social Communication	Project Monitoring Specialist	Brazil	
Dugas	Raymond	D.V.M.	Veterinary Medicine	Agricultural Health Specialist	Canada	
Echeverri	Jorge Hernán	M.Sc.	Plant Pathology	Training Coordinator	Costa Rica	
Fernández	María del Pilar	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Agricultural Health Specialist	HQ	
Ferreira Rodrigues	Francisco Aristides	B.Sc.	Geography	Informatics Specialist, III	Brazil	
Forero	Roberto	Lic.	Economics	Agricultural Policy Analysis and Planning Specialist	Colombia	
Frade Canoco	Luíz	B.Sc.	Civil Engineering	Specialist in Aqueduct Projects, III	Brazil	
Freitas	María Jose Cantalice	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Spec. in Farmers' Organization and Sust. Rural Dev.	Brazil	
García	Eduardo A. Cadavid	Ph.D.	Rural Economics	Specialist in Economics of Water Resources	Brazil	
García	Carlos María	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Agricultural Research Assistant	El Salvador	
García	Fior D'Aliza	Lic.	Auditing-Accounting	Administrator	Dominican Republic	
Gomes	Genival Remigio	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Specialist in Sustainable Rural Development	Brazil	
Gomes Lima	Carlos	B.A.	Law	Specialist in Legal Sciences, I	Brazil	
Goncalves	Eduardo	B.Sc.	Civil Engineering	Informatics Specialist	Brazil	
González	Ramón Albeito	B.A.	Economics	Chief, Benefits and Remuneration Division	HQ	
Grieinger	Bernhard	Lic.	Natural History	Specialist in Management of Water Resources, IV	Brazil	

SURNAME	NAME	ACADEMIC DEGREE	SPECIALIZATION	POSITION	DUTY STATION
Guidolin	José Carlos	B.Sc.	Agricultural Engineering	Specialist, Irrigation Engineering	Brazil
Guillén	Róger	M.Sc.	Agricultural Sciences	Coordinating Secretary, CORECA	HQ
Heinze	Braulio C.	B.A.	Economics	Project Monitoring Specialist, II	Brazil
Henry	Francis	B.Sc.	Agronomy	IICA Coordinator	Antigua and Barbuda
Hernández	Francis	B.Sc.	Business Administration	Auditor	HQ
Hernández	Maritza	M.B.A	Business Administration	Administrator PRIAG	Costa Rica
Herrera	Danielo	Lic.	Economics	Specialist in Socioeconomic Policy, Trade and Invest.	HQ
Hidalgo	Olga	B.A.	Business Administration	Administrator	Costa Rica
Hochstetler	Debra Ann	AAE	Business Administration	Admin. Analysis Specialist, I	Brazil
Huanca	Jairne	Lic.	Agronomy	Chief, Unit for Training in Production	Bolivia
Jaen	Boyra E.	M.Sc.	Rural and Educational Extension	Training Assistant	Panama
Jiménez	Manuel	Lic.	Economics	Specialist in Socioeconomic Policy, Trade and Invest.	HQ
Joseph	Cosmos	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Agronomist	Grenada
Junior	Italo Delalibera	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Insect Pathologist, II	Brazil
Kitson	Sandra	B.Sc.	Economics	Administrator	Jamaica
Lapa Filho	Adelmo Cavalcanti	B.Sc.	Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineer, IV	Brazil
Lassig	Ricardo S	Lic.	Public Accounting	Administrator	Argentina
Leitao Cunto	Francisco	B.Sc.	Civil Engineering	Civil Engineer, IV	Brazil
Lima	Francisco Souza Plutarco	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Rural Settlement Specialist	Brazil
Lina Ferreira Chaves	Luiz A.	B.Sc.	Electrical Engineering	Electrical Engineer, IV	Brazil
López	Xinia V.	Lic.	Business Administration	Specialist in International Cooperation	HQ
Loza	Eduardo	Lic.	Auditing	Administrator	Bolivia
Luiz Melo	Mamedes	B.Sc.	Meteorology	Meteorologist	Brazil
Madrigal	Ricardo	Lic.	Informatics	Systems Analyst	HQ
Magalhaes	Marcio Da Rosa Bessa	M.Sc.	Environmental Engineering	Specialist in Water/Environmental Quality, IV	Brazil
Maia	Flavia Tavora	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Agricultural Engineer, IV	Brazil
Manchego Silva	Janett Esperanza	CPA	Public Accounting	Administrator	Peru
Mariano	Kedyna Cavalcanti	B.Sc.	Social Work	Sociologist, I	Brazil
Martín	Urban Wilmuth	M.Sc.	Phytopathology	Plant Pathologist	Dominica
Martínez	Edwin	Ph.D.	Agronomy	Coordinator/Chief R&D Project	Belize
Martínez	Gloria E.	Lic.	Auditing	Internal Auditor	Bolivia
Martins Costa	Fernando	B.Sc.	Biology	Environmental Specialist, II	Brazil
Mascary	Michelet	M.Sc.	Animal Industry	Coordinator of Technology Transfer	Haiti
Mascena de Sousa	Jamir	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Agricultural Engineer, III	Brazil

SURNAME	NAME	ACADEMIC DEGREE	SPECIALIZATION	POSITION	DUTY STATION
Mayorga	Róger	M.Sc.	Informatics	Coordinator, Informatics Service	HQ
Medina	Héctor	M.Phil.	Economics	Sci. & Tech., Nat. Resources and Production Specialist	HQ
Mendonça	Marluce Teixeira	B.A.	Agronomy	Administrative Analysis Specialist	Brazil
Menezes de	Sebastião Francisco	Lic.	History	Specialist in Sustainable Rural Development	Brazil
Meyer	Patricia	M.Sc.	International Relations	Administrator, Technical Assistant	Suriname
Miranda	Carlos Luiz	Lic.	Legal and Social Sciences	Specialist in Sustainable Rural Development	Brazil
Molina	Germán	M.Sc.	Econ. Rural Resources	Specialist in Sustainable Rural Development	HQ
	Pedro A.	M.Sc.	Water Resources	Water Resources Engineer, IV	Brazil
Mongin	Jonair	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Specialist in Surface Water, IV	Brazil
Montero	Roxana	B.A.	Business Administration	Chief, Conferences and Meetings Unit	Brazil
Morando	Oscar	Lic.	Auditing	Administrator of Camelidae Project	HQ
<b>MOREIRA</b>	Henrique Jose Da Costa	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Agrometeorologist	Bolivia
Moreno	Guillermo	B.Sc.	Architecture	Project Specialist	Brazil
Moscoso	Rafael	Lic.	Statistics-Mathematics	Specialist, Information Systems and Math. Models	Chile
Moura	Joselio de Andrade	D.V.M.	Veterinary Medicine	Coordinator, Agricutlural Health Project	Brazil
Murphy	Paul	M.A.	English as a Second Language	Translator	Brazil
Nagel	José	M.Sc.	Sociology	Regional Training Specialist	HQ
Nascimento	Roberto	Lic.	Geography	Financial Analysis Specialist, II	Chile
Nieto	Alfredo David	Lic.	Economics	Administrator	Brazil
Nifo	Jorge Eduardo	C.P.A.	Accounting	Accountant	Honduras
Nogueira de Sousa	Lucrecia	Lic.	Geology	Geotechny Specialist, III	Colombia
Nogueira Lopes	Paulo Henrique	Tec.	Cooperativism	Specialist in Cooperatives and Associations, IV	Brazil
Novaes de	Fabio	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Sectoral Specialist in Irrigated Agriculture	Brazil
Nunes Xavier	Jose Domingos	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Training Specialist, III	Brazil
Nuñez	Juan A.	M.A.	Food and Economic Resources	Specialist in Socioeconomic Policy	Dominican Republic
Oliveira	Ana Claudia Batista	B.Sc.	Economics	Financial Monitoring Specialist, II	Brazil
Oliveira	Mauro Marcio	M.A.	Economics	Chief, Sustainable Rural Development Area	Brazil
Ormekerk	Heedy G.	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Fruit and Vegetable Specialist	Suriname
Orsolini	Vladimir	Lic.	Agronomy	Project Coordinator	Bolivia
Peltier	Joseph	M.A.	Economic Development	Specialist in Sustainable Rural Development	Dominica
Pereira	Antonio Carlos de Brito	B.Sc.	Fisheries	Artisanal Fisheries Specialist	Brazil
Pereira	Celeo	B.A.	Law	Specialist in Legal Sciences, III	Brazil
Phillips	Willard	M.Sc.	Agricultural Economics	Spec. in Ag. Policy Analysis and Planning	Trinidad and Tobago
Pineda	Raul Ameable	M.A.E.	Business Administration	Agricultural Communicator	Dominican Republic

SURNAME	NAME	ACADEMIC DEGREE	SPECIALIZATION	POSITION	DUTY STATION
Puignau	Juan Pedro	D.V.M.	Veterinary Medicine	Communications Specialist	Uruguay
Quesada	Oscar H.	M.Sc.	Economics	Specialist, International Economic Relations	HQ
Quintero	Ronnie	B.Sc.	Electrical Engineering	Systems Analyst, User Support	HQ
Ramírez	José	M.Sc.	Education	Specialist, Agricultural Education and Training	HQ
Ramírez	Karina	B.A.	Informatics	Systems Analyst	HQ
Ramsammy	Peter	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Agric. Extension Specialist	Guyana
Reyes	Germán	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Chief, San Roque Sub-area	Bolivia
Rivera	Carlos	Lic.	Insurance Management	Insurance Specialist	HQ
Rocha	Celso de Araújo	B.A.	Business Administration	Systems Analyst, IV	Brazil
Rodas	Justo Pastor	B.A.	General Accounting	Internal Auditor	Bolivia
Rodríguez	Cleas Rocha	B.Sc.	Home Economics	Specialist in Organization of Users	Brazil
Rodríguez	José M.	Lic.	Agronomy	Chief, Villazon Sub-area	Bolivia
Rodríguez	Roberto	M.Sc.	Agricultural Sciences	National Coordinator	El Salvador
Rodríguez	Tathiana	B.Sc.	Informatics	Systems Analyst	HQ
Rodríguez	Zaida	Lic.	Finan. & Tech. Adm.	Financial Specialist	Panama
Rojas	Freddy	Ph.D.	Rural Economics	Specialist in Sustainable Rural Development	Venezuela
Romera	Lilian C. de Moraes	B.Sc.	Economic Sciences	Financial Accounting Specialist, II	Brazil
Rosales	José Lino	B.A.	Marketing	Administrator	El Salvador
Rosso	José	Lic.	Civil Engineering	Chief, Infrastructure Unit	Bolivia
Salazar	Ely Saúl	Lic.	Agronomy	Chief, Sub-area III, Liquinas	Bolivia
Samaroo	Lapatroy Vidyandand	B.A.	Education	Administrator	Guyana
Sanez	Jeús	Lic.	Agronomy	Chief, Marketing Unit	Bolivia
Santos	Kilson Oliveira Dos	B.Sc.	Data Processing	Systems Analyst, I	Brazil
Santos	Otaviano Ramos	Lic.	Business Administration	Project Coordinator	Brazil
Santos	Devanir Dos	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Natural Resources Management Specialist	Brazil
Segovia	Germán	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Chief, Vitichi Sub-area	Bolivia
Sepúlveda	Cristian	Ph.D.	Economics	Trade and Trade Negotiations Specialist	Chile
Silva	Andrei Candiota Da	B.Sc.	Business Administration	Human Resources Specialist, II	Brazil
Silva	Eunildo Bernardo Da	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Irrigation Specialist, II	Brazil
Silva	Gustavo Pereira Da	B.A.	Business Administration	Deputy Representative	Brazil
Silva	Paulo Alfonso	M.Sc.	Civil Engineering	Specialist in Geographic Information Systems	Brazil
Silva	Viviane Batista de Sousa	B.Sc.	Meteorology	Meteorologist	Brazil
Siqueira	Jorge Luis	Lic.	Economic Sciences	Administrator	Brazil
Soares	Ceris	B.Sc.	Agricultural Development	Planning Specialist, II	Brazil

SURNAME	NAME	ACADEMIC DEGREE	SPECIALIZATION	POSITION	DUTY STATION
Soares	Rosângela Carneiro	B. A.	Accounting	Project Monitoring Specialist, II	Brazil
Soares-Moss	Carlos	Ph.D.	Natural Sciences	Plant Health Specialist	Mexico
Soto	Ruaido	Lic.	Accounting-Auditing	Chief Accountant	Guatemala
Sousa	Edson Moura de	B.Sc.	Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineer	Brazil
Suárez	Susana Del Cisne	Lic.	Public Accounting	Administrator	Ecuador
Tajra	Adriana	B.Sc.	Geology	Spec. in Project Monitoring and Technical Training	Brazil
Teixeira	Ana Maria Pinho	B. A.	Economics	Financial Monitoring Specialist, I	Brazil
Tenreiro	José Raposo	B. A.	Business Administration	Financial Management Specialist	Brazil
Tollini	Monica	B.Sc.	Biology	Project Monitoring Specialist	Brazil
Torres	Jorge Eduardo	M.Sc.	Agronomy	Institutional Development Specialist	HQ
Torres Barranca	Jorge	Ph.D.	Vet. Medicine (Microbiology)	Animal Health Specialist	Mexico
Torres Filho	Dulio R.	B.Sc.	Technology	Systems Analyst	Brazil
Trejos	Rafael	Lic.	Economics	Specialist in Policies and Modernization	HQ
Troncoso	Christian Fischer	B.Sc.	Economics	Informatics Specialist	Brazil
Trujillo	Jorge	Lic.	Business Administration	Administrator	Colombia
Valdebenito	Alejandro	Lic.	Public Accounting	Administrator	Chile
Vásquez	Marta	B.Sc.	Library Science	Librarian	HQ
Vega	Ronald	B.Sc.	Agronomy	Institutional Development Specialist	HQ
Weekes	Euphemia L.T.	M.Sc.	Agricultural Economics	Coordinator/Agricultural Administrator	St.Kitts and Nevis
Zamboni	Yves	D.V.M.	Veterinary Medicine	Planning Specialist, II	Brazil
Zamora	Eunice	B.Sc.	Nursing	Professional Nurse	HQ



ASSOCIATE INTERNATIONAL PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL (as of December 31, 1997)

SURNAME	NAME	NATIONALITY	AGREEMENT	DUTY STATION
Nienhuis	James	United States	AVRDC	Headquarters
Aguirre	Juan A.	Cuba	CATIE	Turrialba
Ammour Hammouche	Tania S.	France	CATIE	Turrialba
Anthony	Francois	France	CATIE	Turrialba
Arze	José A.	Peru	CATIE	Turrialba
Beer	John	United Kingdom	CATIE	Turrialba
Bendaña	Frank	United States	CATIE	Nicaragua
Bouman	Sebastian	Holland	CATIE	Turrialba
Bustamante	Elkin	Colombia	CATIE	Turrialba
Caballero	Miguel	Mexico	CATIE	Turrialba
Camero	Luis A.	Venezuela	CATIE	Turrialba
Carrera	Fernando	Peru	CATIE	Guatemala
Cifuentes	Miguel	Ecuador	CATIE	Turrialba
Cornelius	Jonathan	England	CATIE	Turrialba
Cote	Francois	France	CATIE	Turrialba
Current	Dean	United States	CATIE	Turrialba
Fassaert	Cecile	Holland	CATIE	Turrialba
Faustino	Jorge	Peru	CATIE	Turrialba
Ferreira	Pedro E.	Uruguay	CATIE	Turrialba
Finegan	Bryan	England	CATIE	Turrialba
Flores	Juan	Honduras	CATIE	Turrialba
Galloway	Glenn	United States	CATIE	Turrialba
Grapin	Agnés	France	CATIE	Turrialba
Guariguata	Manuel	Venezuela	CATIE	Turrialba
Guevara Moncada	Rubén	Honduras	CATIE	Turrialba
Guharay	Galguny	India	CATIE	Nicaragua
Habich	Gerardo E.	Argentina	CATIE	Turrialba
Ibrahim	Mohammed	Guyana	CATIE	Turrialba
Jansen	Hans	Holland	CATIE	Turrialba
Jara	Luis F.	Colombia	CATIE	Turrialba
Kanninen	Markku Tepani	Finland	CATIE	Turrialba
Kass	Donald	United States	CATIE	Turrialba
Kent	Justine	United States	CATIE	Turrialba
Kleinn	Christoph	Germany	CATIE	Turrialba

SURNAME	NAME	NATIONALITY	AGREEMENT	DUTY STATION
Kopsell	Edgar	Germany	CATIE	Turrialba
Lok	Rossana	Holland	CATIE	Turrialba
Louman	Bastiaan	Holland	CATIE	Turrialba
Marmillod	Daniel	Switzerland	CATIE	Turrialba
Montagnini	Florencia	Argentina	CATIE	Turrialba
Monterroso	David	Guatemala	CATIE	Nicaragua
Muschler	Reinhold	Germany	CATIE	Turrialba
Niisson	Margareta	Switzerland	CATIE	Turrialba
Olivo	Rómulo	Venezuela	CATIE	Turrialba
Perl	Mathew	United States	CATIE	Turrialba
Prins	Cornelius Leonardus	Holland	CATIE	Turrialba
Ramirez	Octavio	Nicaragua	CATIE	Turrialba
Rosales	Franklin	Honduras	CATIE	Turrialba
Saunders	Joseph	United States	CATIE	Turrialba
Schlönvoigt	Andrea	Germany	CATIE	Turrialba
Shultz	Steven	United States	CATIE	Turrialba
Somarriba	Eduardo	Nicaragua	CATIE	Turrialba
Staver	Charles	United States	CATIE	Nicaragua
Stromgaard	Peter	Denmark	CATIE	Turrialba
Tripon	Sebastien	France	CATIE	Turrialba
Velásquez	Sergio	Guatemala	CATIE	Turrialba
Villa	José L.	Ecuador	CATIE	Turrialba
Windevoxhel Lora	Nestor	Venezuela	CATIE	Turrialba
Hocdé	Henri	Holland	EEC	Headquarters
Van Sluys	Frederick	Holland	EEC	Headquarters
Argel	Pedro	Colombia	CIAT	Headquarters
Ayarza	Miguel	Colombia	CIAT	Brazil
Barreto	Héctor	Colombia	CIAT	Honduras
Lapointe	Stephen	United States	CIAT	Brazil
Lépiz	Rogelio	Mexico	CIAT	Guatemala
Ospina	Bernardo	Colombia	CIAT	Brazil
Pizarro	Esteban	Uruguay	CIAT	Brazil
Thung	Michael	Indonesia	CIAT	Brazil
Sabogal	César	Peru	CIFOR	Brazil
Bolaños	Jorge	Nicaragua	CIMMYT	Guatemala
De León	Carlos	Mexico	CIMMYT	Colombia
Durón	Elio	Honduras	CIMMYT	Honduras
Fournier	Jerome	Switzerland	CIMMYT	Guatemala
Kohli	Man Moham	India	CIMMYT	Uruguay

SURNAME	NAME	NATIONALITY	AGREEMENT	DUTY STATION
Pandey	Shivaji	India	CIMMYT	Mexico
Sain	Gustavo	Argentina	CIMMYT	Headquarters
Wall	Patrick	Ireland	CIMMYT	Bolivia
Zurek	Monica	Germany	CIMMYT	Headquarters
Boucher	Francois	France	FRANCE/CIRAD	Peru
Laboucheix	Henri	France	FRANCE/CIRAD	Headquarters
Lescot	Thierry	France	FRANCE/CIRAD	Dominican Rep.
Avelino	Jacques	France	FRANCE/CIRAD/PROMECAFE	Honduras
Etiene	Hervé	France	FRANCE/CIRAD/PROMECAFE	Headquarters
Villain	Luc	France	FRANCE/CIRAD/PROMECAFE	Guatemala
Bertrand	Benoit	France	FRANCE/CIRAD/PROMECAFE	Costa Rica/ICAPE-MAG
Dufour	Bernard	France	FRANCE/CIRAD/PROMECAFE	El Salvador
Sallee	Bertrand	France	FRANCE/CIRAD/PROMECAFE	Dominican Rep.
Carls	Jürgen	Germany	GTZ	Headquarters
Reiche	Carlos E.	Guatemala	GTZ	Headquarters
Clercx	Félix	Holland	HOLLAND	Headquarters
de Vos	Hugo J.	Holland	HOLLAND, WAGENINGEN UNIV.	Headquarters
Andersen	Anders	Denmark	ISNAR	Headquarters
Cheaz	Juan	Dominican Rep	ISNAR	Ecuador
Silva	José de Souza	Brazil	ISNAR	Ecuador
Tola Cevallos	Jaime Egberto	Ecuador	ISNAR	Brazil
Fischler	Martin	Switzerland	PASOLAC/INTERCOOPERATION	El Salvador
Castillo	Raúl	Ecuador	PROCIANDINO	Ecuador
Sánchez	Antonio	Venezuela	PROCIANDINO/FONAIAP	Venezuela
Carneiro	Mauro	Brazil	PROCIUR/EMBRAPA	Brazil
Stoll	Mario	Uruguay	PROCIUR/EMBRAPA	Uruguay
Palma	María Teresa	Chile	PROCIUR/INIA	Chile
De Loma-Ossorio	Enrique	Spain	SPAIN	Headquarters



**CHAPTER VIII**

**EXTRA-QUOTA AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS**



# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding \**

## IICA/TCA Belize

- 1BK01-0 Agreement between the Government of Belize, the General Secretariat of the Organization of American States (GS/OAS), and IICA on the Provision by the Government of Permanent, Rent-Free Office Space in Belize to GS/OAS and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 22/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 22/11/1996 Ends D/M/Y Indefinite*
- 1BK01-1 Agreement between the General Secretariat of the Organization of American States and IICA for the sharing of Office Space in Belize  
*Signed D/M/Y 26/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 26/11/1996 Ends D/M/Y Indefinite*

## IICA/TCA Costa Rica

- 1CD03-0 Letter of Understanding between the Agricultural Sector and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 18/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 18/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y 18/09/1998*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 National Production Council  
 National Directorate of Social Development and Family Allocations (DESAF)  
 Agricultural Development Institute of Costa Rica  
 Mixed Institute of Social Assistance (IMAS)  
 National Training Institute (INA)  
 Costa Rican Institute of Fisheries and Aquaculture  
 National Institute of Cooperative Development  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock  
 Rural Development Program of the Government of Costa Rica  
 Integrated Agricultural Marketing Program (PIMA)  
 National Service of Underground Waters, Irrigation and Drainage (SENARA)
- 1CX01-2 Technical cooperation and administrative support agreement between the Ministry of the Office of the President of the Government of Costa Rica and IICA, for the execution of the National Rural Development Strategy  
*Signed D/M/Y 01/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Ministry of the Office of the President
- Resources  
 Name of the Fund  
 Gov. Costa Rica  
 Total  
 1,126,633

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

- 1CX01-20 General Cooperation Agreement between the National University, Costa Rica and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 21/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 21/04/1997 Ends D/M/Y 21/04/2002*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 National University
- 1CX01-30 Letter of understanding between the Rural Development Program (PDR) and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 22/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 22/04/1997 Ends D/M/Y 22/04/1998*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 National Indigenous Forum  
 Rural Development Program of the Government of Costa Rica

### IICA/TCA Guatemala

- 1GB07-2 Attachment No. 20-97, containing modifications to Agreement No. 50-95 of August 10, 1995, among the National Fund for Reactivating and Modernizing Agricultural Activity; the Dairy Subsector Working Group and the IICA-TCA in Guatemala  
*Signed D/M/Y 16/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 16/05/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Dairy Subsector Working Group  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food  
*Resources*  
 Name of the Fund  
 Fonagro  
 Total  
 33,333
- 1GB09-0 Administrative agreement No. 54-97 between the Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food (MAGA), the Meat Subsector Working Group (GST Carne) and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 14/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 14/04/1997 Ends D/M/Y 13/04/1999*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Meat Subsector Working Group  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food  
*Resources*  
 Name of the Fund  
 Maga/GSTC  
 Total  
 66,666
- 1GJ10-1 Exchange of letters to extend the effective life of Agreement 23-94 between the MAGA and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 06/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 06/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y 30/06/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food



# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

10K01-10 Letter of understanding 124/96 between IICA and the Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food (MAGA)  
*Signed D/M/Y 03/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 03/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y03/07/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food IICA 8,200

## IICA/TCA Honduras

1HJ01-4 Attachment No. 4 to the agreement between the Secretariat of Agriculture and Livestock (SAG), the Secretariat of Finance (SF) and IICA, to upgrade the coordination and execution of the agricultural policy system  
*Signed D/M/Y 16/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 16/06/1997 Ends D/M/Y16/06/1998*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Secretariat of Agriculture and Livestock Secretariat of Finance  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*  
 SAG/SF Total  
 299,197

1HJ04-0 Operating agreement between the International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI) and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 10/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 10/04/1997 Ends D/M/Y10/04/1999*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 International Food Policy Research Institute  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*  
 IFPRI/IFAD Total  
 52,416

1HJ05-0 Technical, administrative and financial cooperation agreement among the Secretariat of State in the Offices of Agriculture and Livestock (SAG), the Secretariat of State in the Offices of Finance (SF) and IICA, to strengthen the coordination and execution of the Agricultural Commodities Market Information Systems of Honduras (SIMPANH)  
*Signed D/M/Y 03/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 03/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y03/01/2002*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Secretariat of State in the Offices of Agriculture Secretariat of State in the Offices of Finance

1HK01-20 General agreement between the Atlantic Coast Regional University Center (CURLA) and IICA, to execute technical cooperation and provide administrative services  
*Signed D/M/Y 02/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 02/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y02/09/2000*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Atlantic Coast Regional University Center

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

## IICA/TCA Nicaragua

1ND02-0	<p>Contract for the execution of the project identification of areas for investment in the rural sector of the Department of Jinotega (Sustainable Rural Development Strategy) between the Local Economic Development Agency of Jinotega (Adel-Jinotega) and IICA  <i>Signed D/M/Y 23/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 23/04/1997 Ends D/M/Y23/12/1997</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      Local Economic Development Agency of Jinotega</p>	<p><i>Total</i> 139,100</p>
1ND02-1	<p>Attachment to the contract for the execution of the project Identification of Areas for Investment in the Rural Sector of the Department of Jinotega (Sustainable Rural Development Strategy) between the Local Economic Development Agency of Jinotega (Adel-Jinotega) and IICA  <i>Signed D/M/Y 17/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 17/07/1997 Ends D/M/Y23/12/1997</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      Local Economic Development Agency of Jinotega</p>	<p><i>Total</i> 139,100</p>
1ND03-0	<p>Contract for the provision of consulting services CIN 004-97 between the National Rural Development Program (PNDR) and IICA  <i>Signed D/M/Y 03/10/1997 Begins D/M/Y 08/10/1997 Ends D/M/Y13/11/1997</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      National Rural Development Program</p>	<p><i>Total</i> 20,300</p>
1ND04-0	<p>Contract between the National Rural Development Program (PNDR) and IICA  <i>Signed D/M/Y 01/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/12/1997 Ends D/M/Y30/11/1998</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      National Rural Development Program</p>	<p><i>Total</i> 41,028</p>
1NE01-0	<p>Contract No. 013/97 between the National Rural Development Program (PNDR) and IICA  <i>Signed D/M/Y 18/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 18/07/1997 Ends D/M/Y30/07/1998</i></p>	<p><i>Total</i> 41,028</p>

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

<u>Counterpart Institutions</u>		<u>Resources</u>		<i>Total</i>
National Rural Development Program		Name of the Fund		PNDR/IDB
1NH02-2	Attachment No. 2 to the contract for the provision of consulting services between the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock and the IICA-GTZ Consortium, for the execution of the Technical Assistance and Training Program of the MAG/IDB/FOSEMAG Project <i>Signed D/M/Y 04/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 04/11/1996 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998</i>			86,689
1NH02-3	Attachment No. 3 to the contract for the provision of consulting services between the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock and the IICA-GTZ Consortium, for the execution of the Technical Assistance and Training Program of the MAG/IDB/FOSEMAG Project <i>Signed D/M/Y 04/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 04/11/1996 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998</i>			
1NH02-4	Attachment No. 4 to the contract for the provision of consulting services between the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock and the IICA-GTZ Consortium, for the execution of the Technical Assistance and Training Program of the MAG/IDB/FOSEMAG Project <i>Signed D/M/Y 17/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 17/12/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock			
<b>IICA/TCA Panama</b>				
1PC01-3	Amendment No. 3 to agreement 58-6240-5-F039 IICA/USDA-ARS <i>Signed D/M/Y 12/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 12/06/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 18/05/1998</i>		
		<u>Resources</u>		<i>Total</i>
		Name of the Fund		54,000
		USDA/ARS		
1PJ04-0	Agreement between the Ministry of Agricultural Development (MIDA) and IICA, to administer the Agricultural Services Modernization Program <i>Signed D/M/Y 21/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 21/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y 21/01/2002</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agricultural Development			
		<u>Resources</u>		<i>Total</i>
		Name of the Fund		13,900,000
		Government Panama/Mida		27,281,000
		IDB 924 Oc/Pn		

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

1PJ05-0 Contract between the Ministry of Agricultural Development (MIDA) and IICA, to administer the Project Preparation Fund  
 Signed D/M/Y 25/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 25/06/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997  
Resources  
 Name of the Fund MIDA/IBRD  
 Total  
 1,200,000

1PK01-30 Letter of understanding between the IDIAP and IICA  
 Signed D/M/Y 30/10/1996 Begins D/M/Y 30/10/1996 Ends D/M/Y 30/10/1997  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Agricultural Research Institute of Panama

### IICA/TCA El Salvador

1SA01-14 Amendment No. 4 Grant No. 519-0349-G-00-4065-00  
 Signed D/M/Y 30/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 30/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997  
Resources  
 Name of the Fund AID  
 Total  
 250,000

1SA01-15 Amendment No. 5 Grant No. 519-0349-G-00-4065-00  
 Signed D/M/Y 11/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/06/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/03/1998  
Resources  
 Name of the Fund AID  
 Total  
 101,181

1SB02-0 Contract for the provision of technical services No. ST-160/97  
 IBRD loan agreement No. 3576-ES. Review of the proposal for the National System for the Generation and Transfer of Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries Technology of El Salvador and to Coordinate the Review of the Institutional System of the CENTA  
 Signed D/M/Y 16/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 16/03/1997 Ends D/M/Y 21/03/1997

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

## Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u>	<u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i>	<i>Total</i>
	National Center for Agricultural and Forestry Technology Government of El Salvador Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	GoES	3,258
1SD02-16	Amendment to the agreement between UNOPS and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 14/02/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 31/03/1997</i>	
1SD02-17	Amendment to the agreement between UNOPS and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 15/05/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 01/04/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997</i>	
1SJ01-2	Administrative support agreement between Intercooperation and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 17/01/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Swiss Development Cooperation Agency	<i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1999</i> <u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> Intercooperation	<i>Total</i> 605,000

1SK01-30 Letter of understanding between IICA and the Swiss Development Cooperation Agency (Intercooperation)  
*Signed D/M/Y 30/05/1997*      *Begins D/M/Y 30/05/1997*      *Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1999*

Counterpart Institutions  
Swiss Development Cooperation Agency

## Central Regional Center

1ZA02-3	Letter of understanding between the RUTA project (Regional Technical Assistance Unit) and IICA, to facilitate cooperation with the Central American countries and Panama <i>Signed D/M/Y 05/12/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 05/12/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 05/12/2000</i>		
1ZA03-20	Agreement among the Ministries of Agriculture of Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, the Secretariats of Agriculture of the Dominican Republic, and of Agriculture, Livestock and Rural Development of Mexico, and IICA for the operation and strengthening of CORECA <i>Signed D/M/Y 17/12/1996</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 17/12/1996</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 17/12/2001</i>		



# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding \**

## IICA/TCA Belize

1BK01-0 Agreement between the Government of Belize, the General Secretariat of the Organization of American States (GS/OAS), and IICA on the Provision by the Government of Permanent, Rent-Free Office Space in Belize to GS/OAS and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 22/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 22/11/1996 Ends D/M/Y Indefinite*

1BK01-1 Agreement between the General Secretariat of the Organization of American States and IICA for the sharing of Office Space in Belize  
*Signed D/M/Y 26/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 26/11/1996 Ends D/M/Y Indefinite*

## IICA/TCA Costa Rica

1CD03-0 Letter of Understanding between the Agricultural Sector and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 18/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 18/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y 18/09/1998*

### Counterpart Institutions

National Production Council  
 National Directorate of Social Development and Family Allocations (DESAF)  
 Agricultural Development Institute of Costa Rica  
 Mixed Institute of Social Assistance (IMAS)  
 National Training Institute (INA)  
 Costa Rican Institute of Fisheries and Aquaculture  
 National Institute of Cooperative Development  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock  
 Rural Development Program of the Government of Costa Rica  
 Integrated Agricultural Marketing Program (PIMA)  
 National Service of Underground Waters, Irrigation and Drainage (SENARA)

1CX01-2 Technical cooperation and administrative support agreement between the Ministry of the Office of the President of the Government of Costa Rica and IICA, for the execution of the National Rural Development Strategy  
*Signed D/M/Y 01/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998*

### Counterpart Institutions

Ministry of the Office of the President

### Resources

Name of the Fund  
 Gov. Costa Rica

Total  
 1,126,633

\* Amounts in U.S. dollars

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

- 1CK01-20 General Cooperation Agreement between the National University, Costa Rica and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 21/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 21/04/1997 Ends D/M/Y 21/04/2002*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 National University
- 1CK01-30 Letter of understanding between the Rural Development Program (PDR) and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 22/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 22/04/1997 Ends D/M/Y 22/04/1998*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 National Indigenous Forum  
 Rural Development Program of the Government of Costa Rica

### IICA/TCA Guatemala

- 10807-2 Attachment No. 20-97, containing modifications to Agreement No. 50-95 of August 10, 1995, among the National Fund for Reactivating and Modernizing Agricultural Activity; the Dairy Subsector Working Group and the IICA-TCA in Guatemala  
*Signed D/M/Y 16/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 16/05/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Dairy Subsector Working Group  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food  
*Resources*  
 Name of the Fund  
 Fonagro  
 Total  
 33,333
- 10809-0 Administrative agreement No. 54-97 between the Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food (MAGA), the Meat Subsector Working Group (GST Carne) and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 14/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 14/04/1997 Ends D/M/Y 13/04/1999*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Meat Subsector Working Group  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food  
*Resources*  
 Name of the Fund  
 Maga/GSTC  
 Total  
 66,666
- 10J10-1 Exchange of letters to extend the effective life of Agreement 23-94 between the MAGA and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 06/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 06/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y 30/06/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food



# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

10K01-10 Letter of understanding 124/96 between IICA and the Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food (MAGA)  
*Signed D/M/Y 03/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 03/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y03/07/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food IICA 8,200

## IICA/TCA Honduras

1HJ01-4 Attachment No. 4 to the agreement between the Secretariat of Agriculture and Livestock (SAG), the Secretariat of Finance (SF) and IICA, to upgrade the coordination and execution of the agricultural policy system  
*Signed D/M/Y 16/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 16/06/1997 Ends D/M/Y16/06/1998*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Secretariat of Agriculture and Livestock *Resources*  
 Secretariat of Finance *Name of the Fund*  
 SAG/SF *Total*  
 299,197

1HJ04-0 Operating agreement between the International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI) and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 10/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 10/04/1997 Ends D/M/Y10/04/1999*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 International Food Policy Research Institute *Resources*  
 IFPRI/IFAD *Name of the Fund*  
 IFPRI/IFAD *Total*  
 52,416

1HJ05-0 Technical, administrative and financial cooperation agreement among the Secretariat of State in the Offices of Agriculture and Livestock (SAG), the Secretariat of State in the Offices of Finance (SF) and IICA, to strengthen the coordination and execution of the Agricultural Commodities Market Information Systems of Honduras (SIMPANH)  
*Signed D/M/Y 03/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 03/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y03/01/2002*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Secretariat of State in the Offices of Agriculture  
 Secretariat of State in the Offices of Finance

1HK01-20 General agreement between the Atlantic Coast Regional University Center (CURLA) and IICA, to execute technical cooperation and provide administrative services  
*Signed D/M/Y 02/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 02/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y02/09/2000*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Atlantic Coast Regional University Center

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

### IICA/TCA Nicaragua

1ND02-0	Contract for the execution of the project identification of areas for investment in the rural sector of the Department of Jinotega (Sustainable Rural Development Strategy) between the Local Economic Development Agency of Jinotega (Adel-Jinotega) and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 23/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 23/04/1997 Ends D/M/Y23/12/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Local Economic Development Agency of Jinotega		
1ND02-1	Attachment to the contract for the execution of the project identification of Areas for Investment in the Rural Sector of the Department of Jinotega (Sustainable Rural Development Strategy) between the Local Economic Development Agency of Jinotega (Adel-Jinotega) and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 17/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 17/07/1997 Ends D/M/Y23/12/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Local Economic Development Agency of Jinotega	<u>Resources</u> Name of the Fund Adel-Jinotega/IDB	<i>Total</i> 139,100
1ND03-0	Contract for the provision of consulting services CIN 004-97 between the National Rural Development Program (PNDR) and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 03/10/1997 Begins D/M/Y 08/10/1997 Ends D/M/Y13/11/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> National Rural Development Program	<u>Resources</u> Name of the Fund IDB/PNDR	<i>Total</i> 20,300
1ND04-0	Contract between the National Rural Development Program (PNDR) and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 01/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/12/1997 Ends D/M/Y30/11/1998</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> National Rural Development Program	<u>Resources</u> Name of the Fund PNDR/IDB	<i>Total</i> 41,028
1NE01-0	Contract No. 013/97 between the National Rural Development Program (PNDR) and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 18/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 18/07/1997 Ends D/M/Y30/07/1998</i>		

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

## Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

Counterpart Institutions  
National Rural Development Program

Resources  
Name of the Fund  
PNDR/IDB

Total  
86,689

1NH02-2 Attachment No. 2 to the contract for the provision of consulting services between the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock and the IICA-GTZ Consortium, for the execution of the Technical Assistance and Training Program of the MAG/IDB/FOSEMAG Project  
Signed D/M/Y 04/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 04/11/1996 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998

1NH02-3 Attachment No. 3 to the contract for the provision of consulting services between the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock and the IICA-GTZ Consortium, for the execution of the Technical Assistance and Training Program of the MAG/IDB/FOSEMAG Project  
Signed D/M/Y 04/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 04/11/1996 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998

1NH02-4 Attachment No. 4 to the contract for the provision of consulting services between the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock and the IICA-GTZ Consortium, for the execution of the Technical Assistance and Training Program of the MAG/IDB/FOSEMAG Project  
Signed D/M/Y 17/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 17/12/1997

Counterpart Institutions  
Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock

## IICA/TCA Panama

1PC01-3 Amendment No. 3 to agreement 58-6240-5-F039 IICA/USDA-ARS  
Signed D/M/Y 12/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 12/06/1997

Ends D/M/Y 18/05/1998

Resources  
Name of the Fund  
USDA/ARS

Total  
54,000

1PJ04-0 Agreement between the Ministry of Agricultural Development (MIDA) and IICA, to administer the Agricultural Services Modernization Program  
Signed D/M/Y 21/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 21/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y 21/01/2002

Counterpart Institutions  
Ministry of Agricultural Development

Resources  
Name of the Fund  
Government Panama/Mida  
IDB 924 Oc/Pn

Total  
13,900,000  
27,281,000

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

1PJ05-0 Contract between the Ministry of Agricultural Development (MIDA) and IICA, to administer the Project Preparation Fund  
 Signed D/M/Y 25/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 25/06/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997

*Resources*  
 Name of the Fund MIDA/IBRD  
 Total 1,200,000

1PK01-30 Letter of understanding between the IDIAP and IICA  
 Signed D/M/Y 30/10/1996 Begins D/M/Y 30/10/1996 Ends D/M/Y 30/10/1997

*Counterpart Institutions*  
 Agricultural Research Institute of Panama

### IICA/TCA El Salvador

1SA01-14 Amendment No. 4 Grant No. 519-0349-G-00-4065-00  
 Signed D/M/Y 30/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 30/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997

*Resources*  
 Name of the Fund AID  
 Total 250,000

1SA01-15 Amendment No. 5 Grant No. 519-0349-G-00-4065-00  
 Signed D/M/Y 11/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/06/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/03/1998

*Resources*  
 Name of the Fund AID  
 Total 101,181

1SA02-0 Contract for the provision of technical services No. ST-160/97  
 IBRD loan agreement No. 3576-ES. Review of the proposal for the National System for the Generation and Transfer of Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries Technology of El Salvador and to Coordinate the Review of the Institutional System of the CENTA  
 Signed D/M/Y 16/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 16/03/1997 Ends D/M/Y 21/03/1997

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

## Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u>	<u>Resources</u> Name of the Fund	Total
	National Center for Agricultural and Forestry Technology Government of El Salvador Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	GoES	3,258
18D02-16	Amendment to the agreement between UNOPS and IICA Signed D/M/Y 14/02/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997	Ends D/M/Y31/03/1997	
18D02-17	Amendment to the agreement between UNOPS and IICA Signed D/M/Y 15/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/04/1997	Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997	
18J01-2	Administrative support agreement between Intercooperation and IICA Signed D/M/Y 17/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997 <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Swiss Development Cooperation Agency	Ends D/M/Y31/12/1999 <u>Resources</u> Name of the Fund Intercooperation	Total 605,000
18K01-30	Letter of understanding between IICA and the Swiss Development Cooperation Agency (Intercooperation) Signed D/M/Y 30/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 30/05/1997 <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Swiss Development Cooperation Agency	Ends D/M/Y31/12/1999	

## Central Regional Center

12A02-3	Letter of understanding between the RUTA project (Regional Technical Assistance Unit) and IICA, to facilitate cooperation with the Central American countries and Panama Signed D/M/Y 05/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 05/12/1997	Ends D/M/Y05/12/2000	
12A03-20	Agreement among the Ministries of Agriculture of Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, the Secretariats of Agriculture of the Dominican Republic, and of Agriculture, Livestock and Rural Development of Mexico, and IICA for the operation and strengthening of CORECA Signed D/M/Y 17/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 17/12/1996	Ends D/M/Y17/12/2001	

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

		<i>Resources</i>	
		<i>Name of the Fund</i>	
		<i>Coreca/Countries</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u>		
	Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock		
	Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock		
	Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock		
	Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food		
	Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries		
	Ministry of Agricultural Development		
	Ministry of Natural Resources		
	Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock and Rural		
	Development of Mexico		
	Secretariat of State of Agriculture		
12801-77	Attachment No. 2 to the cooperation agreement among the French Institute of Scientific Research for Development in Cooperation (ORSTOM), the Tropical Agricultural Research and Higher Education Center (CATIE) and IICA, for the execution of a project on biotechnology applied to coffee-growing		
	<i>Signed D/M/Y</i> Not specified		
	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> Not specified		
	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i> Not specified		
	<u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u>		
	Tropical Agricultural Research and Higher Education Center		
	French Institute of Scientific Research for Development in Cooperation		
12801-88	Attachment No. 3 to letter of understanding No. 251/93 between IICA and Perennial Crops Department of the Center for International Cooperation in Agricultural Research for Development (CIRAD-CP)		
	<i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 28/10/1997		
	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 11/11/1997		
	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 11/05/1998		
	<u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u>		
	Center for International Cooperation in Agricultural Research for Development		
12803-12	Letter extending the effective life of Funding Agreement ALA 88/23 Regional Program to Upgrade Agricultural Research on Staple Grains in Central America and Panama (PRIAG)		
	<i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 16/12/1996		
	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 01/01/1997		
	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 28/02/1997		
	<u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u>		
	European Economic Community		

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

- 1ZB03-13 Attachment No. 3 to the Funding Agreement "Regional Program to Upgrade Agricultural Research on Staple Grains in Central America and Panama (PRIAG)" Project ALA 88/23  
*Signed D/M/Y 04/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/03/1997 Ends D/M/Y01/05/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 European Economic Community
- 1ZB03-14 Attachment No. 4 to the funding agreement "Regional Program to Upgrade Agricultural Research on Staple Grains in Central America and Panama (PRIAG)" Project ALA/88/23  
*Signed D/M/Y 16/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 16/06/1997 Ends D/M/Y01/09/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 European Economic Community
- 1ZB03-15 Attachment No. 5 to the funding agreement "Regional Program to Upgrade Agricultural Research on Staple Grains in Central America and Panama (PRIAG)" Project ALA/88/23  
*Signed D/M/Y 12/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y01/11/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 European Economic Community
- 1ZB03-16 Attachment No. 6 to the funding agreement "Regional Program to Upgrade Agricultural Research on Staple Grains in Central America and Panama (PRIAG)" Project ALA/88/23  
*Signed D/M/Y 01/11/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/11/1997 Ends D/M/Y01/04/1999*
- 1ZB05-1 Letter modifying the start up and termination date of the project Institutional Development for the Sustainable Agricultural Production on Hillsides in Central America  
*Signed D/M/Y 29/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/03/1995 Ends D/M/Y01/03/1998*
- 1ZD02-20 Agreement to extend the technical cooperation among the Governments of the Republics of El Salvador, Guatemala and Honduras, the General Secretariat of the Organization of American States and IICA, for the execution of the Integrated Development Plan for the Border Region of the Three Countries  
*Signed D/M/Y 18/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 18/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y18/12/1998*
- 1ZD07-0 Funding Agreement between the Central American Council for Social Integration, represented by the Secretariat of the Central American Council for Social Integration and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 26/08/1997 Begins D/M/Y 26/08/1997 Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997*

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

		<u>Resources</u>		<i>Total</i>
		<i>Name of the Fund</i>		
	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Central American Council for Social Integration Secretariat of the Central American Council for Social Integration	SISCA		40,000
1ZD07-1	Extension to the funding agreement between the Central American Council for Social Integration, represented by the Secretariat of the Central American Council for Social Integration and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 30/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 30/12/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Central American Council for Social Integration Secretariat of Central American Council for Social Integration		<i>Ends D/M/Y 08/08/1998</i>	
1ZD09-0	Agreement No. 165-97 between the Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food of Guatemala, and IICA, to provide technical and administrative support to the operation of the Executing Unit of the Sustainable Rural Development Project for Ecologically Fragile Areas in the Trifinio Region, Area of Guatemala -PRODERT. <i>Signed D/M/Y 02/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 02/12/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Central American Bank for Economic Integration Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Food		<i>Ends D/M/Y 02/12/2002</i>	<i>Total</i> 14,529,840 4,037,280
1ZJ03-0	Operating contract between IICA and the Regional Executive Directorate (DER), to administer the financial resources of the Regional Program to Upgrade Agricultural Research on the Staple Grains in Central America (PRIAG) <i>Signed D/M/Y 26/11/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/11/1997</i>		<i>Ends D/M/Y 01/04/1999</i>	
		<u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> EU/DER/PRIAG		<i>Total</i> 834,020
1ZK01-30	Agreement between IICA, the Asian Vegetable Research and Development Centre (AVRDC) and the Central American Bank for Economic Integration (CABEI) <i>Signed D/M/Y 19/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 19/12/1996</i>		<i>Ends D/M/Y 19/12/1999</i>	



# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

*Counterpart Institutions*  
 Asian Vegetable Research and Development Center  
 Central American Bank for Economic Integration  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*  
 Total  
 1,278,806

12P01-0 Memorandum of understanding of the Joint Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers Responsible for Agriculture (SCMA), of the Caribbean Community and the Regional Council for Agricultural Cooperation (CORECA)  
*Signed D/M/Y 27/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 25/05/1997 Ends D/M/Y27/05/1997*

## IICA/TCA OECS

2EK00-10 General Cooperation Agreement between IICA and the General Secretariat of the Association of Caribbean States (AEC)  
*Signed D/M/Y 26/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 26/11/1996 Ends D/M/Y25/11/2001*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 Association of Caribbean States

## IICA/TCA Guyana

2ED02-0 Sub-Contract Agreement between the Government of Guyana and IICA (Subject: INT/96/K05 - South-South Transfer of Experiences in Sustainable Agricultural Development)  
*Signed D/M/Y 03/10/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/10/1997 Ends D/M/Y30/09/1998*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 Government of Guyana  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*  
 Total  
 84,000  
 PGTF/UNDP

2EJ03-0 Contribution Agreement between the Canadian High Commission - Georgetown, Guyana and IICA - Increasing Agricultural Production through Natural, Environmentally Friendly Pesticides  
*Signed D/M/Y 05/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 05/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y30/10/1997*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 Canadian High Commission  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*  
 Total  
 5,657  
 Canadian High Commission

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

2GJ04-0	Extension of the Agreement between the Ministry of Agriculture and IICA for the Administration of the Government of Guyana/Government of France Integrated Rural Development Project <i>Signed D/M/Y 06/08/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture	<i>Begins D/M/Y 06/08/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998</i>	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> Gov. France	<i>Total</i> 16,991
2GJ05-0	Agreement between the Ministry of Agriculture and IICA on Carambola Fruit Fly Surveillance in Guyana <i>Signed D/M/Y 15/09/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture	<i>Begins D/M/Y 15/09/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 14/09/1998</i>	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> USDA/APHIS	<i>Total</i> 91,653

### IICA/TCA Haiti

2H04-17	Amendment No. 17 to Grant/CA No. 521-0216-G-00-0008-00 USAID/IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 25/03/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Agency for International Development	<i>Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 30/06/1998</i>		
2H04-18	Amendment No. 18 Grant/CA No. 521-0216-G-00-0008-00 USAID/IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 02/04/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Agency for International Development	<i>Begins D/M/Y 02/04/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 30/06/1998</i>		
2H06-0	Grant letter Kellogg Foundation Re: P0052732 (PROTOKOL Project) <i>Signed D/M/Y 15/07/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> W. K. Kellogg Foundation	<i>Begins D/M/Y 01/07/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 30/09/2000</i>	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> Kellogg	<i>Total</i> 581,000

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

2H01-0 Grant Agreement between Societe Financiere Haitienne de Developpement S.A. and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y* 28/01/1997 *Begins D/M/Y* 01/01/1997 *Ends D/M/Y* 30/06/1997 *Total*  
*Counterpart Institutions* Societe Financiere Haitienne de Developpement S.A. USAID 150,000  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*

## IICA/TCA Jamaica

2J03-0 Consultant Contract between GTZ and IICA (No. 87.2284.5-03.301)  
*Signed D/M/Y* 27/02/1997 *Begins D/M/Y* 27/02/1997 *Ends D/M/Y* 08/05/1997 *Total*  
*Counterpart Institutions* Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Technische Zusammenarbeit GmbH GTZ 7,095  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*

## IICA/TCA Bahamas

2MK00-0 Basic Agreement between the Government of the Commonwealth of the Bahamas and IICA on institutional relations, privileges and immunities  
of the Institute and its personnel  
*Signed D/M/Y* 01/08/1997 *Begins D/M/Y* 01/08/1997 *Ends D/M/Y* Indefinite

*Counterpart Institutions*  
Government of Bahamas

## IICA/TCA Dominican Republic

2PK00-20 Technical cooperation agreement in the area of agricultural health among the Ministry of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Rural Development  
of the Republic of Haiti, the Secretariat of State for Agriculture of the Dominican Republic and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y* 02/12/1996 *Begins D/M/Y* 02/12/1996 *Ends D/M/Y* Not specified  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
Ministry of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Rural Development  
of the Republic of Haiti  
Secretariat of State for Agriculture

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### *Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

2PK00-30	Reciprocal cooperation agreement between the Autonomous University of Santo Domingo (UASD) and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 13/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 13/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y Not specified</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Autonomous University of Santo Domingo
2PK00-40	Reciprocal cooperation agreement between the National Association of Agricultural Professionals (ANPA) and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 16/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 16/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y Indefinite</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> National Association of Agricultural Professionals
2PK00-50	Technical cooperation agreement between the National Water Resources Institute and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 16/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 16/07/1997 Ends D/M/Y 15/07/2000</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> National Water Resources Institute
2PK00-60	Letter of understanding between IICA and CIRAD-FLHOR <i>Signed D/M/Y 20/08/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/08/1999</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Center for International Cooperation in Agricultural Research for Development
2PK00-70	Letter of understanding between IICA and CIRAD-CP <i>Signed D/M/Y 20/08/1997 Begins D/M/Y 22/08/1997 Ends D/M/Y 21/08/1999</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Center for International Cooperation in Agricultural Research for Development
<b>IICA/TCA Suriname</b>	
2SK00-0	Technical Cooperation Agreement between the Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 01/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/05/1997 Ends D/M/Y 30/04/2001</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture
	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> MoA PL-480  <i>Total</i> 475,720

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

### Caribbean Regional Center

- 22K01-40 General Agreement for Technical Cooperation between IICA, Caribbean Regional Centre and the Caribbean Network for Integrated Rural Development  
*Signed D/M/Y 20/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 20/03/1997 Ends D/M/Y 19/03/1999*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 Caribbean Network for Integrated Rural Development
- 22K01-50 Memorandum of understanding between IICA and Florida Association of Voluntary Agencies for Caribbean Action (FAVA/CA)  
*Signed D/M/Y 30/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 30/05/1997 Ends D/M/Y Not specified*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 Florida Association of Voluntary Agencies for Caribbean Action  
 (FAVA/CA)

### IICA/TCA Bolivia

- 38D02-20 Attachment (ratification) of the Prefecture of Chuquisaca to the operating agreement between the former CORDECH and IICA, to execute a Technical Assistance and Training Program for the Chuquisaca Sur Agricultural Development Project  
*Signed D/M/Y 16/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 Prefecture Department Chuquisaca
- 38D03-10 Attachment (ratification) of the Prefecture to the operating agreement between the former CORDECRUZ and IICA, to execute a Technical Assistance and Training Program for the Project for the Development and Consolidation of Settlements of Small Farmers in the Department of Santa Cruz  
*Signed D/M/Y 22/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 22/05/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 Prefecture Department Santa Cruz
- 38H02-0 Contract for the Provision of Technical Cooperation Services for the Formulation of the SIDESA Study  
*Signed D/M/Y 13/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/06/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/10/1997*

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

		<i>Resources</i>	
		<i>Name of the Fund</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<i>Counterpart Institutions</i> National Secretariat of Agriculture and Livestock	SNAG	63,300
3BJ01-10	Attachment (ratification) of the Prefecture of the Department of Chiquisaca to the operating agreement between the former CORDECH and IICA, to execute an administrative support action to the technical cooperation of the Chquisaca Sur Agricultural Development Project <i>Signed D/M/Y 16/06/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Prefecture Department Chiquisaca		
<b>IICA/TCA Colombia</b>			
3CA11-1	Additional agreement No. 1 to special technical cooperation agreement No. 008/96 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 13/03/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 09/03/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 08/03/1998</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development		
3CB02-0	Administrative support agreement for oil palm research between the Oil Palm Research Center (CENIPALMA) and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 30/10/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 30/10/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 30/01/1998</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Oil Palm Research Center	CENIPALMA	31,818
3CJ04-10	Extension to the agreement to support sugar cane research between the Sugar Cane Research Center of Colombia (CENICANA) and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 30/04/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 30/04/1996</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 30/04/1999</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Sugar Cane Research Center		
3CJ05-17	Seventeenth amendment of agreement No. 033 of April 7, 1990, between the HIMAT (now INAT) and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 27/06/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 17/04/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 16/10/1997</i>		

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

Counterpart Institutions

National Land Management Institute

- 3CJ18-3 Additional agreement No. 3 to technical cooperation agreement No. 006 of 1995, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to Operate the Fund for the Organization and Training of Small Farmers -CAPACITAR-  
Signed D/M/Y 27/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 30/06/1997 Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997  
Counterpart Institutions  
Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
- 3CJ27-2 Additional agreement No. 2 to technical cooperation agreement No. 135 of 1995, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, for the design of a Statistical Information System  
Signed D/M/Y 11/08/1997 Begins D/M/Y 13/08/1997 Ends D/M/Y12/12/1997  
Counterpart Institutions  
Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
- 3CJ30-1 Additional agreement No. 01-166-1-95 to technical cooperation agreement 01-166-0-95, to strengthen the interaction of the DRI Fund with territorial entities, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment -DRI- and IICA  
Signed D/M/Y 28/10/1996 Begins D/M/Y 22/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y31/03/1997  
Counterpart Institutions  
Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment
- 3CJ30-3 Additional agreement No. 01-166-3-95 to technical cooperation agreement 01-166-0-95, to strengthen the interaction of the DRI Fund with territorial entities, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment -DRI- and IICA  
Signed D/M/Y 21/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/04/1997 Ends D/M/Y30/06/1997  
Counterpart Institutions  
Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment
- 3CJ30-4 Additional agreement No. 01-166-4-95 to technical cooperation agreement No. 01-166-0-95, to strengthen the interaction of the DRI Fund with territorial entities, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment -DRI- and IICA  
Signed D/M/Y 20/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/07/1997 Ends D/M/Y30/07/1997  
Counterpart Institutions  
Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment
- 3CJ30-5 Additional agreement No. 01-166-5-95 to technical cooperation agreement No. 01-166-0-95, to strengthen the interaction of the DRI Fund with territorial entities, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment -DRI- and IICA

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

3CJ30-6	<p>Signed D/M/Y 19/09/1997      Begins D/M/Y 01/08/1997      Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997</p> <p><u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment</p> <p>Additional agreement No. 01-166-6-95 to technical cooperation agreement No. 01-166-0-95, to strengthen the interaction of the DRI Fund with territorial entities, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment -DRI- and IICA</p> <p>Signed D/M/Y 19/11/1997      Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1998      Ends D/M/Y30/06/1998</p> <p><u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment</p>
3CJ33-3	<p>Additional agreement No. 01-165-3-95 to technical cooperation agreement No. 01-165-0-95, for the preparation of the National Program of Co-financing for Integrated Rural Development -DRI Phase IV (1996-2000), between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment - DRI- and IICA</p> <p>Signed D/M/Y 16/04/1997      Begins D/M/Y 16/04/1997      Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997</p> <p><u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Integrated Rural Development Fund Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment</p>
3CJ33-4	<p>Additional agreement No. 1706-01-0165-4-95 to the technical cooperation agreement, for the preparation of the National Program of Co-financing for Integrated Rural Development (DRI Phase IV - 1996 - 2000) No. 1706-01-0165-0-95, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment (DRI) and IICA.</p> <p>Signed D/M/Y 01/12/1997      Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1998      Ends D/M/Y30/06/1998</p> <p><u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Integrated Rural Development Fund</p>
3CJ34-2	<p>Additional agreement No.1706-01-0167-2-95 to the technical cooperation agreement to support the Institutional Strengthening of the DRI Fund within the context of the National Co-financing System, No. 1706-01-0167-0-95, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment -DRI- and IICA</p> <p>Signed D/M/Y 20/12/1996      Begins D/M/Y 20/12/1996      Ends D/M/Y22/03/1997</p> <p><u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Integrated Rural Development Fund Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment</p>



## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

<i>Code</i>	<i>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</i>
3CJ36-2	Additional agreement No. 2 to special technical cooperation agreement No. 011/96 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA Signed <i>D/M/Y</i> Not specified <i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 31/03/1997 <i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 11/08/1997 <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
3CJ38-1	Additional agreement No. 1 to technical cooperation agreement 009 of 1996, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA Signed <i>D/M/Y</i> 13/03/1997 <i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 31/03/1997 <i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 30/09/1997 <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
3CJ39-1	Additional agreement No. 1 to special technical cooperation agreement No. 012/96, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to provide human resources with training aimed at strengthening the policy of agricultural modernization and rural development Signed <i>D/M/Y</i> Not specified <i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 14/03/1997 <i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 30/07/1997 <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
3CJ45-1	Additional agreement No. 1706-01-358-1-96 to technical cooperation agreement No. 1706-01-358-0-96, to support implementation of the Strategy for the Development and Strengthening of the Municipal Rural Development Councils, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment -DRI- and IICA Signed <i>D/M/Y</i> 26/06/1997 <i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 30/09/1997 <i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 31/12/1997 <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Integrated Rural Development Fund Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment
3CJ45-11	First extension to administrative support agreement No. 58 of 1996, between the Colombian Agrarian Reform Institute and IICA Signed <i>D/M/Y</i> 19/06/1997 <i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 01/07/1997 <i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 20/12/1997 <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Colombian Agrarian Reform Institute
3CJ45-20	Technical cooperation agreement No. 1706-01-0746-0-97, to support implementation of the Strategy for the Development and Strengthening of the Municipal Rural Development Councils, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment -DRI- and IICA Signed <i>D/M/Y</i> 03/12/1997 <i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 03/12/1997 <i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 02/06/1998

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

<i>Code</i>	<i>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</i>
	<p><i>Signed D/M/Y 19/09/1997</i>      <i>Begins D/M/Y 01/08/1997</i>      <i>Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>            Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment</p>
3CJ30-6	<p>Additional agreement No. 01-166-6-95 to technical cooperation agreement No. 01-166-0-95, to strengthen the interaction of the DRI Fund with territorial entities, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment -DRI- and IICA  <i>Signed D/M/Y 19/11/1997</i>      <i>Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1998</i>      <i>Ends D/M/Y30/06/1998</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>            Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment</p>
3CJ33-3	<p>Additional agreement No. 01-165-3-95 to technical cooperation agreement No. 01-165-0-95, for the preparation of the National Program of Co-financing for Integrated Rural Development -DRI Phase IV (1996-2000), between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment - DRI- and IICA  <i>Signed D/M/Y 16/04/1997</i>      <i>Begins D/M/Y 16/04/1997</i>      <i>Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>            Integrated Rural Development Fund            Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment</p>
3CJ33-4	<p>Additional agreement No. 1706-01-0165-4-95 to the technical cooperation agreement, for the preparation of the National Program of Co-financing for Integrated Rural Development (DRI Phase IV - 1996 - 2000) No. 1706-01-0165-0-95, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment (DRI) and IICA.  <i>Signed D/M/Y 01/12/1997</i>      <i>Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1998</i>      <i>Ends D/M/Y30/06/1998</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>            Integrated Rural Development Fund</p>
3CJ34-2	<p>Additional agreement No.1706-01-0167-2-95 to the technical cooperation agreement to support the Institutional Strengthening of the DRI Fund within the context of the National Co-financing System, No. 1706-01-0167-0-95, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment -DRI- and IICA  <i>Signed D/M/Y 20/12/1996</i>      <i>Begins D/M/Y 20/12/1996</i>      <i>Ends D/M/Y22/03/1997</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>            Integrated Rural Development Fund            Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment</p>

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

- 3CJ36-2 Additional agreement No. 2 to special technical cooperation agreement No. 011/96 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y Not specified Begins D/M/Y 31/03/1997 Ends D/M/Y 11/08/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
- 3CJ38-1 Additional agreement No. 1 to technical cooperation agreement 009 of 1996, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 13/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 31/03/1997 Ends D/M/Y 30/09/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
- 3CJ39-1 Additional agreement No. 1 to special technical cooperation agreement No. 012/96, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to provide human resources with training aimed at strengthening the policy of agricultural modernization and rural development  
*Signed D/M/Y Not specified Begins D/M/Y 14/03/1997 Ends D/M/Y 30/07/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
- 3CJ45-1 Additional agreement No. 1706-01-358-1-96 to technical cooperation agreement No. 1706-01-358-0-96, to support implementation of the Strategy for the Development and Strengthening of the Municipal Rural Development Councils, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment -DRI- and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 26/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 30/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Integrated Rural Development Fund  
 Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment
- 3CJ45-11 First extension to administrative support agreement No. 58 of 1996, between the Colombian Agrarian Reform Institute and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 19/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/07/1997 Ends D/M/Y 20/12/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Colombian Agrarian Reform Institute
- 3CJ45-20 Technical cooperation agreement No. 1706-01-0746-0-97, to support implementation of the Strategy for the Development and Strengthening of the Municipal Rural Development Councils, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment -DRI- and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 03/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 03/12/1997 Ends D/M/Y 02/06/1998*

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u>	<u>Resources</u>	<u>Total</u>
3CJ48-1	Integrated Rural Development Fund Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment	Name of the Fund DRI No. 746/97	242,727
3CJ48-1	Additional agreement No. 1 to technical cooperation agreement No. 018/96 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to Strengthen the Decentralization and Planning Processes <i>Signed D/M/Y 13/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 03/04/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y15/09/1997</i>	
3CJ48-2	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development		
3CJ48-2	Additional agreement No. 2 to technical cooperation agreement 018 of 1996 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to strengthen the decentralization and planning processes <i>Signed D/M/Y 22/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 16/09/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997</i>	
3CJ50-2	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development		
3CJ50-2	Additional agreement No. 2 to technical cooperation agreement 112 of 1996 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to carry out a Program to Replace, Modernize and Diversify Pita, Tobacco and Banana Production <i>Signed D/M/Y 17/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 19/09/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y18/03/1998</i>	
3CJ51-2	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development		
3CJ51-2	Additional agreement No. 2 to special technical cooperation No. 166/96, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to Design Methodologies and Indicators and Promote the Implementation of Total Quality and Technology Evaluation Systems <i>Signed D/M/Y 17/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 17/03/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997</i>	
3CJ51-2	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<u>Resources</u> Name of the Fund MAYDR No. 166/96	<u>Total</u> 62,135

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

<i>Code</i>	<i>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</i>	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i>	<i>Total</i>
3CJ51-3	Additional agreement No. 3 to Special Technical Cooperation Agreement No. 166/96, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to Design Methodologies and Indicators and Promote the Implementation of Total Quality and Technology Evaluation Systems <i>Signed D/M/Y 21/11/1997</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<i>Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1998</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998</i>	
3CJ52-1	Additional contract No. 1 to Agreement of technical and scientific cooperation No. 1980 of 1996 between the Social Solidarity Network and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 25/05/1997</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Social Solidarity Network	<i>Begins D/M/Y 25/05/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 03/12/1997</i>	<i>Total</i> 141,176
3CJ52-2	Additional contract No. 2 to Agreement of technical and scientific cooperation No. 1980 of 1996, between the Social Solidarity Network and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 14/11/1997</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Social Solidarity Network	<i>Begins D/M/Y 14/11/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 03/12/1997</i>	<i>Total</i> 358,560
3CJ55-1	Additional agreement No. 1 to special technical cooperation agreement No. 186-96 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to conduct a Series of International Seminars and Academic Events, with a view to Strengthening Policies on Agricultural Modernization and Rural Development <i>Signed D/M/Y 27/01/1997</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<i>Begins D/M/Y 27/01/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 28/04/1997</i>	
3CJ56-1	Additional agreement No. 1 to technical cooperation agreement No. 185 of 1996, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, for training in the management of the food security component of the Program on Epidemiological, Food and Nutritional Surveillance (SISVAN) <i>Signed D/M/Y 28/05/1997</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<i>Begins D/M/Y 04/06/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 03/12/1997</i>	

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

3CJ56-2	Additional agreement No. 2 to technical cooperation agreement No. 185 of 1996, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, for training in the management of the food security component of the Program on Epidemiological, Food and Nutritional Surveillance (SISVAN) <u>Signed</u> D/M/Y 28/11/1997 <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<u>Begins</u> D/M/Y 04/12/1997 <u>Ends</u> D/M/Y03/06/1998	
3CJ57-0	Special cooperation agreement No. of 1996, between the Ministry of Foreign Trade and IICA <u>Signed</u> D/M/Y 18/12/1996 <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Foreign Trade	<u>Begins</u> D/M/Y 18/12/1996 <u>Ends</u> D/M/Y17/04/1997	<u>Resources</u> <u>Name of the Fund</u> MCE  <u>Total</u> 150,000
3CJ58-0	Special cooperation agreement No.180/96 between COLCIENCIAS and IICA <u>Signed</u> D/M/Y 26/12/1996 <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Colombian Institute for the Development of Science and Technology	<u>Begins</u> D/M/Y 26/12/1996 <u>Ends</u> D/M/Y25/04/1997	<u>Resources</u> <u>Name of the Fund</u> COLCIENCIAS 180/96  <u>Total</u> 64,900
3CJ59-0	Special cooperation agreement No.181/96 between COLCIENCIAS and IICA <u>Signed</u> D/M/Y 26/12/1996 <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Colombian Institute for the Development of Science and Technology	<u>Begins</u> D/M/Y 26/12/1996 <u>Ends</u> D/M/Y25/06/1997	<u>Resources</u> <u>Name of the Fund</u> COLCIENCIAS 181/96  <u>Total</u> 112,695
3CJ60-0	Special cooperation agreement No.182/96 between COLCIENCIAS and IICA <u>Signed</u> D/M/Y 26/12/1996 <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Colombian Institute for the Development of Science and Technology	<u>Begins</u> D/M/Y 26/12/1996 <u>Ends</u> D/M/Y25/06/1997	<u>Resources</u> <u>Name of the Fund</u> COLCIENCIAS 182/96  <u>Total</u> 30,000

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

<i>Code</i>	<i>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</i>	<i>Total</i>
3CJ61-0	Special cooperation agreement No. 183/96 between COLCIENCIAS and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 26/12/1996</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 25/12/1996</i> <u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Colombian Institute for the Development of Science and Technology	<i>Ends D/M/Y25/04/1997</i> <u><i>Resources</i></u> COLCIENCIAS 183/96 60,918
3CJ62-0	Technical cooperation agreement No. 205/96 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to execute a Pilot Program for the Creation and Financing of Cooperatives for Beneficiaries of Agrarian Reform <i>Signed D/M/Y 24/12/1996</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 27/12/1996</i> <u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<i>Ends D/M/Y26/12/1997</i> <u><i>Resources</i></u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> MAYDR No. 205/96 500,000
3CJ63-0	Special technical cooperation agreement No. 211/96 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to Train Officials in Scientific Research <i>Signed D/M/Y 27/12/1996</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 27/12/1996</i> <u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<i>Ends D/M/Y26/12/1997</i> <u><i>Resources</i></u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> MAYDR No. 211/96 65,000
3CJ64-0	Technical cooperation agreement No. 001/97 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, for the provision of consulting services in the formulation of policies for the agricultural and fisheries sector and for the institutional strengthening of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development <i>Signed D/M/Y 10/01/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 10/01/1997</i> <u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<i>Ends D/M/Y09/01/1998</i> <u><i>Resources</i></u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> MAYDR No. 001/97 700,000
3CJ64-2	Additional agreement No. 2 to technical cooperation agreement No. 001/97 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, for the provision of consulting services in the formulation of policies for the agricultural and fisheries sector and for the institutional strengthening of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development <i>Signed D/M/Y 25/07/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 25/07/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y14/01/1998</i>

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

	<i>Counterpart Institutions</i>	<i>Resources</i>	<i>Total</i>
	Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<i>Name of the Fund</i> MAYDR No. 001.97	330,712
3CJ64-3	Additional agreement No. 3 to technical cooperation agreement No. 001/97, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, for the provision of consulting services in the formulation of policies for the agricultural and fisheries sector and for the institutional strengthening of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development <i>Signed D/M/Y 25/07/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 10/01/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 30/12/1998</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development		
3CJ65-0	Special technical and scientific cooperation agreement No. 004/97 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to Strengthen and Consolidate the Information Systems of the Agricultural and Fisheries Sector <i>Signed D/M/Y 27/01/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 30/01/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 29/01/1998</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> MAYDR No. 004/97	<i>Total</i> 475,000
3CJ65-1	Additional agreement No. 1 to special technical cooperation agreement No. 004/97, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to strengthen and consolidate the Information Systems of the Agricultural and Fisheries Sector <i>Signed D/M/Y 21/11/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 21/11/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development		
3CJ66-0	Special technical assistance and cooperation agreement No. 209/96 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to conduct the Studies for the Design of the Institutional Framework for the Marketing and Supply of Agricultural Products <i>Signed D/M/Y 27/12/1996</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 27/12/1996</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 26/05/1997</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> MAYDR No. 209/96	<i>Total</i> 300,000



## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

<i>Code</i>	<i>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</i>	<i>Total</i>
3CJ67-0	<p>Technical cooperation agreement No. 005/97 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to strengthen and consolidate the Regional Planning System of the Agricultural and Fisheries Sector  <i>Signed D/M/Y 27/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 30/01/1997</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development</p>	<p><i>Total</i>                      500,000</p>
3CJ67-1	<p>Additional agreement No. 1 to technical cooperation agreement No. 005/97 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA to strengthen and consolidate the Regional Planning System of the Agricultural and Fisheries Sector  <i>Signed D/M/Y 28/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 28/04/1997</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development</p>	<p><i>Total</i>                      -27,554</p>
3CJ67-2	<p>Additional agreement No. 2 to special technical cooperation agreement No. 005 of 1997, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to strengthen and consolidate the Regional Planning System of the Agricultural and Fisheries Sector  <i>Signed D/M/Y 21/11/1997 Begins D/M/Y 21/11/1997</i></p>	
3CJ68-0	<p>Technical cooperation agreement No. 008/97 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, for the execution of the Rural Job Creation Plan (PGE) and the Agricultural Sector Modernization and Diversification Program (PMD) in 1997  <i>Signed D/M/Y 30/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 04/02/1997</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development</p>	<p><i>Total</i>                      5,075,000</p>
3CJ69-0	<p>Technical cooperation agreement No. 028/97 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to train rural communities with resources of the Fund for the Organization and Training of Small Farmers -CAPACITAR-, during the 1997 fiscal year  <i>Signed D/M/Y 20/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 20/03/1997</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development</p>	<p><i>Total</i>                      3,235,294</p>

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

3CJ70-0	Special technical cooperation agreement No. 034/97 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to execute the project for training in the use of the Information System for Data Management, Analysis and Dialogue on Economic Policies for Agriculture - SIAPA-	<u>Signed</u> D/M/Y 14/03/1997	<u>Begins</u> D/M/Y 14/03/1997	<u>Ends</u> D/M/Y13/03/1998	<u>Resources</u> <u>Name of the Fund</u> MAYDR No. 034/97	<u>Total</u> 80,040
	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development					
3CJ71-0	Technical cooperation agreement between the Agricultural Marketing Institute (IDEMA) and IICA, to implement the Investment Program for Risk Capital in Enterprises that Market and Process Agricultural and Fisheries Products (EMPRENDER)	<u>Signed</u> D/M/Y 20/12/1996	<u>Begins</u> D/M/Y 20/12/1996	<u>Ends</u> D/M/Y19/12/1997	<u>Resources</u> <u>Name of the Fund</u> IDEMA	<u>Total</u> 3,284,314
	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Agricultural Marketing Institute					
3CJ71-1	Addition No. 1 to the technical cooperation agreement between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to implement the Investment Program for Risk Capital in Enterprises that Market and Process Agricultural and Fisheries Products (EMPRENDER)	<u>Signed</u> D/M/Y 03/12/1997	<u>Begins</u> D/M/Y 20/12/1997	<u>Ends</u> D/M/Y30/06/1998		
	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development					
3CJ72-0	International technical cooperation agreement No. 195/96, among the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development, the National Planning Department -DNP-, and IICA, to support activities related to the preparation of an external credit with the IBRD, using the resources of a Japanese grant	<u>Signed</u> D/M/Y 10/12/1996	<u>Begins</u> D/M/Y 10/12/1996	<u>Ends</u> D/M/Y31/12/1997	<u>Resources</u> <u>Name of the Fund</u> Japan/MAYDR No.195/96	<u>Total</u> 588,235
	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> National Planning Department Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development					

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

3CJ72-1	Addition No. 1 to international technical cooperation agreement No. 195/96, among the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development, the National Planning Department -DNP-, and IICA, to support activities related to the preparation of an external credit with the IBRD, using the resources of a Japanese grant <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> Not specified	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> Not specified	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 31/12/1997	<i>Total</i> 196,078
			<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> Japan/MAYDR No.195/96	
3CJ73-0	Special cooperation agreement No. 008/97 between COLCIENCIAS and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 03/04/1997	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 03/04/1997	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 02/07/1997	<i>Total</i> 58,235
	<i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Colombian Institute for the Development of Science and Technology		<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> COLCIENCIAS No.008/97	
3CJ74-0	Special technical-scientific cooperation agreement No. 033/97, between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to support the operation and management of the Coordinating Unit -UC-, and other entities of the National Agricultural Technology Transfer Program - PRONATTA- <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 14/03/1997	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 14/03/1997	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 13/03/1998	<i>Total</i> 882,353
	<i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development		<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> MAYDR No. 033/97	
3CJ75-0	Technical cooperation agreement No. 032/97 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to strengthen the Statistical Information System of the Agricultural Sector and Support for Planning, through the Agricultural Evaluations for 1997 <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 14/03/1997	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 14/03/1997	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 13/03/1998	<i>Total</i> 656,863
	<i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development		<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> MAYDR No.032/97	
3CJ76-0	Special technical cooperation agreement between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to advance the Project Improvement of Competitiveness and Support for the Policy of Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries and Aquaculture Modernization <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 14/03/1997	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 14/03/1997	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 13/03/1998	

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

<i>Code</i>	<i>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</i>	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<b><u>Counterpart Institutions</u></b> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	MAYDR	731,373
3CJ77-0	Special cooperation agreement No. 158-96 between COLCIENCIAS and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 08/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 20/11/1996</i> <b><u>Counterpart Institutions</u></b> Colombian Institute for the Development of Science and Technology	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> COLCIENCIAS No.158/96	<i>Total</i> 80,882
3CJ77-1	Addition No. 1 to special cooperation agreement No. 158-96 between the Francisco Jose de Caldas Colombian Institute for the Development of Science and Technology -COLCIENCIAS- and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 03/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 20/04/1997</i> <b><u>Counterpart Institutions</u></b> Colombian Institute for the Development of Science and Technology	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> COLCIENCIAS No.158/96	<i>Total</i> 24,265
3CJ78-0	Special cooperation agreement No. of 1997, between IICA and the National Fisheries and Aquaculture Institute -INPA- <i>Signed D/M/Y 14/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 14/05/1997</i> <b><u>Counterpart Institutions</u></b> National Fisheries and Aquaculture Institute	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> INPA	<i>Total</i> 147,196
3CJ78-1	Addition to special cooperation agreement No. 0033 of 1997 between the National Fisheries and Aquaculture Institute (INPA) and IICA. <i>Signed D/M/Y 03/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 03/12/1997</i> <b><u>Counterpart Institutions</u></b> National Fisheries Aquaculture Institute	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> INPA	<i>Total</i> 33,000
3CJ79-0	Special cooperation agreement No. 048 of 1997, between the Ministry of Foreign Trade and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 04/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 04/06/1997</i>		

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u>	<u>Resources</u>	<u>Total</u>
	Ministry of Foreign Trade	MCE No. 048	38,182
3CJ80-0	Technical cooperation agreement for the provision of international technical cooperation services for the second phase of the Agroindustrial Plan for the Department of Quindio, between the Office of the Governor of the Department of the Quindio and IICA, an organization pertaining to the OAS. Agreement No. 002 <u>Signed D/M/Y 29/04/1997</u> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Department of Quindio	<u>Begins D/M/Y 21/05/1997</u> <u>Ends D/M/Y 20/09/1997</u> <u>Resources</u> <u>Name of the Fund</u> Dep. Quindio	<u>Total</u> 50,000
3CJ81-0	Special cooperation agreement between IICA and the DNP <u>Signed D/M/Y 17/07/1997</u> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> National Planning Department	<u>Begins D/M/Y 17/07/1997</u> <u>Ends D/M/Y 16/07/1998</u> <u>Resources</u> <u>Name of the Fund</u> DNP	<u>Total</u> 209,524
3CJ82-0	Technical cooperation agreement No. 100/97 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to administer the Investment Program for Risk Capital in Enterprises that Market and Process Agricultural and Fisheries Products - EMPRENDER <u>Signed D/M/Y 02/10/1997</u> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<u>Begins D/M/Y 02/10/1997</u> <u>Ends D/M/Y 01/10/1998</u> <u>Resources</u> <u>Name of the Fund</u> MAYDR No. 100/97	<u>Total</u> 1,717,986
3CJ83-0	Technical cooperation agreement No. 091/97 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, for the provision of Advisory and Technical Assistance in the Development of Programs and Instruments for the Modernization of the Agricultural and Fisheries Sector and in Institutional Strengthening <u>Signed D/M/Y 17/09/1997</u> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<u>Begins D/M/Y 17/09/1997</u> <u>Ends D/M/Y 30/12/1998</u> <u>Resources</u> <u>Name of the Fund</u> MAYDR No.091/97	<u>Total</u> 608,443

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

<i>Code</i>	<i>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i>	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i>	<i>Resources</i>	<i>Name of the Fund</i>	<i>Total</i>
3CJ84-0	Technical Cooperation Agreement to support the training strategy for indigenous beneficiaries of resources under the special indigenous program No. 1706-01-0464-0-97, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment (DRI) and IICA. <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 16/07/1997 <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Integrated Rural Development Fund Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 15/07/1998	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 16/07/1997		DRI	57,143
3CJ85-0	Inter-administrative scientific and technical cooperation agreement No. OJ-0032 between IICA and the Secretariat of the Environment - Office of the Governor of Cundinamarca <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 28/10/1997 <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Office of the Governor of Cundinamarca Secretariat of the Environment	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 27/10/1999	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 28/10/1997		Sec. Environment	50,000
3CJ86-0	Technical cooperation agreement No. 102/97 between the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development and IICA, to support the operation, functioning and strengthening of the National Coordinating Technical Unit (UTNC) of the Project to Support the Development of Rural Microenterprises (PADEMER) <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 07/10/1997 <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 06/10/1998	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 07/10/1997		MAYDR No. 102/97	351,000
3CJ87-0	Technical cooperation agreement No. 1706-01-0624-0-97, to support the formulation of the Program of Co-financing for Rural Development or Phase IV, between the Co-financing Fund for Rural Investment (DRI) and IICA. <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 19/11/1997 <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Integrated Rural Development Fund	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i> 18/07/1998	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 19/11/1997		DRI No. 624/97	500,000

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

## IICA/TCA Ecuador

3ED01-4	<p>Republic of Ecuador, Ministry of Foreign Relations, Ministry of Social Welfare, Undersecretariat of Rural Development, IICA, National Sustainable Rural Development Program (PRONADER) MRE-MBS-IICA-IBRD Agreement  <i>Signed D/M/Y 25/08/1997 Begins D/M/Y 25/08/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      Ministry of Social Welfare                      Ministry of Foreign Relations</p>		
3ED06-4	<p>Republic of Ecuador, Commission to Conduct Studies on the Development of the Guayas River Basin (CEDEGE), IICA, Project to Control Floods in the Lower Guayas River Basin, Attachment No. 4  <i>Signed D/M/Y 24/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y 30/06/1997</i></p>		
3ED09-0	<p>Technical cooperation agreement between the Center for the Eradication of Goiter and the Training of the Handicapped (CEBYCAM), IICA, the International Center for Cooperation on Agricultural Development (CICDA) and the Swiss Agency for Development and Cooperation (COSUDE)  <i>Signed D/M/Y 20/02/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1999</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      Center for the Eradication of Goiter and the Training of the Handicapped                      International Center for Cooperation on Agricultural Development                      Swiss Agency for Development and Cooperation</p>	<i>Resources</i>	<i>Total</i> 135,811
3EJ09-0	<p>Technical cooperation agreement between the H. Provincial Council of Pichincha and IICA, for the design and implementation of the System for Monitoring and Evaluating the Preinvestment Studies and Technical Assistance and Training Activities on Agroindustries and Marketing, of the Production Support Component of the Regional Development Program for Western Pichincha  <i>Signed D/M/Y 05/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 05/05/1997 Ends D/M/Y 04/05/1998</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      H. Provincial Council of Pichincha</p>	<i>Resources</i>	<i>Total</i> 150,000
3EJ09-10	<p>Amendment to the technical proposal related to the activities under the technical cooperation agreement between the HCPP and IICA for monitoring and evaluating the Preinvestment Studies and Technical Assistance and Training Activities on Agroindustries and Marketing  <i>Signed D/M/Y 23/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 23/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y 04/05/1998</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      H. Provincial Council of Pichincha</p>		

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

### IICA/TCA Peru

- 3PK00-1 Extension of the operating agreement between the Executing Unit of the project Promoting Technology Transfer to Small Farm Communities in the Peruvian Highlands and IICA, for the execution of a Program of a Technical Assistance and Agricultural Training Program  
*Signed D/M/Y 17/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 18/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y 17/08/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Central Coordinating Unit
- 3PK00-16 Additional clause to the cooperation agreement among the National Enterprises and Securities Supervisory Commission (CONASEV), the University of the Pacific and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 03/10/1996 Begins D/M/Y 11/11/1996 Ends D/M/Y 28/03/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 National Enterprises and Securities Supervisory Commission  
 University of the Pacific
- |   | <i>Resources</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---|------------------|--------------|
| 3PK00-45 General Technical Cooperation Agreement between the Commission for the Promotion of Exports (PROMPEX) and IICA<br><i>Signed D/M/Y 15/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 15/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y 16/09/2001</i><br><u>Counterpart Institutions</u><br>Commission for the Promotion of Exports | CONASEV          | 40,862       |
- 3PK00-50 General Technical Cooperation Agreement between the Ministry for the Promotion of Women and Human Development of the Republic of Peru and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 14/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 14/07/1997 Ends D/M/Y 28/07/2000*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Promotion of Women and Human Development

### IICA/TCA Venezuela

- 3VH01-0 Letter of understanding between the Agricultural Credit Fund (FCA) and IICA, for the execution of the technical cooperation project IICA-FCA Cooperation to the National Agricultural Credit System as a Catalyst for Sectoral Development  
*Signed D/M/Y 23/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 23/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997*



## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</u>	<u>Resources</u>	<u>Name of the Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
3VJ01-2	Attachment No. 2 to the Administrative Services Agreement between the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock (MAC) of the Republic of Venezuela and IICA, to support to the MAC's preinvestment activities and the institutional strengthening of its Sectoral Planning Office <i>Signed D/M/Y 02/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 02/05/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	FCA		317,999
3VJ01-3	Attachment No. 3 to the Administrative Services Agreement between the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock (MAC) of the Republic of Venezuela and IICA, to support to the MAC's preinvestment activities and the institutional strengthening of its Sectoral Planning Office <i>Signed D/M/Y 24/10/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/05/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	IBRD-PITSA		22,820,919
3VJ04-0	Technical cooperation agreement between the Agricultural and Fisheries Credit Institute (ICAP) and IICA, to implement technical cooperation actions to the Project to Support Small Farmers and Artisanal Fishermen of the Semi-arid Zone of the States of Lara and Falcon (PROSALAFa) <i>Signed D/M/Y 12/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 12/12/1996</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Agricultural and Fisheries Credit Institute			60,000
3VJ05-0	Technical cooperation agreement between the Area Authority of the Project to Support Small Farmers in the State of Sucre and IICA, to execute a Technical Cooperation Program for the Executing Unit of the Project to Support Small Farmers in the State of Sucre <i>Signed D/M/Y 02/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 02/06/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Area Authority Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock			60,000
3VJ00-0	Framework technical cooperation and assistance agreement among the Republic of Venezuela, through the Ministry of the Environment and Renewable Natural Resources, IICA and the National Agricultural Research Fund <i>Signed D/M/Y 05/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 05/12/1996</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y04/12/2001</i>			60,000

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

**Code**      **Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding**

Counterpart Institutions

National Agricultural Research Fund  
Ministry of the Environment and Renewable Natural Resources

3VK01-45 General Cooperation Agreement among the Federation of Trade and Production Chambers and Associations (FEDECAMARAS), IICA, the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock, and the Ministry of Industry and Trade  
**Signed** D/M/Y 21/07/1997      **Begins** D/M/Y 21/07/1997      **Ends** D/M/Y20/01/1999

Counterpart Institutions

Federation of Trade and Production Chambers and Associations

3VK01-65 Letter of understanding between CIARA, IICA, SIHCA and REDAR-Venezuela, to strengthening the management capabilities of micro-enterprises  
**Signed** D/M/Y 18/03/1997      **Begins** D/M/Y 18/03/1997      **Ends** D/M/Y      Not specified

Counterpart Institutions

Foundation for Training and Research Applied to Agrarian Reform  
Rural Agroindustry Network  
Hemispheric System of Training for Agricultural Development

3VK01-85 Technical cooperation and assistance agreement between IICA and the National Agricultural Research Fund  
**Signed** D/M/Y 15/08/1997      **Begins** D/M/Y 15/08/1997      **Ends** D/M/Y14/08/2000

Counterpart Institutions

National Agricultural Research Fund

Resources

**Name of the Fund**  
IDB Ptmpo. 692/Oc-Ve

**Total**  
599,772

3VK10-0 Technical cooperation and assistance agreement among the Republic of Venezuela, through the Ministry of the Environment and Renewable Natural Resources, through of the Autonomous Service for the Conservation of Soils and Watersheds, IICA and the National Agricultural Research Fund (Agreement No. 1)

**Signed** D/M/Y 10/12/1996      **Begins** D/M/Y 10/12/1996      **Ends** D/M/Y09/12/1997

Counterpart Institutions

National Agricultural Research Fund  
Ministry of the Environment and of Renewable Natural Resources

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

## Andean Regional Center

- 32B04-2 Attachment No. 1 to the specific agreement between IICA and the International Service for National Agricultural Research (ISNAR), to execute the ISNAR/IDB project "Strengthening of Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation in Latin America and the Caribbean"  
*Signed D/M/Y 04/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 International Service for National Agricultural Research  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*  
 ISNAR  
*Total*  
 60,000
- 32D01-10 Technical assistance grant No. 256A-IICA Financial and Technical Assistance Contract (Regional Program for the Development of South American Camelidae - Phase II) between the International Fund for Agricultural Development and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 07/02/1997 Begins D/M/Y 07/02/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1999*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 International Fund for Agricultural Development  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*  
 IFAD T.A. - 256  
*Total*  
 500,000

## IICA/TCA Argentina

- 4AA02-5 Attachment No. 5 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food and IICA, to provide technical and administrative support to the Undersecretariat of Agriculture, Livestock and Forestation in the formulation of Programs, Projects and Studies for the Agricultural Sector (SAGPyA/Projects)  
*Signed D/M/Y 29/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 29/07/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*  
 SAGPyA/Projects  
*Total*  
 260,583
- 4AA03-6 Attachment No. 6 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (SAPyA) and IICA, to provide technical support to the Cabinet of the Secretary of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food, in analyzing the agricultural sector and defining policy guidelines (SAPyA/Policy)  
*Signed D/M/Y 13/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 13/03/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*  
 SAPyA/Policies  
*Total*  
 400,000

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

4AA03-7	Attachment No. 7 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAGPyA) and IICA, to provide technical support to the Cabinet of the Secretary of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food, in analyzing the agricultural sector and defining policy guidelines (SAGPyA/Policy) <i>Signed D/M/Y 12/05/1997</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food	<i>Begins D/M/Y 12/05/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997</i>	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> SAGPyA/Policies	<i>Total</i> 260,783
4AA08-2	Attachment No. 2 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAGPyA) and IICA, for the provision of technical cooperation in the Agri-food Area (SAGPyA/Agri-food) <i>Signed D/M/Y 01/08/1997</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food	<i>Begins D/M/Y 01/08/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998</i>	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> SAPyA/Agri-food.	<i>Total</i> 504,000
4AA08-3	Attachment No. 3 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAGPyA) and IICA, for the provision of technical cooperation in the agri-food area (SAGPyA/Agri-food) <i>Signed D/M/Y 22/09/1997</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food	<i>Begins D/M/Y 22/09/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998</i>	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> SAPyA/Agri-food	<i>Total</i> 500,000
4AA08-4	Attachment No. 4 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAGPyA) and IICA, for the provision of technical cooperation in the agri-food area (SAGPyA/Agri-food) <i>Signed D/M/Y 21/11/1997</i> <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food	<i>Begins D/M/Y 21/11/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998</i>	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> SAGPyA/Agri-food	<i>Total</i> 600,000
4AA08-5	Attachment No. 3 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAGPyA) and IICA, for the provision of technical cooperation in the agri-food area (SAGPyA/Agri-food) <i>Signed D/M/Y 15/12/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 15/12/1998</i>	<i>Begins D/M/Y 15/12/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998</i>	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> SAGPyA/Agri-food	<i>Total</i> 600,000

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u>	<u>Resources</u>	<u>Total</u>
	Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food	<u>Name of the Fund</u> SAGPyA/Agri-food	600,000
4AC01-12	1997 Plan of Operations (January-December) SAGyP/IICA agreement for the strengthening of SENASA <i>Signed D/M/Y 01/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997</i>	<u>Resources</u> Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997	
	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food National Health and Agri-food Quality Service	<u>Name of the Fund</u> SAGPyA/SENASA IICA	<u>Total</u> 250,000 34,000
4AC02-0	Letter of understanding between the National Health and Agri-food Quality Service (SENASA) and IICA Argentina, to support the strengthening of health and agri-food quality services (SENASA) <i>Signed D/M/Y 20/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 26/06/1997</i>	<u>Resources</u> Ends D/M/Y25/06/2000	
	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> National Health and Agri-food Quality Service	<u>Name of the Fund</u> SENASA IICA	<u>Total</u> 9,000,000 280,000
4AJ01-1	Attachment No. 1 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (SAGPyA) and IICA-Argentina, to support the formulation and execution of forestry actions within the framework of the Forestry Development Project of the SAGPyA (SAGPyA/FORESTRY) <i>Signed D/M/Y 29/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 29/07/1997</i>	<u>Resources</u> Ends D/M/Y31/12/1998	
	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food		
4AJ01-21	Attachment No. 21 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAGPyA) and IICA, on the analysis and reorganization of tobacco-growing areas of Argentina (TABACO) <i>Signed D/M/Y 29/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 29/07/1997</i>	<u>Resources</u> Ends D/M/Y30/06/1998	
	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food	<u>Name of the Fund</u> SAGPyA/FET	<u>Total</u> 600,000

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### *Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

4AJ01-22	Attachment No. 22 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAGPyA) and IICA, on the analysis and reorganization of tobacco-growing areas of Argentina (TABACO) <i>Signed D/M/Y 15/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 15/12/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food	<i>Ends D/M/Y30/06/1998</i> <u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> SAGPyA/FET	<i>Total</i> 600,000
4AJ06-10	Attachment No. 10 to the letter of understanding between the National Statistics and Census Institute of the Republic of the Argentina (INDEC) and IICA, for a study on reformulating the methodology for preparing agricultural estimates <i>Signed D/M/Y 08/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 08/07/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> National Statistics and Census Institute	<i>Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997</i> <u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> INDEC	<i>Total</i> 250,000
4AJ06-11	Attachment No. 11 to the letter of understanding between the National Statistics and Census Institute of the Republic of the Argentina (INDEC) and IICA, for a study on reformulating the methodology for preparing agricultural estimates <i>Signed D/M/Y 23/10/1997 Begins D/M/Y 23/10/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> National Statistics and Census Institute	<i>Ends D/M/Y31/12/1998</i> <u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> INDEC	<i>Total</i> 400,000
4AJ06-12	Attachment No. 12 to the letter of understanding between the National Statistics and Census Institute of the Republic of the Argentina (INDEC) and IICA, for a study on reformulating the methodology for preparing agricultural estimates <i>Signed D/M/Y 16/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 16/12/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> National Statistics and Census Institute	<i>Ends D/M/Y31/12/1998</i> <u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> INDEC	<i>Total</i> 300,000
4AJ07-7	Attachment No. 6 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, now the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAGPyA) and IICA, for administrative support in connection with the operating costs of the National Coordinating Unit of the program Credit and Technical Support for Small Farmers in Northeastern Argentina. <i>Signed D/M/Y 29/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 29/04/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y30/09/1997</i>	

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

<u>Counterpart Institutions</u>		<u>Resources</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Code</u>	<u>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</u>	<u>Name of the Fund</u>	
	Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food	SAGPyA/IFAD	140,000
4AJ16-5	Attachment No. 5 to Letter of Understanding No. 2 between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAPyA) and IICA, to provide administrative support services for the activities to be carried out by the national counterpart of the Program to Modernize Agricultural Services (Cabinet/SAGyP/IICA) (Letter 2) <i>Signed D/M/Y 13/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 13/03/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997</i>	
	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food	<u>Resources</u> Name of the Fund SAPyA/Cabinet	<u>Total</u> 400,000
4AJ16-6	Attachment No. 6 to Letter of Understanding No. 2 between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAPyA) and IICA, to provide administrative support services for the activities to be carried out by the national counterpart of the Program to Modernize Agricultural Services (Cabinet/SAGyP/IICA) (Letter 2) <i>Signed D/M/Y 27/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 27/05/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997</i>	
	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food	<u>Resources</u> Name of the Fund SAGPyA/Cabinet	<u>Total</u> 300,000
4AJ25-1	Attachment No. 1 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food and IICA, to provide administrative support services for the formulation of the Poverty Alleviation and Rural Initiatives <i>Signed D/M/Y 10/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 10/06/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 30/06/1998</i>	
	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food	<u>Resources</u> Name of the Fund SAGPyA/Cabinet	<u>Total</u> 300,000
4AJ27-1	Attachment No. 1 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAGPyA) and IICA, to provide administrative support services to the Undersecretariat of Fisheries in the formulation of policies and implementation of fisheries projects (SUBSE/FISHERIES) <i>Signed D/M/Y 22/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 22/05/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 05/06/1998</i>	
	<u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food Undersecretariat of Fisheries	<u>Resources</u> Name of the Fund SUBSE-Fisheries	<u>Total</u> 399,960

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### *Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

4AJ28-1	Attachment No. 1 to the letter of understanding between the National Seed Institute (INASE) and IICA, to provide administrative support services in the execution of the Quality Certification Program (IICA/INASE) <i>Signed D/M/Y 11/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 11/12/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> National Seed Institute	<i>Ends D/M/Y 25/07/1999</i> <u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> INASE  <i>Total</i> 100,000
4AJ29-1	Attachment No. 1 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (SAPyA) and IICA, to provide administrative support services to the Directorate of Forestry Production of the Undersecretariat of Agriculture, Livestock and Forestation in executing the system for the development of forestry plantations (SAPyA/DIR.. FORESTRY PROD.) <i>Signed D/M/Y 11/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 11/03/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food Undersecretariat of Agriculture, Livestock and Forestation	<i>Ends D/M/Y 08/08/1998</i> <u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> SAGPyA/SUBSE-AGF  <i>Total</i> 163,502
4AJ29-2	Attachment No. 2 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAGPyA) and IICA, to provide administrative support services to the Directorate of Forestry Production of the Undersecretariat of Agriculture, Livestock and Forestation in executing the system for the development of forestry plantations (SAGPyA/DIR.. FORESTRY PROD.) <i>Signed D/M/Y 15/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 15/12/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food Undersecretariat of Agriculture, Livestock and Forestation	<i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1998</i> <u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> SAGPyA/SUBSE-AGF  <i>Total</i> 1,000,000
4AJ31-0	Letter of understanding No. 1 between the Provincial Coordination Unit of the Plan to Transform the Production Structure of the Tobacco Sector of the Province of Salta - UNCOSALTA" and IICA Argentina, to provide administrative support services to the Provincial Coordination Unit of the Plan to Transform the Production Structure of the Tobacco Sector of the Province of Salta <i>Signed D/M/Y 30/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 30/04/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Provincial Coordination Unit of the Plan to Transform the Production Structure of the Tobacco Sector of the Province of Salta	<i>Ends D/M/Y 30/04/2000</i> <u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> Salta  <i>Total</i> 200,000



# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

## Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

4AJ33-0	<p>Agreement between the Ministry of Agrarian Affairs of the Province of Misiones and IICA  <i>Signed D/M/Y 02/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997</i>  <u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      Ministry of Agrarian Affairs of Misiones</p>	<p><i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997</i>  <u>Resources</u>  <i>Name of the Fund</i>                      Misiones</p>	<p><i>Total</i>                      200,000</p>
4AJ34-0	<p>Letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAGPyA) and IICA, to provide technical and administrative support in the Institutional Reform of the SAGPyA (Reform/SAGPyA/IICA)  <i>Signed D/M/Y 23/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 23/07/1997</i></p>	<p><i>Ends D/M/Y 23/07/2000</i></p>	
	<p><u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food</p>	<p><u>Resources</u>  <i>Name of the Fund</i>                      SAGPyA/Reform</p>	<p><i>Total</i>                      2,000,000</p>
4AJ34-1	<p>Attachment No. 1 to the letter of understanding between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food (SAGPyA) and IICA, to provide technical and administrative support in the institutional reform of the SAGPyA (Reform/SAGPyA/IICA)  <i>Signed D/M/Y 02/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 02/12/1997</i></p>	<p><i>Ends D/M/Y 23/07/2000</i></p>	
	<p><u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food</p>	<p><u>Resources</u>  <i>Name of the Fund</i>                      SAGPyA/Reform</p>	<p><i>Total</i>                      1,000,000</p>
4AK02-80	<p>General Technical Cooperation Agreement between IICA and the Secretariat of Communications of the Office of the President, for Development and Technical Cooperation in the Area of the Improvement and Modernization of Communications Services in Rural Areas  <i>Signed D/M/Y 20/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 20/11/1996</i></p>	<p><i>Ends D/M/Y 20/11/1999</i></p>	
	<p><u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      Secretariat of Communications</p>		
4AK02-90	<p>General Technical Cooperation Agreement between IICA and the National Health and Agri-food Quality Service (SENASA), to strengthen health and agri-food quality services in Argentina  <i>Signed D/M/Y 26/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 26/06/1997</i></p>	<p><i>Ends D/M/Y 26/06/2000</i></p>	
	<p><u>Counterpart Institutions</u>                      National Health and Agri-food Quality Service</p>		

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### *Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

- 4AK03-0 General Technical Cooperation Agreement between IICA and the National Institute of Viticulture  
*Signed D/M/Y 18/04/1997 Begins D/M/Y 18/04/1997 Ends D/M/Y 18/04/2002*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 National Institute of Viticulture
- 4AK03-10 General Technical Cooperation Agreement between IICA and the Government of the Province of Santa Fe  
*Signed D/M/Y 13/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 13/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y 13/12/1999*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Government of the Province of Santa Fe
- 4AK03-20 General technical cooperation agreement between the Argentine Agrarian Federation (FAA) and IICA, for development and technical cooperation  
 in the modernization of small and medium-scale enterprises linked to the sector agri-food sector  
*Signed D/M/Y 05/08/1997 Begins D/M/Y 05/08/1997 Ends D/M/Y 05/08/2000*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Argentine Agrarian Federation

### IICA/TCA Brazil

- 49902-5 Letter extending the life of Attachment No. 4 to the agreement IICA/IBRD III  
*Signed D/M/Y 07/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y 30/06/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Brazilian Institute of Agricultural Research
- 49902-7 Attachment No. 06 to the Contract Signed on May 16, 1990, between the Brazilian Institute of Agricultural Research (EMBRAPA) and IICA for  
 the provision of advisory services within the framework of the third agricultural research project (IBRD III)  
*Signed D/M/Y 01/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/07/1997 Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Brazilian Institute of Agricultural Research

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

48804-0	Technical cooperation agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture based on the Charter of the Organization of American States, on the Convention on IICA and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, for the implementation of the Program to Support and Develop Irrigated Fruit-growing in the Northeast <i>Signed D/M/Y 27/12/1996</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency Secretariat of Rural Development	<i>Begins D/M/Y 27/12/1996</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 26/08/1997</i>	<u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> SDR/Fruit-growing	<i>Total</i> 650,000
48804-1	Revision No. 1 and Revision No. 2. Short-term action for the implementation of the Program to Support and Develop Irrigated Fruit-growing in the Northeast. <i>Signed D/M/Y 26/08/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency Secretariat of Rural Development	<i>Begins D/M/Y 26/08/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997</i>		
48806-0	Specific agreement between IICA and the International Service for National Agricultural Research (ISNAR) for the implementation of the project Recognition of and Response to the New Technological Demands Specific Agreement Number ATN/SF-5210-RG <i>Signed D/M/Y 16/01/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> International Service for National Agricultural Research	<i>Begins D/M/Y 16/01/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 16/01/1999</i>		
48806-0	Technical Cooperation Agreement, between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture, based on the Charter of the Organization of American States, on the Convention on IICA and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, for the implementation of actions related to the implementation, coordination and monitoring of the program to support the development of irrigated fruit-growing in the Northeast. <i>Signed D/M/Y 17/11/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency Ministry of Agriculture and Supply Secretariat of Rural Development	<i>Begins D/M/Y 17/11/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 17/11/1999</i>	<u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> MA/SDR	<i>Total</i> 5,454,545

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### *Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

- 45C03-4 Fourth Attachment to the Agreement signed on December 27, 1993, and published in the official gazette of the Union of 28 for December 1993, between the Federal Union, through the Ministry of Agriculture and Supply and IICA, for the implementation of actions and projects, linked to the program on quality and productivity  
*Signed* D/M/Y 26/12/1996 *Begins* D/M/Y 26/12/1996 *Ends* D/M/Y 31/12/1997  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Supply and Agrarian Reform
- 45C04-1 Amendment No. 01 to technical cooperation agreement No. PCT-196/96, between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, for the implementation of actions in the preparation and implementation of the plan for the development of the new national policy for the defense of agriculture and its system of security, protection and defense.  
*Signed* D/M/Y 09/09/1997 *Begins* D/M/Y 01/08/1997 *Ends* D/M/Y 31/07/1999  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Brazilian Cooperation Agency  
 Secretariat of Agricultural Defense
- 45D07-4 Fourth attachment to the agreement between the State of Maranhao, through the State Secretariat of Planning and IICA, for technical cooperation in the implementation of the Program to support small farmers.  
*Signed* D/M/Y 30/04/1997 *Begins* D/M/Y 30/04/1997 *Ends* D/M/Y 31/12/1997  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Maranhao
- 45D08-10 Tenth attachment to agreement No. 6-08-005-00/90, between the Ministry of Environment, Water Resources and Legal Amazonia, through the Secretariat of Water Resources and IICA, with the participation of the National Department of Drought Control (DNOCS), for the purposes specified.  
*Signed* D/M/Y 01/07/1997 *Begins* D/M/Y 01/01/1997 *Ends* D/M/Y 31/12/1997  
Counterpart Institutions  
 National Department of Drought Control  
 Secretariat of Water Resources

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

4BD15-3	Revision No. 3. Technical cooperation for the implementation of a Sustainable Development and Poverty Alleviation Program in the State of Paraiba. <i>Signed D/M/Y 17/09/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 03/07/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997</i>	
4BD19-2	Revision No. 2. Technical cooperation for the implementation of a Sustainable Development and Poverty Alleviation Program in the State of Alagoas. <i>Signed D/M/Y 08/05/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 01/05/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Alagoas	
4BD20-1	Technical cooperation agreement based on the Charter of the Organization of American States, on the Convention on the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture, for the implementation of sustainable development actions under the Jaiba Project <i>Signed D/M/Y 30/12/1996</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 30/12/1996</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y30/12/1998</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency San Francisco Valley Development Company	<i>Total</i> 488,880
4BD21-2	Revision No. 2. Short-term action to support the implementation of the Program to support small farmers in the State of Minas Gerais <i>Signed D/M/Y 02/05/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 01/05/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y31/10/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency State Planning Secretariat	<i>Total</i> 17,461
4BD25-1	Letter extending the life of the Cooperation Agreement among ABC/IICA/UNEB. <i>Signed D/M/Y 25/03/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 25/03/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y04/09/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency University of the State of Bahia	
4BD26-0	Technical cooperation agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture, based on the Charter of the Organization of the American States, on the Convention on Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture, to implement sustainable development actions, in the area of the rural poverty alleviation project in the State of Ceara	

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

	<i>Signed D/M/Y 18/02/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency State Secretariat of Planning	<i>Begins D/M/Y 18/02/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 18/02/2001</i> <u>Resources</u> Ceara/IBRD	<i>Total</i> 4,685,225
48D27-0	Technical cooperation agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture based on the Charter of the Organization of American States, on the Convention on IICA and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, to implement sustainable rural development actions under the Rural Poverty Alleviation Project in the State of Piaui	<i>Signed D/M/Y 23/01/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency State Secretariat of Planning	<i>Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997</i> <u>Resources</u> State Piaui/IBRD	<i>Total</i> 1,869,000
48D28-0	Technical cooperation agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture based on the Charter of the Organization of American States, on the Convention on IICA and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, for the implementation of a Rural Poverty Alleviation Project in the State of Rio Grande do Norte	<i>Signed D/M/Y 30/12/1996</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency Secretariat of Work and Social Action	<i>Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997</i> <u>Resources</u> RGN/IBRD	<i>Total</i> 1,357,000
48D29-0	Technical cooperation agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture based on the Charter of the Organization of American States, on the Convention on the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture, on privileges and immunities and institutional relations, for the implementation of rural development actions	<i>Signed D/M/Y 30/12/1996</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency State Secretariat of Planning	<i>Begins D/M/Y 30/12/1996</i> <u>Resources</u> Pernambuco/IBRD	<i>Total</i> 3,058,431

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

## Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

48031-0	Technical cooperation agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, based on the Charter of the Organization of American States, on the Convention on the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, to support implementation of the rural poverty alleviation project in the State of Bahia <i>Signed D/M/Y 09/07/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency Regional Development and Action Company	<i>Begins D/M/Y 09/07/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y08/07/1999</i>	<u>Resources</u> Bahia/IBRD	<i>Total</i> 1,700,000
48032-0	Technical cooperation agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, based on the Charter of the Organization of American States, on the Convention on the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, to support the development of the Agricultural Sector of the State of Rio Grande do Sul <i>Signed D/M/Y 12/09/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency Secretariat of Agriculture Rio Grande do Sul	<i>Begins D/M/Y 12/09/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y12/09/1998</i>	<u>Resources</u> State Rio Grande do Sul	<i>Total</i> 168,224
48033-0	Technical cooperation agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, based on the Charter of the Organization of American States, on the Convention on the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, for the implementation of actions for the development of rural communications in the State of Rio Grande do Sul <i>Signed D/M/Y 12/10/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency Associação Riograndense de Empreendimentos e Assistencia Tecnica de Extensão Rural	<i>Begins D/M/Y 12/10/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y12/10/1998</i>	<u>Resources</u> EMATER/RS EMATER/RS	<i>Total</i> 194,710 194,710
48035-0	Technical cooperation agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, based on the Charter of the Organization of American States, on the Convention on the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, to support SEPLAN/PB in preparing a diagnostic on the spatial distribution of the poor in the State of Paraíba <i>Signed D/M/Y 22/10/1997</i>	<i>Begins D/M/Y 22/10/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y22/10/1998</i>		

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

<i>Code</i>	<i>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</i>	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency Secretariat of Planning of Paraiba	SEPLAN/PB	69,760
48D36-0	General Agreement between IRC International Water and Sanitation Centre and IICA. <i>Signed D/M/Y 11/11/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 11/11/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 11/11/2002</i>	
	<u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> IRC International Water and Sanitation Centre		
48D36-1	Memorandum of understanding between the Water Center for the Humid Tropics of Latin America and the Caribbean (CATHALAC) and IICA. <i>Signed D/M/Y Not specified</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 18/11/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 18/11/2001</i>	
	<u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Water Centre for the Humid Tropics of Latin America and the Caribbean		
48D39-0	Technical Cooperation Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, based on the Charter of the Organization of American States, on the Convention on IICA and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, for the Technical Cooperation Project to support the start up and operation of the agricultural studies and development team, in the Cabinet of the Special Minister for Land Policy, and Management of the Land Titling Project. <i>Signed D/M/Y 17/12/1997</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 17/12/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 17/12/2000</i>	
	<u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency Cabinet of the Special Minister for Land Policy	MEPF/IBRD	6,000,000
48H04-0	Technical cooperation agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture, based on the Charter of the Organization of American States, on the Convention on IICA and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, for the Modernization of the National Basic Meteorology Network, Remote Sensing, Telecommunications and Agrometeorology <i>Signed D/M/Y 19/12/1996</i> <i>Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/2000</i>	
	<u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Brazilian Cooperation Agency National Meteorology Institute	INMET	5,622,000



## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

4BK02-20 Technical cooperation agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture, based on the Charter of the Organization of American States, on the Convention on IICA and on the Basic Agreement between the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil and IICA, for the Agricultural Development of the countries of Central America and the Caribbean  
*Signed D/M/Y 02/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 02/05/1997 Ends D/M/Y02/05/1998*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Brazilian Cooperation Agency

### IICA/TCA Chile

4CE01-10 Agreement between the Ministry of Education of the Republic of Chile and IICA, to prepare and coordinate to National Plan for the Modernization of Agricultural and Forestry Education  
*Signed D/M/Y 12/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 12/12/1997 Ends D/M/Y Indefinite*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Ministry of Education of the Republic of Chile  
*Resources*  
 Name of the Fund  
 MINEDUC  
 Total  
 47,442

4CJ54-0 Agreement between the Agricultural Development Institute (INDAP) and IICA, to administer resources for execution of the project Hydro-geological Study of the SECANO of Regions VI to VIII under PRODECOP-SECANO  
*Signed D/M/Y 01/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 01/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y Indefinite*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Agricultural Development Institute  
*Resources*  
 Name of the Fund  
 INDAP  
 Total  
 563,760

4CJ55-0 Extension Agent Training Service 1996-1997  
*Signed D/M/Y 19/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 19/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y31/05/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Agricultural Development Institute  
*Resources*  
 Name of the Fund  
 INDAP  
 Total  
 16,092

4CJ56-0 Agreement between the Agricultural Development Institute (INDAP) and IICA, to administer resources aimed at modernizing the services provided to the beneficiaries or users of INDAP  
*Signed D/M/Y 28/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 28/05/1997 Ends D/M/Y28/12/1997*

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

<i>Code</i>	<i>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</i>	<i>Resources</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Agricultural Development Institute	<i>Name of the Fund</i> INDAP	105,883
4CJ57-0	Agreement between the Agricultural Development Institute (INDAP) and IICA, to administer resources aimed at supporting the development of institutional capabilities through the exchange of technical cooperation in the areas of business management, productive and technological innovation with the Danish Centre for Agricultural Advice <i>Signed D/M/Y 30/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/07/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 30/06/1998</i> <u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Agricultural Development Institute	
4CJ58-0	Specific agreement in support of the technical cooperation between INDAP and IICA to implement a Communications Program <i>Signed D/M/Y 29/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 29/07/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y Indefinite</i> <u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Agricultural Development Institute	32,115
4CJ59-0	Agreement between IICA and the Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile <i>Signed D/M/Y 02/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 02/09/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y Indefinite</i> <u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Universidad Catolica de Chile	192,024
4CJ60-0	Contract for a study for the institutional strengthening of the Office for Agricultural Policy and Studies <i>Signed D/M/Y 05/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 05/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y 15/12/1997</i>	<i>Resources</i> <i>Name of the Fund</i> ODEPA	72,000
	<u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Office for Agricultural Policy and Studies	<i>Name of the Fund</i> ODEPA	37,200

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

4CJ01-0	Agreement to support technical cooperation, between the Agricultural Development Institute (INDAP) and IICA, to implement planning processes for small agricultural enterprises <i>Signed D/M/Y 01/11/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Agricultural Development Institute	<i>Begins D/M/Y 01/11/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y Indefinite</i>	<u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> INDAP	<i>Total</i> 108,216
4CJ02-0	Specific agreement to support technical cooperation between INDAP and IICA for a study of freshwater fish farming in regions IX, X and XI <i>Signed D/M/Y 18/11/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Agricultural Development Institute	<i>Begins D/M/Y 18/11/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 18/12/1997</i>	<u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> INDAP	<i>Total</i> 8,640
4CX02-20	Technical cooperation agreement between the Office for Agricultural Policy and Studies of the Ministry of Agriculture of Chile and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 18/08/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Office for Agricultural Policy and Studies	<i>Begins D/M/Y 25/08/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 18/08/2001</i>		

### IICA/TCA Paraguay

4PD04-0	Letter of understanding between the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock (MAG) and IICA for the holding of an international seminar on experiences with regard to third party of agricultural technical assistance <i>Signed D/M/Y 03/06/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> National Directorate for the Coordination and Administration of Projects Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	<i>Begins D/M/Y 03/06/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 31/08/1997</i>	<u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> MAG/DINCAP/IDB	<i>Total</i> 24,500
4PJ02-1	Extension to the letter of understanding MAG/DIA-IICA No. 2/95 <i>Signed D/M/Y 26/11/1996</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Directorate of Agricultural Research Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	<i>Begins D/M/Y 26/11/1996</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 31/12/1997</i>		

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

<i>Code</i>	<i>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997</i>	<i>Total</i>
4PJ03-1	Extension to the letter of understanding MAG/DIA-IICA No. 3/95 <i>Signed D/M/Y 24/02/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Directorate of Agricultural Research Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	<u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> External/Countries	3,410
4PJ04-1	Extension to the letter of understanding MAG/DIA-IICA No. 4/95 <i>Signed D/M/Y 03/10/1996</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Directorate of Agricultural Research Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	<u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> External/Countries	1,620
4PJ05-2	Extension to the letter of understanding MAG/DIA-IICA No. 5/95 <i>Signed D/M/Y 15/09/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Directorate of Agricultural Research Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	<i>Ends D/M/Y31/12/1998</i>	
4PJ06-2	Extension to the letter of understanding MAG/DIA-IICA No. 6/95 <i>Signed D/M/Y 15/09/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Directorate of Agricultural Research Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	<i>Ends D/M/Y31/12/1998</i>	
4PJ08-1	Extension to the letter of understanding MAG/DIA-IICA No. 8/95 <i>Signed D/M/Y 06/11/1996</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Directorate of Agricultural Research Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	<u>Resources</u> <i>Name of the Fund</i> External/Countries	3,691

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

<i>Code</i>	<i>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i>	<i>Resources</i>	<i>Total</i>
4PJ11-1	Extension to the letter of understanding MAG/DIA-IICA No. 11/95 <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 26/11/1996 <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Directorate of Agricultural Research Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	26/11/1996	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 26/11/1996	1,800
4PJ14-1	Extension to the letter of understanding MAG/DIA-IICA No. 12/96 <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 02/01/1997 <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Directorate of Agricultural Research Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	02/01/1997	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 02/01/1997	3,100
4PJ17-1	Extension to the letter of understanding MAG/DIA-IICA No. 15/96 <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 02/01/1997 <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Directorate of Agricultural Research Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	02/01/1997	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 02/01/1997	3,040
4PJ19-1	Extension to the letter of understanding MAG/DIA-IICA No. 17/96 <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 10/12/1996 <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Directorate of Agricultural Research Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	10/12/1996	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 10/12/1996	724
4PJ22-1	Extension to the letter of understanding MAG/DIA-IICA No. 18/96 <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 26/11/1996 <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Directorate of Agricultural Research Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	26/11/1996	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 26/11/1996	
4PK01-20	Cooperation agreement between the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock of Paraguay (MAG) and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y</i> 08/04/1997 <i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock	08/04/1997	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i> 08/04/1997	

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

4PK01-30 General technical cooperation agreement between the Council of Deans and Directors of Schools of Agricultural Sciences and Agronomy of Paraguay and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 16/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 16/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y 16/09/2002*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 Council of Deans and Directors of Schools of Agricultural Sciences and Agronomy

### IICA/TCA Uruguay

4UD02-1 Attachment 1 to the letter of understanding PRONAPPA/IICA 01/96  
*Signed D/M/Y 30/10/1996 Begins D/M/Y 30/10/1996*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 National Program in Support of Small Farmers

*Ends D/M/Y 10/11/1996*  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*  
 PRONAPPA  
*Total*  
 7,547

4UD02-2 Attachment No. 2 to the letter of understanding between PRONAPPA and IICA "Provision of Technical Cooperation Services for the Strengthening of PRONAPPA" (CE: PRONAPPA/IICA-01/96)  
*Signed D/M/Y 12/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 12/03/1997*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 National Program in Support of Small Farmers

*Ends D/M/Y 30/06/1997*

4UJ12-1 Attachment to the letter of understanding (P2) between the Ministry of Livestock, Agriculture and Fisheries of Uruguay and IICA, to support the Program for the Diversification and Development of the Granja Sector  
*Signed D/M/Y 01/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/12/1997*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 Ministry of Livestock, Agriculture and Fisheries

*Ends D/M/Y Indefinite*  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*  
 MGAP/Letter P2  
*Total*  
 509,760

4UJ13-1 Letter of understanding between INIA and IICA (CE: INIA/IICA-02/96)  
*Signed D/M/Y 29/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 29/11/1996*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 National Agricultural Research Institute

*Ends D/M/Y 29/11/1997*  
*Resources*  
*Name of the Fund*  
 INIA 02/96  
*Total*  
 32,400

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

<i>Code</i>	<i>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</i>	<i>Signed D/M/Y</i>	<i>Begins D/M/Y</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y</i>	<i>Resources</i>	<i>Name of the Fund</i>	<i>Total</i>
4UJ22-0	Letter of understanding between PRONAPPA and IICA for the provision of technical cooperation and administrative support services in the area of the computerization of management (CE: PRONAPPA/IICA 02/96)	23/10/1996	23/10/1996	31/01/1997		PRONAPPA 02/96	19,802
	<i>Counterpart Institutions</i> National Program in Support of Small Farmers						
4UJ22-1	Attachment No. 1 to the letter of understanding between the PRONAPPA and IICA for the provision of technical cooperation and administrative support services in the area of the computerization of management (CE: PRONAPPA/IICA-02/96)	12/03/1997	01/02/1997	30/06/1997			
	<i>Counterpart Institutions</i> National Program in Support of Small Farmers						
4UJ25-0 (CE:	Letter of understanding between the MGAP and IICA to support the National Development Program for Small and Medium-scale Stock Breeders (MGAP/IICA/P4-97)	17/02/1997	17/02/1997	17/02/2000		MGAP/PRONADEGA	900,000
	<i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Livestock, Agriculture and Fisheries						
4UJ26-0	Letter of understanding between the Ministry of Livestock, Agriculture and Fisheries (MGAP) and IICA, to strengthen the General Directorate of Renewable Natural Resources	24/11/1997	01/01/1998	Indefinite			
	<i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Directorate of Protected Areas and Fauna Forestry Directorate General Directorate of Renewable Natural Resources Directorate of Soils and Water Ministry of Livestock, Agriculture and Fisheries						
4UJ01-33	Letter of understanding PSA-5 Attachment No. 01/97	01/04/1997	01/04/1997	Indefinite			
	<i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Ministry of Livestock, Agriculture and Fisheries						

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

<i>Code</i>	<i>Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding</i>	<i>Resources</i>	<i>Total</i>
	<u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Ministry of Livestock, Agriculture and Fisheries	<i>Name of the Fund</i> MGAP/Staff	324,000
4UK01-52	Attachment to the specific agreement between IICA and the International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center (CIMMYT), for the Execution of Joint Actions in Uruguay <i>Signed D/M/Y 10/06/1997</i> <u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center	<i>Begins D/M/Y 25/05/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 25/05/1999</i>	
4UK02-20	General agreement between the Youth Forum and IICA to support activities related with the Rural Youth Movement of Uruguay <i>Signed D/M/Y 20/03/1997</i> <u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Civil Youth Forum Association	<i>Begins D/M/Y 20/03/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 20/03/2002</i>	
4UK02-30	Agreement between the Agricultural Plan Institute and IICA for joint support in training, extension and technology transfer in Uruguay <i>Signed D/M/Y 04/09/1997</i> <u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Agricultural Plan Institute	<i>Begins D/M/Y 04/09/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 04/09/2001</i>	
<b>Southern Regional Center</b>			
4ZB01-41	Extension to agreement ATN/SF-4832-RG. Development of the regional capability to produce high-quality plants (genetics and health) <i>Signed D/M/Y 31/03/1997</i>	<i>Begins D/M/Y 31/03/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 24/02/1998</i>	
4ZB01-50	Nonrefundable regional technical cooperation agreement No. ATN/SF-5213-RG between IICA and the Inter-American Development Bank "1996 Regional Technology Program: Agriculture and Natural Resources Management. Direct Planting, Soil Conservation in the Southern Cone" <i>Signed D/M/Y 30/01/1997</i> <u><i>Counterpart Institutions</i></u> Inter-American Development Bank	<i>Begins D/M/Y 30/01/1997</i> <i>Ends D/M/Y 30/01/2000</i>	<i>Total</i> IDB ATN/SF-5213-RG 250,000



# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

- 4ZB02-1 PROCITROPICOS/IICA Accord  
*Signed D/M/Y 24/11/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1998 Ends D/M/Y 30/05/1998*
- 4ZD01-1 Agreement for the execution of the Cooperative Rural Development Program for the South American countries - PROCODER II  
*Signed D/M/Y 01/10/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/10/1997 Ends D/M/Y 30/09/2001*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Bank of Northeast Brazil  
 Directorate of Agricultural Extension  
 National Directorate for the Coordination and Administration of Projects  
 Technical Assistance and Rural Extension Agency of Parana  
 Association of Rural Technical Assistance and Extension Enterprises  
 of Rio Grande do Sul  
 Brazilian Institute of Agricultural Research  
 Small Farmer Development Fund  
 Agricultural Institute of Parana  
 Institute National of Colonization and Agrarian Reform  
 Agricultural Development Institute  
 Agricultural Research Institute  
 National Agricultural Technology Institute  
 National Granja Board  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Supply and Agrarian Reform  
 Office for Agricultural Policy and Studies  
 Program to Support Small Farmers of Rio Grande do Norte  
 National Program to Support Small Farmers  
 Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Food  
 Planning Secretariat of the State of Piaui  
 Superintendency for the Development of the Northeast

## IICA/TCA Canada

- 5CK00-20 Memorandum of Understanding between IICA and her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada as Represented by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, concerning the Promotion of Joint Studies with Academic and Research Institutions in Canada  
*Signed D/M/Y 30/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 31/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y Not specified*

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

Counterpart Institutions

Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

5CX00-30 General Cooperation Agreement between IICA and Partners in Rural Development  
Signed D/M/Y 04/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 04/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y03/09/2002

Counterpart Institutions

Action Committee for Regional Food Security

5CX00-50 General cooperation agreement between IICA and the Canadian Consulting Agrologists Association  
Signed D/M/Y 02/10/1997 Begins D/M/Y 02/10/1997 Ends D/M/Y01/10/2002

Counterpart Institutions

Canadian Consulting Agrologists Association

### IICA/TCA Mexico

5MA01-0 Scientific and technical cooperation agreement between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock and Rural Development of Mexico and IICA  
Signed D/M/Y 27/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 27/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y30/11/2000

Counterpart Institutions

Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock and Rural Development of Mexico

5MK01-10 Technical cooperation agreement on agricultural health between the Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock and Rural Development of Mexico and IICA.

Signed D/M/Y 05/08/1997

Begins D/M/Y 05/08/1997

Ends D/M/Y30/11/2000

Counterpart Institutions

Secretariat of Agriculture, Livestock and Rural Development of Mexico

5MK10-0 General cooperation agreement for academic and technical support, between the Mexican Association of Higher Agricultural Education, hereinafter "La Ameas," represented by its Executive Secretary Valeriano Robles Galindo, and IICA, represented by Juan Jose Salazar Cruz  
Signed D/M/Y 08/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 08/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y07/09/2002

Counterpart Institutions

The Mexican Association of Higher Agricultural Education

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

## Northern Regional Center

5ZK01-0 Letter of Understanding between the Department of Social Programs and Sustainable Development of the IDB and IICA, for the Institute's support to the Regional Agricultural Technology Fund (FRTA)  
*Signed D/M/Y 01/06/1997 Begins D/M/Y 01/06/1997 Ends D/M/Y 30/06/1999*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 Department of Social Programs and Sustainable Development of the IDB

## Office of the Director General

6AK01-0 General Cooperation Agreement between the Inter-American Commission of Women (IACW) and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 12/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 12/11/1996 Ends D/M/Y 12/11/2001*  
*Counterpart Institutions*  
 Inter-American Commission of Women

## Management Unit for Resources and Corporate Services

6CJ01-0	Agreement between the Central American Program for Democratic Sustainability (PROGRAMA) and IICA, to administer the resources of the Program	<i>Signed D/M/Y 17/04/1997</i>	<i>Begins D/M/Y 17/04/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 17/04/2000</i>	<i>Resources</i>	<i>Total</i>
		<i>Counterpart Institutions</i>	Central American Program for Democratic Sustainability		<i>Name of the Fund</i>	2,584,200
					Program/China	
6CJ01-1	Attachment No. 1 to the agreement between the Central American Program for Democratic Sustainability (PROGRAMA) and IICA, to administer the resources of the Program	<i>Signed D/M/Y 01/06/1997</i>	<i>Begins D/M/Y 01/06/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y 17/04/2000</i>		
		<i>Counterpart Institutions</i>	Central American Program for Democratic Sustainability			

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

### Directorate of External Relations, Communications and Marketing

- edk01-43 General cooperation agreement between the Deutsche Gesellschaft Fur Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ) GMBH and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 02/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 02/07/1997 Ends D/M/Y02/07/2000*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Technische Zusammenarbeit GmbH
- edk02-13 Letter of understanding between IICA and the International Center for Tropical Agriculture (CIAT), for the appointment of associate personnel to carry out actions in Managua, Nicaragua  
*Signed D/M/Y 09/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 01/01/1997 Ends D/M/Y31/12/1998*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 International Center for Tropical Agriculture
- edk03-20 General cooperation agreement between the International Service for National Agricultural Research (ISNAR) and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 29/08/1997 Begins D/M/Y 29/08/1997 Ends D/M/Y29/08/2002*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 International Service for National Agricultural Research
- edk03-30 General agreement between the University of Puerto Rico and IICA on joint technical cooperation efforts for Agricultural and Rural Development in Latin America and the Caribbean  
*Signed D/M/Y 07/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 07/07/1997 Ends D/M/Y07/07/2002*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 University of Puerto Rico
- edk03-40 Reciprocal agreement between Boston Rai (Organizers of Growtech Americas 97: International Trade Fair and Conference on Vegetable Growing), and IICA  
*Signed D/M/Y 02/12/1997 Begins D/M/Y 02/12/1997 Ends D/M/Y31/12/1997*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Boston Rai

# List of Legal Instruments during 1997

*Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

## Editorial Agroamerica

6EK01-2 Letter of understanding between IICA and the Inter-American Association of Librarians, Documentalists and Specialists in Agricultural Information (AIBDA), to strengthen Agricultural Information and Documentation Services in Latin America and the Caribbean  
*Signed D/M/Y 02/09/1997 Begins D/M/Y 02/09/1997 Ends D/M/Y02/09/1999*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Inter-American Association of Librarians, Documentalists and Specialists in Agricultural Information

6EK01-40 Letter of understanding between IICA and FAO for the co-publication of the book "The Group Enterprise Resource Book"  
*Signed D/M/Y 04/02/1997 Begins D/M/Y 04/02/1997 Ends D/M/Y04/08/1997*

### Counterpart Institutions

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

### Resources

Name of the Fund

FAO

*Total*  
8,250

## Technical Management Unit

7AC03-0 Letter of Agreement Provision of Funds by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) to IICA, San Jose, Costa Rica  
 CMT 119642

*Signed D/M/Y 24/12/1996 Begins D/M/Y 24/12/1996 Ends D/M/Y30/04/1997*

### Counterpart Institutions

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

### Resources

Name of the Fund

FAO

*Total*  
20,000

7AK12-0 General technical cooperation agreement between IICA and the Alfalit NGO Development Association  
*Signed D/M/Y 15/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 15/05/1997 Ends D/M/Y 14/05/2000*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 Alfalit NGO Development Association

7AK13-0 General Technical Cooperation Agreement between IICA and the University for Peace  
*Signed D/M/Y 15/05/1997 Begins D/M/Y 15/05/1997 Ends D/M/Y14/05/2000*  
Counterpart Institutions  
 University for Peace

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding

7AK30-0	Cooperation agreement between the Latin American Association of Animal Production (ALPA) and IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 15/10/1997 Begins D/M/Y 15/10/1997 Ends D/M/Y 14/10/2002</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Latin American Association of Animal Production
7AK69-21	Attachment No. 1 to letter of understanding No. 163/92 between IICA and the Center of International Cooperation in Agricultural Research for Development-Department of Agri-food and Rural Systems (CIRAD-SAR), to implement the Cooperative Rural Agroindustry Program (PRODAR) <i>Signed D/M/Y 20/01/1997 Begins D/M/Y 03/11/1996 Ends D/M/Y 28/02/1997</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Institut de Recherches du Cafe, du Cacao et Autres Plantes Stimulants/Center of Internac. Coop. in Agricultural Research for Development

### Management Unit for the Coordination of Regional Operations

7BA02-1	Grant Agreement AECI/IICA <i>Signed D/M/Y 24/07/1997 Begins D/M/Y 24/07/1997 Ends D/M/Y 12/03/1998</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Spanish International Cooperation Agency	<i>Resources</i> Name of the Fund AECI	<i>Total</i> 450,000
7BD01-1 002948	Modification to the Memorandum of Grant Conditions between the International Development Research Centre (IDRC) and IICA - Centre File No. <i>Signed D/M/Y 25/03/1997 Begins D/M/Y 25/03/1997 Ends D/M/Y 30/04/1999</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> International Development Research Centre		
7BK05-20	Cooperation agreement between IICA and the Bayer School of Natural and Environmental Sciences of the Universidad of Duquesne (BSNES) <i>Signed D/M/Y 18/11/1996 Begins D/M/Y 18/11/1996 Ends D/M/Y 18/11/2001</i> <u>Counterpart Institutions</u> Bayer School of Natural and Environmental Sciences		

## List of Legal Instruments during 1997

### *Code Title of the Agreement, Contract or Letter of Understanding*

---

7BX06-0	Cooperation agreement between IICA, the City of Knowledge Foundation and the Universities of Panama, Santa Maria La Antigua and the Technological University of Panama, for the establishment of the Hemispheric System for the Development of Higher Agricultural Education (SIHDEA)	<i>Signed D/M/Y 01/10/1997</i>	<i>Begins D/M/Y 01/10/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y01/10/2002</i>
	<i>Counterpart Institutions</i> City of Knowledge Foundation University of Panama Universidad Santa Maria La Antigua Universidad Tecnologica de Panama			
7BX07-0	General technical cooperation agreement between IICA and the Fontaina Minelli Foundation	<i>Signed D/M/Y 07/10/1997</i>	<i>Begins D/M/Y 07/10/1997</i>	<i>Ends D/M/Y07/10/2000</i>
	<i>Counterpart Institutions</i> Fontaina Minelli Foundation			





## ACRONYMS

AECI	Spanish International Cooperation Agency
AIBDA	Inter-American Association of Librarians, Documentalists and Specialists in Agricultural Information
AID	Agency for International Development (United States)
ALADI	Latin American Integration Association
APEMEP	Association of Small and Medium-scale Producers (Panama)
APHIS	Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (USDA)
C/LAA	Caribbean/Latin American Action
CABEI	Central American Bank for Economic Integration
CAC	Central American Council for Agriculture
CAMAGRO	Chamber of Agriculture of El Salvador
CAN	National Agricultural Council
CARDI	Caribbean Agricultural Research and Development Institute
CARICOM	Caribbean Community
CATHALAC	Water Center for Tropical Regions of Latin America and the Caribbean
CATIE	Tropical Agriculture Research and Higher Education Center
CCAA	Canadian Consulting Agrologists Association
CEBYCAM	Center for the Eradication of Endemic Goiter and Training for the Handicapped
CENTA	Agricultural Technology Center (El Salvador)
CFCS	Caribbean Food Crop Society
CIDI	Interamerican Council for Integral Development (OAS)
CIMMYT	International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center
CIMPA	Animal Production Research Center
CIRAD	Center for International Cooperation in Agricultural Research for Development (France)
CIRAD-CP	Perennial Crops Department of CIRAD
CIRAD-FLHOR	Center for International Cooperation in Agricultural Research for Development/Fruit and Horticultural Production
CORECA	Regional Council for Agricultural Cooperation in Central America, Mexico, Panama and the Dominican Republic
COTESU	Swiss Technical Cooperation
DIPRAT	Directorate of Planning, Programming, Projects and Technical Audit (IICA)
EARTH	Agricultural School for the Humid Tropic Region
ECLAC	Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean
EEC	European Economic Community
ENA	National School of Agriculture (Honduras)
ERS	Economic Research Service (USDA)
FAO	United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization
FASA	Andean Agricultural Health Fund
FIAB	Spanish Federation of Food and Beverage Industries
FONAIAP	National Agricultural Research Fund (Venezuela)
FRTA	Regional Agriculture Technology Fund
FTAA	Free Trade Area of the Americas
FUNDAGRO	Agricultural Foundation of El Salvador
GTZ	Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit
IABA	Inter-American Board of Agriculture
IACW	Inter-American Commission of Women (OAS)

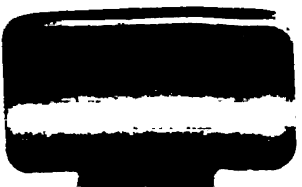
<b>IAN</b>	<b>National Agrarian Institute (Venezuela)</b>
<b>IDB</b>	<b>Inter-American Development Bank</b>
<b>IDRC</b>	<b>International Development Research Center</b>
<b>IFAD</b>	<b>International Fund for Agricultural Development</b>
<b>IFPRI</b>	<b>International Food Policy Research Institute</b>
<b>IMA</b>	<b>Agricultural Marketing Institute (Panama)</b>
<b>INCAE</b>	<b>Central American Institute of Business Administration</b>
<b>INDAP</b>	<b>Agricultural Development Institute (Chile)</b>
<b>INIA</b>	<b>National Agricultural Research Institute (Chile)</b>
<b>ISNAR</b>	<b>International Service for National Agricultural Research (The Netherlands)</b>
<b>JUNAGRA</b>	<b>National Granja Board (Uruguay)</b>
<b>MAC</b>	<b>Ministry of Agriculture and Breeding (Venezuela)</b>
<b>MAG</b>	<b>Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock (Paraguay)</b>
<b>MERCOSUR</b>	<b>Southern Common Market</b>
<b>MGAP</b>	<b>Ministry of Livestock, Agriculture and Fisheries (Uruguay)</b>
<b>MIC</b>	<b>Ministry of Industry and Trade (Venezuela)</b>
<b>MIDA</b>	<b>Ministry of Agricultural Development (Panama)</b>
<b>MINAGRI</b>	<b>Ministry of Agriculture (Chile)</b>
<b>MINEDUC</b>	<b>Ministry of Education (Chile)</b>
<b>NARIs</b>	<b>National Agricultural Research Institutes</b>
<b>NCFAP</b>	<b>National Center for Food and Agricultural Policy (United States)</b>
<b>OAPA</b>	<b>Agricultural Policy Analysis Office (El Salvador)</b>
<b>ODEPA</b>	<b>Agricultural Planning Office (Chile)</b>
<b>OECS</b>	<b>Organization of Eastern Caribbean States</b>
<b>OIRSA</b>	<b>International Regional Organization for Agricultural Health</b>
<b>OPYPA</b>	<b>Agricultural Programming and Policy Office (Uruguay)</b>
<b>PAHO</b>	<b>Pan-American Health Organization</b>
<b>PREDEG</b>	<b>Granja Reconversion and Development Program (Uruguay)</b>
<b>PREVAL</b>	<b>Programme for Strengthening the Regional Capacity for Evaluation of Rural Poverty Alleviation Projects in Latin America and the Caribbean (IFAD/IICA)</b>
<b>PRIAG</b>	<b>Regional Program to Upgrade Agricultural Research on Staple Grains in Central America and Panama</b>
<b>PROCIANDINO</b>	<b>Cooperative Agricultural Research and Technology Transfer Program for the Andean Subregion</b>
<b>PROCISUR</b>	<b>Cooperative Program for the Development of Agricultural Technology in the Southern Cone</b>
<b>PROCITROPICOS</b>	<b>Cooperative Program on Research and Technology Transfer for the South American Tropics</b>
<b>PROCODER</b>	<b>Cooperative Program for Rural Development in the Countries of the Southern Area</b>
<b>PRODAR</b>	<b>Hemispheric Rural Agroindustrial Development Program</b>
<b>PROMECAFE</b>	<b>Cooperative Program for the Protection and Modernization of Coffee Cultivation in Central America, Mexico, Panama and the Dominican Republic</b>
<b>PRONADER</b>	<b>National Rural Development Program (Ecuador)</b>
<b>PRONIJUR</b>	<b>Nicaraguan Rural Youth Program</b>
<b>REDAR</b>	<b>Rural Agroindustry Network (Venezuela)</b>
<b>REDARFIT</b>	<b>Andean Plant Genetic Resources Network</b>
<b>REDCAHOR</b>	<b>Collaborative Vegetable Research and Development Network for Central America</b>
<b>REMERFI</b>	<b>Meso-American Network of Plant Genetic Resources</b>


<b>RISPAL</b>	<b>Latin American and Caribbean Research Network for Animal Production Systems</b>
<b>RUTA</b>	<b>Regional Technical Assistance Unit</b>
<b>SAG</b>	<b>Agricultural and Livestock Service (Chile)</b>
<b>SCMA</b>	<b>Standing Committee of Ministers Responsible for Agriculture (CARICOM)</b>
<b>SENASA</b>	<b>National Agricultural Health Service (Argentina)</b>
<b>SIAPA</b>	<b>Information System for Agricultural Policy Analysis in Latin America and the Caribbean</b>
<b>SICA</b>	<b>Central American Integration System</b>
<b>SICTA</b>	<b>Central American Integrated System for Agricultural Technology</b>
<b>SIECA</b>	<b>Permanent Secretariat of the General Treaty on Central American Economic Integration</b>
<b>TAMUS</b>	<b>Texas A&amp;M University System</b>
<b>TCA</b>	<b>Technical Cooperation Agency (IICA)</b>
<b>TROPIGEN</b>	<b>Genetic Resources Network for the Amazon Humid Tropics</b>
<b>UNAH</b>	<b>Autonomous National University of Honduras</b>
<b>UNDP</b>	<b>United Nations Development Programme</b>
<b>UPEB</b>	<b>Union of Banana Exporting Countries</b>
<b>USAID</b>	<b>United States Agency for International Development</b>
<b>WTO</b>	<b>World Trade Organization</b>



This book was printed at IICA  
Headquarters in Coronado,  
San Jose, Costa Rica in august 1998  
with a press run of 300 copies.







INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COOPERATION ON AGRICULTURE  
P.O. Box 55-2200 Coronado, Costa Rica / Tel.: (506) 229-0222  
Fax (506) 229-4741, 229-2659 / E-mail (internet): [iicahq@iica.ac.cr](mailto:iicahq@iica.ac.cr)